**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

[IDENTIFICATION 3](#_Toc26857090)

[SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS 4](#_Toc26857091)

[TOBACCO 4](#_Toc26857092)

[ALCOHOL 20](#_Toc26857093)

[MARIJUANA 24](#_Toc26857094)

[COCAINE 27](#_Toc26857095)

[CRACK 30](#_Toc26857096)

[HEROIN 33](#_Toc26857097)

[HALLUCINOGENS 36](#_Toc26857098)

[INHALANTS 52](#_Toc26857099)

[METHAMPHETAMINE 61](#_Toc26857100)

[PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER 64](#_Toc26857101)

[TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER 73](#_Toc26857102)

[STIMULANTS SCREENER 77](#_Toc26857103)

[SEDATIVES SCREENER 84](#_Toc26857104)

[PAIN RELIEVERS 88](#_Toc26857105)

[TRANQUILIZERS 117](#_Toc26857106)

[STIMULANTS 135](#_Toc26857107)

[SEDATIVES 158](#_Toc26857108)

[IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE 175](#_Toc26857109)

[RECENCY OF DRUG USE 175](#_Toc26857110)

[PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE 183](#_Toc26857111)

[PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE 186](#_Toc26857112)

[AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE 191](#_Toc26857113)

[RECODED DRUG USE 196](#_Toc26857114)

[OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS 236](#_Toc26857115)

[SPECIAL DRUGS 236](#_Toc26857116)

[RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS 253](#_Toc26857117)

[RISK/AVAILABILITY 255](#_Toc26857118)

[RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY 260](#_Toc26857119)

[BLUNTS 262](#_Toc26857120)

[SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 265](#_Toc26857121)

[IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 326](#_Toc26857122)

[RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 335](#_Toc26857123)

[SPECIAL TOPICS 342](#_Toc26857124)

[PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE 349](#_Toc26857125)

[DRUG TREATMENT 357](#_Toc26857126)

[RECODED DRUG TREATMENT 399](#_Toc26857127)

[HEALTH 413](#_Toc26857128)

[RECODED HEALTH 435](#_Toc26857129)

[ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION 436](#_Toc26857130)

[RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION 454](#_Toc26857131)

[SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT 461](#_Toc26857132)

[YOUTH EXPERIENCES 463](#_Toc26857133)

[RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES 478](#_Toc26857134)

[MENTAL HEALTH 483](#_Toc26857135)

[RECODED MENTAL HEALTH 492](#_Toc26857136)

[ADULT DEPRESSION 498](#_Toc26857137)

[RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION 516](#_Toc26857138)

[YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION 520](#_Toc26857139)

[RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION 553](#_Toc26857140)

[ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION 574](#_Toc26857141)

[RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION 593](#_Toc26857142)

[CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL 598](#_Toc26857143)

[RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL 607](#_Toc26857144)

[INTERVIEW INFORMATION 611](#_Toc26857145)

[DEMOGRAPHICS 612](#_Toc26857146)

[DEMOGRAPHICS 612](#_Toc26857147)

[IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS 625](#_Toc26857148)

[RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS 630](#_Toc26857149)

[RECODED EDUCATION 636](#_Toc26857150)

[EMPLOYMENT 637](#_Toc26857151)

[IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT 644](#_Toc26857152)

[HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER) 645](#_Toc26857153)

[IMPUTED HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER) 647](#_Toc26857154)

[HEALTH INSURANCE 650](#_Toc26857155)

[IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE 655](#_Toc26857156)

[RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE 657](#_Toc26857157)

[INCOME 658](#_Toc26857158)

[IMPUTED INCOME 667](#_Toc26857159)

[RECODED INCOME 673](#_Toc26857160)

[FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS 675](#_Toc26857161)

[GEOGRAPHIC 682](#_Toc26857162)

[STATE AND REGION 682](#_Toc26857163)

[SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS 686](#_Toc26857164)

[INDEX 687](#_Toc26857165)

## IDENTIFICATION

[RDASID](#index_RDASID) Len : 7 R-DAS RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

[FILEDATE](#index_FILEDATE) Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

## SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

### TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG01, CGREF1)*

[CIGEVER](#index_CIGEVER) Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE

1 = Yes

2 = No

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

*(CG02)*

[CIGOFRSM](#index_CIGOFRSM) Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

*(CG03)*

[CIGWILYR](#index_CIGWILYR) Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG04)*

[CIGTRY](#index_CIGTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE

RANGE = 1 - 65

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.  
  
Now think about the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette? How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG05, CG06, CG06DK, CG06RE)*

[CIGREC](#index_CIGREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG07)*

[CIG30USE](#index_CIG30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

*(CG07DKRE)*

[CG30EST](#index_CG30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

*(CG08, CG10)*

[CIG30AV](#index_CIG30AV) Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED

1 = Less than one cigarette per day

2 = 1 cigarette per day

3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day

4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)

5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)

6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)

7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

*(CG11, CG11A, CG12S11, CG12S21, CG12S31, RCG11, RCG11A, RRCG11, RRCG11A)*

[CIG30BRN](#index_CIG30BRN) Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

101 = Basic

102 = Benson & Hedges

103 = Cambridge

104 = Camel

105 = Capri

106 = Carlton

107 = Doral

109 = GPC

110 = Kent

111 = Kool

112 = Marlboro

113 = Merit

114 = Misty

115 = Monarch

116 = Montclair

117 = More

118 = Newport

119 = Pall Mall

120 = Parliament

121 = Private Label

122 = Salem

123 = Vantage

124 = Viceroy

125 = Virginia Slims

126 = Winston

127 = Alpine

128 = Barclay

129 = Belair

130 = Best Value

131 = Bristol

132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)

134 = Chesterfield

137 = Eve

138 = Harley Davidson

140 = Lark

141 = L & M

142 = Lucky Strike

144 = Maverick

143 = Magna

145 = Max

146 = Now

147 = Old Gold

148 = Players

153 = Satin

157 = Tareyton

149 = Pyramid

150 = Raleigh

152 = Saratoga

163 = Bali Hai cigarettes

154 = State Express

164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)

158 = Top (roll-your-own)

160 = True

171 = Checkers

161 = American Spirit cigarette

169 = Bronson

173 = Clove cigarettes; brand unspecified

175 = Djarum cigarettes, Djarum Splash

176 = Drum rolling tobacco

178 = Dunhill cigarettes

180 = Export A

179 = Eagle

183 = First Class

196 = Mainstreet

301 = Copenhagen

184 = Gauloises

189 = Hi-Value

332 = Grizzly

185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified

193 = Kamel Red

408 = Dutch Masters

402 = Backwoods

404 = Black & Mild

411 = Garcia y Vega

412 = Havatampa

419 = Phillies

423 = Swisher Sweets

501 = Prince Albert tobacco

426 = White Owl

437 = Blackstone

504 = Bighorn

428 = Winchester

429 = Al Capone

448 = Cuban cigars; brand unspecified

505 = Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah

450 = Dannemann

464 = H. Upmann

509 = Three Sails

528 = Direct Buy

484 = Middleton; Black and Mild unspecified

534 = Al Fakher

492 = Prime Time Little Cigars

522 = Sparrow pipe tobacco

496 = Romeo y Julieta

521 = Bacco pipe tobacco

525 = 1839 pipe tobacco

507 = Red River

527 = Dark Horse pipe tobacco

508 = Southern Steel

541 = OHM Blue pipe tobacco

510 = Good Stuff pipe tobacco

511 = Red Cap pipe tobacco

535 = Fader's Tobacco

544 = Half & half pipe tobacco

513 = Largo pipe tobacco

519 = Buoy pipe tobacco

542 = 752 pipe tobacco

546 = Daughter and Ryan Three Sails pipe tobacco

520 = Smokin' G pipe tobacco

701 = Marijuana

530 = Tin Star

536 = Action pipe tobacco

813 = Logic

537 = High Card pipe tobacco

819 = NJOY

538 = American Club pipe tobacco

539 = Privateer (Deal Deal) pipe tobacco

826 = Premium

828 = 21st Century Smoke

545 = Wild Horse pipe tobacco

829 = RY4 Smooth e Liquid

830 = B&M electronic cigarettes

547 = Signal pipe tobacco

831 = Rebel electronic cigarettes

810 = Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspcfd

1012 = Seven Stars/Mild Sevens

1022 = Bailey

814 = blu

1023 = Sport

823 = V2

824 = Vuse

832 = JUUL

833 = Nirdosh herbal cigarettes

1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes

1032 = American Spirit rolling tobacco

1008 = Rave cigarettes

1014 = Sobranie

1037 = DTC

1018 = USA Gold

1020 = Waves

1047 = New York New York cigarettes

1029 = Tourney

1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)

1035 = Cherokee cigarette

1038 = Samson rolling tobacco

1066 = John Player

1040 = Smokin Joes cigarettes

1041 = Sonoma

1056 = Black Clove

1045 = Turkish Specials

1058 = Gitanes

1048 = Carnival

1063 = Fantasia

1100 = Kite (roll-your-own)

1050 = USA

1051 = Belmont

1064 = Seneca; cigarette company brand unspcfd

1097 = Winner

1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)

1082 = Tahoe

1083 = Liggett Select

1150 = Parisiennes

1086 = Smoker Friendly cigarettes

1180 = Berkeley

1089 = Grand Prix

1092 = Native

1094 = Shield

1106 = Niagara

1151 = Faros

1235 = Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)

1112 = Kentucky's Best

1264 = Knights

1117 = American

1126 = GT-One

1219 = Brave, The

1128 = Double Diamond cigarettes

1134 = Bronco

1166 = Davidoff cigarettes

1137 = Craven "A"

1139 = 305's cigarettes

1229 = Goldflake

1141 = Market

1191 = Derby

1147 = Westport cigarettes

1300 = Karelia

1184 = Sky Dancer

1272 = Royals cigarettes

1211 = Echo cigarettes

1221 = Cheyenne cigarettes

1222 = Gold Crest

1232 = Sandia

1316 = Rubios

1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own)

1253 = Montego

1268 = Decade

1299 = Premis

1274 = Classic

1276 = Fortuna

1277 = Berley

1283 = Rouseco Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)

1314 = Premier (roll-your-own)

1328 = Sheriff

1287 = Wild Horse cigarettes

1289 = 4Aces (roll-your-own)

1292 = Silver Eagle

1322 = Bohem Cigar No.6 (Korean)

1296 = King Mountain

1304 = Ace

1307 = Heron

1308 = Peter Stokkebye (roll-your own)

1313 = Criss cross (roll-your-own)

1310 = Union

1317 = Complete

1318 = Signal cigarettes

1320 = 1839 cigarettes

1321 = Riverside

1324 = Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)

1326 = Exeter

1329 = Smoker's Choice cigarettes

1330 = Yu Xi

1377 = Cayuga

1335 = Good stuff (roll-your-own)

1378 = Double Happiness (Shuang Xi)

1338 = Baron

1380 = Cohiba cigarettes

1393 = Black and Gold

1339 = Huanghelou

1395 = American Eagle

1340 = Palermo

1343 = Zhonghua

1398 = Kentucky, cigarette company brand unspcfd

1404 = Wild Bill's roll-your-own

1344 = Edgefield

1408 = Hot Rod tubes (roll-your-own)

1346 = Largo cigarette

1410 = Mexican cigarette; brand unspecified

1349 = OHM rolling tobacco

1411 = Cutters Choice (roll-your-own)

1413 = Criollos

1353 = D&R Windsail Platinum

1414 = Point

1354 = Silver cloud

1415 = London Export (roll-your-own)

1358 = Golden Bay

1364 = Furongwang

1359 = Timeless Time

1417 = Heron No. 33 Black

4110 = Drew Estates

1361 = Time

1362 = Great Country

4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars

1365 = Golden Deer

1375 = Golden Leaf

4207 = Racer little cigars

1367 = Zen

4236 = Hat's Off little cigars

1372 = Wings

4265 = Cheyenne little cigars

1373 = Yunyan

4295 = Santa Fe little cigars

1376 = Crown

4313 = Richwood little cigars

4471 = Trader Jacks

1396 = 24/7

1397 = Jackpot

4328 = Remington little cigars

4524 = Cornerstone little cigars

1401 = Suyan

4347 = Game

1399 = Pine

1409 = Mevius

4436 = Man O' War

1400 = Largo rolling tobacco

1412 = Traffic

1416 = Smoker's Best cigarettes

1402 = Mac Baren rolling tobacco

1418 = Vogue

4575 = Nectar

1403 = Comme II Faut C

1419 = Nanjing

4579 = Ararat cigars

1405 = Golden Gate

1420 = THIS (Korean)

1406 = Bahman

1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified

1407 = Roxwell cigarettes

1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs

4117 = Robusto; brand unspecified

4292 = Derringer little cigars

4341 = BluntVille

4005 = Thompson

4366 = Wrangler little cigars

4172 = J.T.

4423 = Chisum little cigars

4229 = Indian Tabac

4434 = 38 Special little cigars

4455 = Talon flitered cigars

4245 = Oliva O

4458 = 305's cigars

4470 = Lex12

4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

4350 = Double Diamond cigars

5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4367 = Clipper little cigars

9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

4444 = Action little cigars

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

4478 = Buffalo cigars

4519 = GTO cigarillo

4541 = 1876 Reserve

4544 = Vision Hunter little cigars

NOTE: The variable CIG30TPE corresponds to the variable CIG30TYP that existed prior to 2005. The name was changed due to the addition of a new level in 2005 for "Mediums." For this reason, data from CIG30TPE may not be comparable with data from CIG30TYP in prior years.

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

*(CGTAR1, CGTAR2)*

[CIG30TPE](#index_CIG30TPE) Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Lights

2 = Ultra Lights

3 = Mediums

4 = Full Flavor

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

*(CGMENTH1, CGMENTH2)*

[CIG30MEN](#index_CIG30MEN) Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

*(CGLNTH)*

[CIG30MLN](#index_CIG30MLN) Len : 2 MARLBORO CIG SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS SHORT, REG, 100'S

1 = Shorts

2 = Regulars or king-sized

3 = 100s

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

*(CG14)*

[CIG30ROL](#index_CIG30ROL) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

*(CG15)*

[CIGDLYMO](#index_CIGDLYMO) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

*(CG16)*

[CIGAGE](#index_CIGAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

RANGE = 1 - 77

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

*(CG16A)*

[CIG100LF](#index_CIG100LF) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions are about your use of "smokeless" tobacco such as snuff, dip, chewing tobacco, or "snus."

Have you ever used "smokeless" tobacco, even once?

*(CG25, CGREF3)*

[SMKLSSEVR](#index_SMKLSSEVR) Len : 2 EVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used "smokeless" tobacco?

*(CG26)*

[SMKLSSTRY](#index_SMKLSSTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

RANGE = 1 - 78

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.   
  
Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used "smokeless" tobacco, even once?   
  
How long has it been since you last used "smokeless" tobacco?

*(CG27, CG28, CG28DK, CG28RE)*

[SMKLSSREC](#index_SMKLSSREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use "smokeless" tobacco?

*(CG29)*

[SMKLSS30N](#index_SMKLSS30N) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "smokeless" tobacco during the past 30 days?

*(CG29DKRE)*

[SMKLSS30E](#index_SMKLSS30E) Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SMKLSS TOB PST 30 DYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.  
  
The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.  
  
Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG34, CGREF4)*

[CIGAREVR](#index_CIGAREVR) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG35)*

[CIGARTRY](#index_CIGARTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG36, CG37, CG37DK, CG37RE)*

[CIGARREC](#index_CIGARREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

*(CG38)*

[CGR30USE](#index_CGR30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

*(CG38DKRE)*

[CI30EST](#index_CI30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

*(CG39, CG40S11, CG40S21, CG40S31, RCG39, RRCG39)*

[CGR30BRN](#index_CGR30BRN) Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

104 = Camel

105 = Capri

112 = Marlboro

115 = Monarch

117 = More

118 = Newport

126 = Winston

119 = Pall Mall

125 = Virginia Slims

401 = Antonio y Cleopatra

141 = L & M

160 = True

402 = Backwoods

404 = Black & Mild

405 = Captain Black

407 = Cuesta-Rey

408 = Dutch Masters

409 = El Producto

411 = Garcia y Vega

412 = Havatampa

413 = King Edward

414 = La Corona

416 = Macanudos

415 = Little Nippers

418 = Partagas

419 = Phillies

417 = Muriel

423 = Swisher Sweets

424 = Tijuana Smalls

426 = White Owl

428 = Winchester

429 = Al Capone

431 = Arturo Fuente

432 = Ashton

434 = Baccarat

430 = Arango Sportsman

437 = Blackstone

442 = Churchill; brand unspecified

443 = Cohiba cigar

445 = Corona; brand unspecified

448 = Cuban cigars; brand unspecified

439 = Blunts; brand unspecified

449 = Cubana; brand unspecified

458 = Dunhill cigars

463 = Griffin's

465 = Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified

451 = Davidoff cigars

469 = Hoyo De Monterrey

457 = Don Tomas

479 = La Flor Dominicana

452 = Don Diego

474 = King

486 = Montecristo

461 = Fonseca

488 = Optimo

462 = Grenadiers

490 = Padron

464 = H. Upmann

492 = Prime Time Little Cigars

493 = Prince Albert cigars

467 = Henry Clay

472 = Joya De Nicaragua

494 = Punch

496 = Romeo y Julieta

476 = La Gloria Cubana

505 = Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah

534 = Al Fakher

478 = La Unica

811 = Raven-E

1050 = USA

4005 = Thompson

484 = Middleton; Black and Mild unspecified

1056 = Black Clove

4016 = Dominican cigars; brand unspecified

491 = Parodi Cella

1191 = Derby

4018 = Nat Sherman cigars

4028 = Casa Blanca

489 = Opus X

4009 = Bahia

4033 = Diamond Crown

4036 = La Finca

4045 = Havana Honey

810 = Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspcfd

1151 = Faros

4051 = Avo

1324 = Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)

4032 = Montesino

4053 = Bolivar

701 = Marijuana

1051 = Belmont

1412 = Traffic

4041 = Miami Suites

4054 = Acid

1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

4001 = Sweets; brand unspecified

4042 = R & J Famous

4060 = Honduran cigas; brand unspecified

4003 = Te Amo

4063 = Topper

4046 = Monte Carlo

4064 = Djarum cigarillos

4019 = J.R. tobacco

4071 = Miflin's Choice

4020 = Onyx

4072 = K. Hansotia Gurhka

4083 = C.A.O.

4022 = Excalibur

4084 = Tatiana

4029 = Celestino Vega

4092 = Hemingway

4035 = Muniemaker

4110 = Drew Estates

4076 = Key West

4114 = Plasencia

4050 = Fuente

4118 = Vegas cigars

4121 = Columbian cigars; brand unspecified

4123 = Cameo

4104 = Villiger

4136 = Markers Mark

4097 = Cusano

4106 = Habanos

4140 = Saint Luis Rey

4107 = Por Larranaga

4155 = Smoker Friendly cigars

4171 = Camacho

4096 = Black Jack cigars

4154 = New Orleans

4175 = Perdomo

4130 = Smokin Joe's cigars

4192 = Smoker's Choice little cigars

4219 = Gold Rush cigars

4125 = Carinos

4222 = Dirt

4157 = Victor Sinclair

4236 = Hat's Off little cigars

4237 = Rocky Patels

4229 = Indian Tabac

4238 = Royal Cubans

4242 = Pom Pom cigarillos

4191 = Havana Gold

4199 = Cuban Delights

4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars

4207 = Racer little cigars

4245 = Oliva O

4212 = Diesel

4265 = Cheyenne little cigars

4266 = Java

4232 = Sweet Outlaws

4267 = Don Lugo

4280 = Graycliff

4292 = Derringer little cigars

4309 = Isla Del Sol

4302 = Mike Ditka

4312 = Golden Harvest little cigars

4341 = BluntVille

4250 = La Aroma de Cuba

4264 = Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified

4308 = Stampede little cigars

4344 = Kristoff

4254 = Spirit of Cuba

4345 = De Nobili

4347 = Game

4286 = Casillas

4355 = Quorum

4295 = Santa Fe little cigars

4357 = NUb

4298 = Vaquero Little Cigars

4361 = Good Times

4297 = Padilla

4303 = Vigilante Esteban Carrera

4366 = Wrangler little cigars

4306 = Red Buck little cigars

4367 = Clipper little cigars

4375 = 1839 cigars

4313 = Richwood little cigars

4363 = Don Pepin

4376 = Smoker's Best cigars

4321 = Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecfied

4380 = Cuban Rounds

4328 = Remington little cigars

4385 = Liga Privada

4330 = 5 Vegas

4387 = Trend

4350 = Double Diamond cigars

4391 = Zig Zag cigarillos

4398 = Neos

4400 = Cain

4358 = Bodyshot little cigars

4404 = Nica Libre

4362 = Rico Suave

4405 = Brick House

4364 = J. Fuego

4409 = Tabak Especial

4411 = Alec Bradley

4423 = Chisum little cigars

4419 = Room101 305s

4425 = Gran Habano

4429 = K.A. Kendall's 7-20-4

4442 = White Cat

4431 = OHM little cigars

4446 = Free Cuba

4399 = Bali Hai cigars

4436 = Man O' War

4386 = Maroma

4410 = Wild Horse cigars

4444 = Action little cigars

4454 = Criss Cross cigars

4418 = Maverick Quick Draw

4455 = Talon flitered cigars

4420 = Entourage

4458 = 305's cigars

4424 = Caribbean cigars; brand unspecified

4464 = Sweet Jane

4470 = Lex12

4434 = 38 Special little cigars

4471 = Trader Jacks

4478 = Buffalo cigars

4474 = Splitarillos

4490 = Sparrow little cigars

4475 = Marco V

4432 = JM's Dominican

4476 = Seneca cigar

4484 = Show

4437 = La Herencia Cubana Oscuro Fuerte

4457 = Signal cigars

4493 = Zig Zag wraps

4514 = Rock-A-Feller

4496 = Jackpot cigars

4515 = E.P Carrillo

4465 = Tatuaje, Tatuaje Avion

4500 = Illusione

4516 = American Kick Ass (AKA)

4502 = Delicioso

4517 = Jericho Hill

4510 = Casa de Garcia

4513 = My Father

4520 = Criss-Cross filtered cigars

4518 = GTO cigar

4522 = Cosa Nostra cigarillos

4559 = Factory Throwouts

4564 = Clove cigarillo/cigars; brand unspecified

4521 = Goodies cigarillos

4575 = Nectar

4499 = El Fuego

4525 = Brahma Black

4543 = Pinar del Rio

4576 = German cigars; brand unspecified

4526 = Brioso

4554 = Aging Room

4582 = Crowned Heads

4523 = Crux

4527 = Ignacio Haya

4555 = Mark Twain

4583 = Perla del Mar

4524 = Cornerstone little cigars

4528 = Via Havanna

4565 = Leaf by Oscar

4584 = surrogates

4529 = Palmar Arriba

4535 = Cigar International

4566 = Donnie Chulo

4585 = RoMa Craft

4530 = Russian cigars; brand unspecified

4537 = Asylum 13

4567 = Ugly Coyote

4586 = Westport little cigars

4531 = Regius

4547 = Rodriquez

4568 = Hi-Fi cigarillos

4587 = Warped

4532 = Six Zero

4548 = Fronto King

4569 = Litto Gomez Diez

4588 = Cafe Creme

4533 = Deco Drive

4549 = Dreams cigars

4570 = Grand Marnier

4590 = Eighty5 by Ocho Cinco

4534 = Platinum Blunt Wrap

4550 = Cuban Crafters

4571 = Argyle

4591 = Devil's Weed

4551 = Dominican Prime

4572 = Warfighter

4592 = Don Lucas

4536 = French, brand unspecified

4552 = St Maarten, brand unspecified

4573 = El Mejor

4593 = Battleground

4553 = Tabacalera

4574 = Hot Skull Fronto Leaf

4594 = Dominican Selection

4538 = Recluse

4595 = Crazy Alice

4539 = Flor de Tamboril

4577 = Caldwell

4596 = Zelo de Cuba

4540 = Clipper cigarillos

4556 = Los Blancos

4578 = 504 goodies

4597 = Toscano

4542 = Island Prince

4557 = Isabela

4580 = Torano

4998 = Homemade cigars

4558 = Big mountain little cigars

4581 = Wessex Gold Brick

4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

4545 = Guy & Lady Barrell

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4546 = Big Babe

4560 = QuickDraw

9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

4561 = Grabba Leaf wraps

9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

4562 = Gurkha Hudson Bay

9994 = DON'T KNOW

4563 = Cherrybomb cigarillos

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.  
  
These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

*(CG42, CGREF5)*

[PIPEVER](#index_PIPEVER) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

*(CG43)*

[PIPE30DY](#index_PIPE30DY) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink" we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.   
  
Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

*(AL01, ALREF)*

[ALCEVER](#index_ALCEVER) Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

*(AL02)*

[ALCTRY](#index_ALCTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 87

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

*(ALLAST3, ALRECDK, ALRECRE)*

[ALCREC](#index_ALCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTDRINK)*

[ALCYRTOT](#index_ALCYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALTOTFG](#index_ALTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALFQFLG](#index_ALFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

*(ALFRAME3)*

[ALBSTWAY](#index_ALBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

*(ALYRAVE)*

[ALDAYPYR](#index_ALDAYPYR) Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

*(ALMONAVE)*

[ALDAYPMO](#index_ALDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

*(ALWKAVE)*

[ALDAYPWK](#index_ALDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

*(AL06)*

[ALCDAYS](#index_ALCDAYS) Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

*(AL06DKRE)*

[AL30EST](#index_AL30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ALDYSFG](#index_ALDYSFG) Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS

1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or ALCBNG30D

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, level 975 was updated to "AT LEAST 4 or 5 Logically assigned" to reflect the change in the threshold for binge alcohol use among female respondents from 5 or more drinks on an occasion prior to 2015 to 4 or more drinks on an occasion in 2015. See the note below for ALCBNG30D.

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

*(AL07)*

[ALCUS30D](#index_ALCUS30D) Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 90

975 = AT LEAST 4 OR 5 Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, female respondents were asked ALCBNG30D to report the number of days that they had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days. As in prior years, male respondents in 2015 were asked for ALCBNG30D to report the number of days that they had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days.   
  
During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

*(AL08)*

[ALCBNG30D](#index_ALCBNG30D) Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FOUR/FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DYS

RANGE = 0 - 30

80 = NO OCCAS OF 4+ or 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ01, MJREF)*

[MJEVER](#index_MJEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ02)*

[MJAGE](#index_MJAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

RANGE = 1 - 81

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJLAST3, MJRECDK, MJRECRE)*

[MJREC](#index_MJREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTMJ)*

[MJYRTOT](#index_MJYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MRTOTFG](#index_MRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MJFQFLG](#index_MJFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(MJFRAME3)*

[MRBSTWAY](#index_MRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

*(MJYRAVE)*

[MRDAYPYR](#index_MRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

*(MJMONAVE)*

[MRDAYPMO](#index_MRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

*(MJWKAVE)*

[MRDAYPWK](#index_MRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ06)*

[MJDAY30A](#index_MJDAY30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

*(MJ06DKRE)*

[MR30EST](#index_MR30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

*(CC01, CCREF)*

[COCEVER](#index_COCEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

*(CC02)*

[COCAGE](#index_COCAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE

RANGE = 1 - 65

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

*(CCLAST3, CCRECDK, CCRECRE)*

[COCREC](#index_COCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTCOKE)*

[COCYRTOT](#index_COCYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CCTOTFG](#index_CCTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CCFQFLG](#index_CCFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(CCFRAME3)*

[CCBSTWAY](#index_CCBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11)

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12)

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

*(CCYRAVE)*

[CCDAYPYR](#index_CCDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

*(CCMONAVE)*

[CCDAYPMO](#index_CCDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

*(CCWKAVE)*

[CCDAYPWK](#index_CCDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

*(CC06)*

[COCUS30A](#index_COCUS30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

*(CC06DKRE)*

[CC30EST](#index_CC30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### CRACK

The next questions are about 'crack', that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used 'crack'?

*(CK01, CKREF)*

[CRKEVER](#index_CRKEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used 'crack'?

*(CK02)*

[CRKAGE](#index_CRKAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK

RANGE = 1 - 72

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used 'crack'?

*(CKLAST3, CKRECDK, CKRECRE)*

[CRAKREC](#index_CRAKREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTCRACK)*

[CRKYRTOT](#index_CRKYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRTOTFG](#index_CRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRFQFLG](#index_CRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used 'crack' during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(CKFRAME3)*

[CRBSTWAY](#index_CRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use 'crack'?

*(CKYRAVE)*

[CRDAYPYR](#index_CRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each month during the past 12 months?

*(CKMONAVE)*

[CRDAYPMO](#index_CRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each week during the past 12 months?

*(CKWKAVE)*

[CRDAYPWK](#index_CRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use 'crack'?

*(CK06)*

[CRKUS30A](#index_CRKUS30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used 'crack' during the past 30 days?

*(CK06DKRE)*

[CR30EST](#index_CR30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

*(HE01, HEREF)*

[HEREVER](#index_HEREVER) Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

*(HE02)*

[HERAGE](#index_HERAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN

RANGE = 1 - 59

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

*(HELAST3, HERECDK, HERECRE)*

[HERREC](#index_HERREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTHERO)*

[HERYRTOT](#index_HERYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HRTOTFG](#index_HRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HRFQFLG](#index_HRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(HEFRAME3)*

[HRBSTWAY](#index_HRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

*(HEYRAVE)*

[HRDAYPYR](#index_HRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

*(HEMONAVE)*

[HRDAYPMO](#index_HRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

*(HEWKAVE)*

[HRDAYPWK](#index_HRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

*(HE06)*

[HER30USE](#index_HER30USE) Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

*(HE06DKRE)*

[HR30EST](#index_HR30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

2 = 3 to 5 days

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

3 = 6 to 9 days

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.   
  
A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.   
  
LSD, also called 'acid'  
PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine   
Peyote  
Mescaline  
Psilocybin  
'Ecstasy' or 'Molly', also called MDMA  
Ketamine, also called 'Special K' or 'Super K'  
DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine  
AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine  
Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT  
Salvia divinorum  
  
Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called 'acid'?

*(LS01A, LSREF1)*

[LSD](#index_LSD) Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID")

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine?

*(LS01B, LSREF2)*

[PCP](#index_PCP) Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

*(LS01C)*

[PEYOTE](#index_PEYOTE) Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

*(LS01D)*

[MESC](#index_MESC) Len : 2 EVER USED MESCALINE

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

*(LS01E)*

[PSILCY](#index_PSILCY) Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly,' also known as MDMA?

*(LS01F, LSREF3)*

[ECSTMOLLY](#index_ECSTMOLLY) Len : 2 EVER USED 'ECSTASY' OR 'MOLLY' (MDMA)

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used Ketamine, also called 'Special K' or 'Super K'?

*(LS01I)*

[KETMINESK](#index_KETMINESK) Len : 2 EVER USED KETAMINE

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used any of the following:   
   
 DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine,   
 AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine, or  
 Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT?

*(LS01J)*

[DMTAMTFXY](#index_DMTAMTFXY) Len : 2 EVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used Salvia divinorum?

*(LS01K)*

[SALVIADIV](#index_SALVIADIV) Len : 2 EVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

NOTE: HALLUCOTH was assigned a code of 5 (see documentation below) when either of the following occurred: (a) the only hallucinogens that were used in the respondent's lifetime were LSD, PCP, Ecstasy, ketamine, DMT/AMT/Foxy, or Salvia divinorum but the respondent reported more recent use of any hallucinogen than was reported for these six hallucinogens; or (b) the only hallucinogens that were used in the respondent's lifetime were LSD, PCP, Ecstasy but the respondent reported earlier initiation of any hallucinogen than was reported for these three hallucinogens.

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

*(LS01H)*

[HALLUCOTH](#index_HALLUCOTH) Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes (specific hallucinogen unknown) LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

*(LS01SC1)*

[HALLUCOT1](#index_HALLUCOT1) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

113 = Halcion

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

123 = Unisom <OTC>

130 = Promethazine

142 = Belladona

246 = Klonopin

319 = Cylert

174 = Ambien

209 = Xanax

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

348 = Crystal

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

407 = Demerol

345 = Black molly

415 = Codeine pills

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

434 = Vicodin

417 = Morphine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

423 = Percocet

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

502 = Spray paints

503 = Other aerosol sprays

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant

520 = Old paint, paint

528 = Whipped-cream can

519 = Helium

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag

540 = PAM

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

525 = Butane

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

601 = LSD ("acid")

590 = Canned air, compressed air

602 = Peyote

599 = Potpourri

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

603 = Mescaline

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

609 = Jimson weed

612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

610 = Crystal T

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

623 = Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers

624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

637 = Purple haze

619 = Tic

635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed

640 = Purple pyramid

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way

652 = ALD-52

659 = Boat

636 = DOM, STP

660 = Bufotenin, toad, toad licking

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

648 = Designer drugs

695 = Angel's trumpet, floripondio

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

658 = Special K, Ketamine

678 = Banana peels

703 = Opium, otherwise unspecified

679 = Hell bells

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

707 = Black tar heroin

809 = Pills

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

812 = Cigars

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

900 = Not a drug

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

2504 = Clonazepam

1022 = Atropine

3023 = Adderall

894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid

1501 = Zolpidem

2501 = Alprazolam

3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

3081 = P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone

3138 = 2-CA, 2-Chloroamphetamine

4044 = Hydrocodone

3096 = Yaba

4046 = Oxycodone

3103 = RedLine <OTC>

3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone

4067 = OxyContin

3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone

5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank

3132 = 4-FA, 4-Fluoroamphetamine

5045 = Cleaner, not otherwise specified

5055 = PVC

4109 = Suboxone

5077 = Resistol

5146 = Rocol PR Spray

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified

6005 = Sassafras, sassafras tea

5004 = Ink print, paper

5171 = Mouthwash

6029 = DXM

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

5100 = TCE, Trichlorethylene

6056 = Wet

5104 = Shoe cleaner, otherwise unspecified

6030 = Root

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6062 = Madderwort, wormwood

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

6048 = Dex

6074 = LSA

6049 = Locoseeds, locoweed seeds

6077 = San Pedro

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6102 = Absinthe

6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe

6065 = 3CPO

6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified

6081 = Shabu

6087 = Ibogaine

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6092 = TCP

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic

6135 = 5-MeO-AMT

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T

6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

6125 = MDE, MDEA, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine

6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT

6112 = 2C-T-2

6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB

6143 = 2C-X

6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone

6121 = Cactus, specifically not peyote

6145 = Scooby snacks

6179 = 4-HO-HiPT, 4-Hydroxy-MiPT, 4-HO-MiPT

6146 = 5-MeO, otherwise unspecified

6181 = 4-HO-MET, 4-Hydroxy-N-methyl-N-ethytryptamine

6167 = 4-HO-DMT, Psilocin

6182 = 2C-P, 4-Propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

6170 = Moonflower/pod, otherwise unspecified

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5

6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine

6166 = BZP, Benzylpiperazine

6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B

6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI

6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb

6196 = Changa

6197 = 2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

6203 = NBOMe; otherwise unspecified

6204 = Hallucinogen from toothpaste

6213 = Synthetic LSD/acid; otherwise unspecified

6176 = 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly

6192 = 5-MeO-MiPT

6195 = LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide

6217 = 25D-NBOMe

6219 = Hallucinogenic honey; type unspecified

6200 = AL-LAD, 6-allyl-6-nor-LSD

6209 = 1P-LSD

6221 = Amatoxin-containing mushrooms; otherwise unspcfd

6222 = Jekem, Jenkem

6216 = 4-Acetoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8004 = Guaifenesin

8009 = Allergy pills/shot/antihistamine, type unspcfd

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

8028 = Bactine <OTC>

8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>

6205 = Owsley, white owsley

8118 = Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified

6206 = Blue Egyptian lotus, blue lotus

8127 = Damiana <OTC>

6207 = 2C-B-Fly, 2C-Bromo-Fly

8237 = Kratom

6208 = 3-MeO-PCP, 3-Methoxyphencyclidine

8203 = Bar, otherwise unspecified

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

6210 = Beta-keto 2C-B, Bk-2C-B

8214 = Robo, robo tripping

8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8315 = Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified

8351 = 6-APB, Benzo Fury

8166 = White girl

8329 = Artane, Parkopan

8368 = alpha-PVP, alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone

8305 = Anti-anxiety medications, type unspecified

8381 = Vapor/vape juice; route of use unspcfd

8398 = Tea tree oil <OTC>

8513 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

8216 = Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>

8405 = Mytocin, Mytomycin

8379 = Dabs/dabbing

8518 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

8280 = Mucinex-DM <OTC>

8545 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

8386 = Acyclovir

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8535 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

*(LS01SC2)*

[HALLUCOT2](#index_HALLUCOT2) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

130 = Promethazine

142 = Belladona

174 = Ambien

209 = Xanax

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

407 = Demerol

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

415 = Codeine pills

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag

503 = Other aerosol sprays

601 = LSD ("acid")

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

528 = Whipped-cream can

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

602 = Peyote

603 = Mescaline

612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

609 = Jimson weed

679 = Hell bells

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way

703 = Opium, otherwise unspecified

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

636 = DOM, STP

809 = Pills

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

695 = Angel's trumpet

4046 = Oxycodone

4067 = OxyContin

5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank

5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified

5055 = PVC

6005 = Sassafras, sassafras tea

6029 = DXM

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

3023 = Adderall

3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified

6051 = Tryptamine, not otherwise specified

6056 = Wet

3117 = Methedrone

3131 = 5-MAPB

6062 = Madderwort, wormwood

3132 = 4-FA, 4-Fluoroamphetamine

3133 = 5-APB

6074 = LSA

6077 = San Pedro

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6102 = Absinthe

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic

6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe

6112 = 2C-T-2

6087 = Ibogaine

6121 = Cactus, specifically not peyote

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6113 = Candy flip

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified

6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T

6125 = MDE, MDEA, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine

6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC

6127 = Skittles

6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT

6135 = 5-MeO-AMT

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5

6141 = DPT, Dipropyltryptamine

6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine

6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B

6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI

6195 = LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide

8231 = Tussin medication, no other information

6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone

6202 = 4-Acetoxy-MET, 4-AcO-MET, Metacetin

6175 = 4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT

6203 = NBOMe; otherwise unspecified

6176 = 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly

6180 = 2C-BCB, TCB-2

6208 = 3-MeO-PCP, 3-Methoxyphencyclidine

8514 = Compazine, Prochlorperazine

6181 = 4-HO-MET, N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine

6182 = 2C-P, 4-Propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

6213 = Synthetic LSD/acid; otherwise unspecified

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified

8118 = Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified

6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb

6215 = Synthetic mushooms; otherwise unspecified

8192 = Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>

6192 = 5-MeO-MiPT

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

6209 = 1P-LSD

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8315 = Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified

8203 = Bar, otherwise unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8085 = Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic, type unspcfd

8237 = Kratom

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

8214 = Robo, robo tripping

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8545 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

8550 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

*(LS01SC3)*

[HALLUCOT3](#index_HALLUCOT3) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

174 = Ambien

209 = Xanax

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant

601 = LSD ("acid")

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

609 = Jimson weed

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

636 = DOM, STP

3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

702 = Heroin

3131 = 5-MAPB

679 = Hell bells

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

4043 = Tramadol

3132 = 4-FA, 4-Fluoroamphetamine

709 = Poppy

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

6029 = DXM

6038 = Triplets, trips

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

6074 = LSA

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

6079 = Sugar cubes

900 = Not a drug

3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone

6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe

6137 = Harmaline

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy

6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT

6182 = 2C-P, 4-Propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

6181 = 4-HO-MET, 4-Hydroxy-N-methyl-N-ethytryptamine

6077 = San Pedro

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5

6112 = 2C-T-2

6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine

6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb

6125 = MDE, MDEA, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine

6197 = 2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

6200 = AL-LAD, 6-allyl-6-nor-LSD

6212 = 3-MMC, 3-Mephedrone, 3-Methylmethcathinone

6201 = 4-HO-DET, CZ-74, Ethocin

6203 = NBOMe; otherwise unspecified

6209 = 1P-LSD

6146 = 5-MeO, otherwise unspecified

6218 = 2,3,4-Trimethoxyamphetamine, TMA-2

6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC

6220 = ETH-LAD

6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

6208 = 3-MeO-PCP, 3-Methoxyphencyclidine

8118 = Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8237 = Kratom

8545 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LS01SC4)*

[HALLUCOT4](#index_HALLUCOT4) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

601 = LSD ("acid")

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

603 = Mescaline

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified

6135 = 5-MeO-AMT

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

6029 = DXM

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

3125 = 3,4-Ethylenedioxy-N-methylamphetamine, EDMA, MDMC

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6115 = Foxy

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

6182 = 2C-P, 4-Propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

6074 = LSA

6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone

6112 = 2C-T-2

6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca

6181 = 4-HO-MET, 4-Hydroxy-N-methyl-N-ethytryptamine

6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5

6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine

6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb

6200 = AL-LAD, 6-allyl-6-nor-LSD

6195 = LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide

6196 = Changa

6203 = NBOMe; otherwise unspecified

6197 = 2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

6209 = 1P-LSD

6211 = 6-MAPB

6217 = 25D-NBOMe

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8214 = Robo, robo tripping

8545 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LS01SC5)*

[HALLUCOT5](#index_HALLUCOT5) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

6029 = DXM

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone

602 = Peyote

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

3051 = Betel nut, beetlenut

6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb

636 = DOM, STP

3137 = 3-Fluorophenmetrazine, 3-FPH. 3-FPM, PAL-593

4009 = Smilies

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

6005 = Sassafras, sassafras tea

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5

6074 = LSA

6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6182 = 2C-P, 4-Propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB

8389 = CBD oil, Hemp oil (not marijuana) <OTC>

6202 = 4-Acetoxy-MET, 4-AcO-MET, Metacetin

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(DMTAMTFXY, ECSTMOLLY, HALLUCOTH, KETMINESK, LSD, MESC, PCP, PEYOTE, PSILCY, SALVIADIV)*

[HALLUCEVR](#index_HALLUCEVR) Len : 2 RC - EVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

*(LS02)*

[HALLUCAGE](#index_HALLUCAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS

RANGE = 1 - 72

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

*(LSLAST, LSRECDK, LSRECRE)*

[HALLUCREC](#index_HALLUCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTHALL)*

[HALLUCYFQ](#index_HALLUCYFQ) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HALTOTFG](#index_HALTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALLUCYFQ

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HALFQFLG](#index_HALFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED HALLUCYFQ IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(LSFRAME3, LSFRAME4, LSFRAME5, LSFRAME6)*

[HALLEASWY](#index_HALLEASWY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

*(LSYRAV2, LSYRAV3, LSYRAV4, LSYRAVE)*

[HALLDYSYR](#index_HALLDYSYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

*(LSMONAV2, LSMONAV3, LSMONAV4, LSMONAVE)*

[HALLDYPMO](#index_HALLDYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

*(LSWKAV2, LSWKAV3, LSWKAV4, LSWKAVE)*

[HALLDYPWK](#index_HALLDYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

*(LS04, LS30, LS31, LS32)*

[HALLUC30N](#index_HALLUC30N) Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

83 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 30 DAYS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

*(LS04DKRE, LS30DKRE, LS31DKRE, LS32DKRE)*

[HALLUC30E](#index_HALLUC30E) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

6 = All 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

*(LS05)*

[LSDAGE](#index_LSDAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD

RANGE = 1 - 54

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED LSD

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used LSD?

*(LS10)*

[LSDREC](#index_LSDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED LSD

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

*(LS11)*

[PCPAGE](#index_PCPAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP

RANGE = 1 - 52

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PCP

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

*(LS16)*

[PCPREC](#index_PCPREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED PCP

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about 'Ecstasy or 'Molly.' How old were you the first time you used 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly,' also known as MDMA?

*(LS17)*

[ECSTMOAGE](#index_ECSTMOAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY

RANGE = 12 - 66

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly,' also known as MDMA?

*(LS22)*

[ECSTMOREC](#index_ECSTMOREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used Ketamine?

*(LS33)*

[KETMINREC](#index_KETMINREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED KETAMINE

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used DMT, AMT or Foxy?

*(LS34)*

[DAMTFXREC](#index_DAMTFXREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED DMT/AMT/FOXY

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used Salvia divinorum?

*(LS35)*

[SALVIAREC](#index_SALVIAREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good.   
  
We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally — such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline. The questions use the word ‘inhalant’ to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.   
  
Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush'   
Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid   
Gasoline or lighter fluid   
Glue, shoe polish, or toluene   
Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics   
Lacquer thinner, or other paint solvents   
Lighter gases, such as butane or propane   
Nitrous oxide or 'whippits'   
Felt-tip pens, felt-tip markers, or magic markers   
Spray paints   
Computer keyboard cleaner, also known as air duster   
Other aerosol sprays  
  
Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush' for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01A)*

[AMYLNIT](#index_AMYLNIT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, 'POPPERS,' RUSH, ETC.

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01B)*

[CLEFLU](#index_CLEFLU) Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01C)*

[GAS](#index_GAS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01D)*

[GLUE](#index_GLUE) Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01E)*

[ETHER](#index_ETHER) Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01F)*

[SOLVENT](#index_SOLVENT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01G)*

[LGAS](#index_LGAS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or 'whippits' for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01H)*

[NITOXID](#index_NITOXID) Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR 'WHIPPITS'

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled felt-tip pens, felt-tip markers, or magic markers for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01H1)*

[FELTMARKR](#index_FELTMARKR) Len : 2 EVER INHALED FELT-TIP PENS/MARKERS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01I)*

[SPPAINT](#index_SPPAINT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled computer keyboard cleaner, also known as air duster, for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01II)*

[AIRDUSTER](#index_AIRDUSTER) Len : 2 EVER INHALED COMPUTER KEYBOARD CLEANER/AIR DUSTER

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01J)*

[OTHAEROS](#index_OTHAEROS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

*(IN01L)*

[INHALOTH](#index_INHALOTH) Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

*(IN01SC1)*

[INHALOT1](#index_INHALOT1) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

377 = Albuterol

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

502 = Spray paints

503 = Other aerosol sprays

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

519 = Helium

520 = Old paint, paint

523 = Matches

522 = Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y

524 = White-Out

526 = Nail polish

528 = Whipped-cream can

534 = Deodorant

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn

539 = Scotch-Gard

540 = PAM

542 = Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia

599 = Potpourri

543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen

545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO

691 = Maximum impact

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

550 = Methyl chloride

560 = Diswashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap

582 = WD-40

2002 = Muscle relaxers

586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle

591 = Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge

3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified

588 = Antifreeze

5004 = Ink print, paper

590 = Canned air, compressed air

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

804 = Hashish

5027 = Benzene

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

815 = Coffee <OTC>

818 = Nicotine

3055 = Clenbuterol

5001 = Bleach

5017 = Oil, lubricant, otherwise unspecified

5035 = Brake cleaner

5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank

5040 = Methanol

5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner

5043 = Carbona

5032 = Nitrogen

5042 = Fuels other than gasoline

5045 = Cleaner, not otherwise specified

5046 = Glass/window cleaner

5049 = Hand sanitizer/cleaner, contents unspecified

5069 = Febreze

5104 = Shoe cleaner, otherwise unspecified

5053 = Electrical parts cleaner, electronics cleaner

5076 = Water/stain repellant, type unspecified

5131 = Hunting/fishing deodorizer

5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified

5132 = Chewing gum remover

5075 = Pine-sol

5133 = Air conditioner cleaner, aerosol unspecified

5144 = Tires

5078 = Axe body spray

5134 = Cosmetics/makeup

5173 = Tire inflator/sealer, aerosol unspecified

5081 = Photographic development fluid

5091 = Germ-X

5135 = Rubber roof remover

6012 = Cloud 9, cloud 13

5097 = Lysol, aerosol unspecified

5143 = Toilet bowl cleaner

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

8028 = Bactine <OTC>

5136 = WariActiv

8054 = Beclovent, Beconase, Venceril

8056 = Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>

5137 = Handi Wipes

8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>

8118 = Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified

5138 = Glade PlugIns

8131 = Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>

8209 = Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>

5139 = Hydrazine hydrate

8193 = Pertussin <OTC>

8257 = Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>

8373 = Electronic cigarette

5140 = Rat Shampoo

8365 = Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified

8381 = Vapor/vape juice; route of use unspcfd

5141 = Gun smoke, gun powder

8395 = Olbas oil <OTC>

8407 = Campho-Phenique <OTC>

8377 = New Skin <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

8177 = Face/body cleanser, contents unspecified

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

*(IN01SC2)*

[INHALOT2](#index_INHALOT2) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

503 = Other aerosol sprays

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

519 = Helium

520 = Old paint, paint

524 = White-Out

626 = Jet fuel

526 = Nail polish

534 = Deodorant

5075 = Pine-sol

528 = Whipped-cream can

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO

5078 = Axe body spray

543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen

560 = Diswashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap

5091 = Germ-X

586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

900 = Not a drug

5045 = Cleaner, not otherwise specified

5049 = Hand sanitizer/cleaner, contents unspecified

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank

5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified

5145 = Phosphorus

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified

8373 = Electronic cigarette

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

8381 = Vapor/vape juice; route of use unspcfd

8193 = Pertussin <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(IN01SC3)*

[INHALOT3](#index_INHALOT3) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

503 = Other aerosol sprays

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

519 = Helium

520 = Old paint, paint

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

5077 = Resistol

5097 = Lysol, aerosol unspecified

5108 = Tag body spray

5091 = Germ-X

5172 = Shampoo

8373 = Electronic cigarette

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(IN01SC4)*

[INHALOT4](#index_INHALOT4) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(IN01SC5)*

[INHALOT5](#index_INHALOT5) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.  
  
Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?  
  
NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, FELTMARKR, SPPAINT, AIRDUSTER, OTHAEROS, or INHALOTH. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

*(AIRDUSTER, AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, ETHER, FELTMARKR, GAS, GLUE, INHALOTH, INREF, LGAS, NITOXID, OTHAEROS, SOLVENT, SPPAINT)*

[INHALEVER](#index_INHALEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

*(IN02)*

[INHALAGE](#index_INHALAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS

RANGE = 1 - 66

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

*(INLAST, INRECDK, INRECRE)*

[INHALREC](#index_INHALREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTINHAL)*

[INHALYFQ](#index_INHALYFQ) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[INHTOTFG](#index_INHTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHALYFQ

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[INHFQFLG](#index_INHFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED INHALYFQ IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

*(INFRAME3)*

[INHEASWY](#index_INHEASWY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

*(INYRAVE)*

[INHDYSYR](#index_INHDYSYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 60

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

*(INMONAVE)*

[INHDYPMO](#index_INHDYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

*(INWKAVE)*

[INHDYPWK](#index_INHDYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

*(IN06)*

[INHAL30N](#index_INHAL30N) Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

*(IN06DKRE)*

[INHAL30ES](#index_INHAL30ES) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

6 = All 30 days

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### METHAMPHETAMINE

Methamphetamine, also known as crank, ice, crystal meth, speed, glass, and many other names, is a stimulant that usually comes in crystal or powder forms. It can be smoked, “snorted,” swallowed or injected.

Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?

*(ME01, MEREF)*

[METHAMEVR](#index_METHAMEVR) Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used methamphetamine?

*(ME02)*

[METHAMAGE](#index_METHAMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

RANGE = 1 - 72

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used methamphetamine?

*(MELAST3, MERECDK, MERECRE)*

[METHAMREC](#index_METHAMREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTME)*

[METHAMYFQ](#index_METHAMYFQ) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[METOTFG](#index_METOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR METHAMYFQ

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MEFQFLG](#index_MEFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED METHAMYFQ IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used methamphetamine during the past 12 months.   
   
What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(MEFRAME3)*

[METHEASWY](#index_METHEASWY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use methamphetamine?

*(MEYRAVE)*

[METHDYSYR](#index_METHDYSYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use methamphetamine each month during the past 12 months?

*(MEMONAVE)*

[METHDYPMO](#index_METHDYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use methamphetamine each week during the past 12 months?

*(MEWKAVE)*

[METHDYPWK](#index_METHDYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use methamphetamine?

*(ME06)*

[METHAM30N](#index_METHAM30N) Len : 2 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used methamphetamine during the past 30 days?

*(ME06DKRE)*

[METHAM30E](#index_METHAM30E) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED METH PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

6 = All 30 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

*(PR011)*

[VICOANYYR](#index_VICOANYYR) Len : 2 ANY VICODIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR012)*

[LTABANYYR](#index_LTABANYYR) Len : 2 ANY LORTAB USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR013)*

[NRCOANYYR](#index_NRCOANYYR) Len : 2 ANY NORCO USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR014)*

[ZOHYANYYR](#index_ZOHYANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ZOHYDRO ER USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR015)*

[HYCDANYYR](#index_HYCDANYYR) Len : 2 ANY HYDROCODONE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.   
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

*(PR021)*

[OXCNANYYR](#index_OXCNANYYR) Len : 2 ANY OXYCONTIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR022)*

[PRCTANYYR](#index_PRCTANYYR) Len : 2 ANY PERCOCET USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR023)*

[PRDNANYYR](#index_PRDNANYYR) Len : 2 ANY PERCODAN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

*(PR031)*

[ROXIANYYR](#index_ROXIANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ROXICODONE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRO32)*

[OXYDANYYR](#index_OXYDANYYR) Len : 2 ANY OXYCODONE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

*(PR041)*

[ULTMANYYR](#index_ULTMANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ULTRAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR042)*

[ULERANYYR](#index_ULERANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ULTRAM ER USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR043)*

[ULCTANYYR](#index_ULCTANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ULTRACET USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR044)*

[TMDLANYYR](#index_TMDLANYYR) Len : 2 ANY TRAMADOL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR045)*

[TMERANYYR](#index_TMERANYYR) Len : 2 ANY EXTENDED RELEASE TRAMADOL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR052)*

[CODNANYYR](#index_CODNANYYR) Len : 2 ANY CODEINE PILL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

*(PR061)*

[AVNZANYYR](#index_AVNZANYYR) Len : 2 ANY AVINZA USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR062)*

[KADNANYYR](#index_KADNANYYR) Len : 2 ANY KADIAN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR063)*

[MSCTANYYR](#index_MSCTANYYR) Len : 2 ANY MS CONTIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR064)*

[MRPHANYYR](#index_MRPHANYYR) Len : 2 ANY MORPHINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR065)*

[MRERANYYR](#index_MRERANYYR) Len : 2 ANY EXTENDED RELEASE MORPHINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

*(PR071)*

[DURGANYYR](#index_DURGANYYR) Len : 2 ANY DURAGESIC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR072)*

[FNRAANYYR](#index_FNRAANYYR) Len : 2 ANY FENTORA USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRO73)*

[FNTLANYYR](#index_FNTLANYYR) Len : 2 ANY FENTANYL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.   
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

*(PR081)*

[SBOXANYYR](#index_SBOXANYYR) Len : 2 ANY SUBOXONE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR082)*

[BUPRANYYR](#index_BUPRANYYR) Len : 2 ANY BUPRENORPHINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

*(PR091)*

[OPANANYYR](#index_OPANANYYR) Len : 2 ANY OPANA USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR092)*

[OPERANYYR](#index_OPERANYYR) Len : 2 ANY OPANA ER USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR093)*

[OXMPANYYR](#index_OXMPANYYR) Len : 2 ANY OXYMORPHONE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR094)*

[OXERANYYR](#index_OXERANYYR) Len : 2 ANY EXTENDED RELEASE OXYMORPHONE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.   
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

*(PR101)*

[DMRLANYYR](#index_DMRLANYYR) Len : 2 ANY DEMEROL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR102)*

[DLHMANYYR](#index_DLHMANYYR) Len : 2 ANY DILAUDID OR HYDROMORPHONE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR103)*

[EXHMANYYR](#index_EXHMANYYR) Len : 2 ANY EXALGO OR ER HYDROMORPHONE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR104)*

[MTDNANYYR](#index_MTDNANYYR) Len : 2 ANY METHADONE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the **past 12 months,** have you used any **other** prescription pain reliever?   
  
Remember, do **not** include "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, Advil, or Aleve.

*(PRANYOTH)*

[PNROTANYR](#index_PNROTANYR) Len : 2 ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you **ever,** even once, used **any prescription pain reliever?**   
  
Remember, do **not** report your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, Advil, or Aleve.

*(PRLANY)*

[PNRANYLIF](#index_PNRANYLIF) Len : 2 ANY PAIN RELIEVER USE IN LIFETIME

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: PNRANYREC was created from responses in VICOANYYR to PNROTANYR for any past year use of pain relievers and from PNRANYLIF for any lifetime use of pain relievers.

[PNRANYREC](#index_PNRANYREC) Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY PAIN RELIEVER USE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 12 months

2 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the tranquilizers shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these tranquilizers have you used?

*(TR011)*

[XNAXANYYR](#index_XNAXANYYR) Len : 2 ANY XANAX USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TR012)*

[XNXRANYYR](#index_XNXRANYYR) Len : 2 ANY XANAX XR USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TR013)*

[APZMANYYR](#index_APZMANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ALPRAZOLAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TR014)*

[APXRANYYR](#index_APXRANYYR) Len : 2 ANY EXTENDED RELEASE ALPRAZOLAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the tranquilizers shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these tranquilizers have you used?

*(TR021)*

[ATVNANYYR](#index_ATVNANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ATIVAN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TR022)*

[KLPNANYYR](#index_KLPNANYYR) Len : 2 ANY KLONOPIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TR023)*

[LRZMANYYR](#index_LRZMANYYR) Len : 2 ANY LORAZEPAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TR024)*

[CLZMANYYR](#index_CLZMANYYR) Len : 2 ANY CLONAZEPAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the tranquilizers shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these tranquilizers have you used?

*(TR031)*

[VALMANYYR](#index_VALMANYYR) Len : 2 ANY VALIUM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TR032)*

[DIZMANYYR](#index_DIZMANYYR) Len : 2 ANY DIAZEPAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the tranquilizers shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these tranquilizers have you used?

*(TR041)*

[CYBNANYYR](#index_CYBNANYYR) Len : 2 ANY CYCLOBENZAPRINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TR042)*

[SOMAANYYR](#index_SOMAANYYR) Len : 2 ANY SOMA USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the **past 12 months,** have you used any **other** prescription tranquilizer?

*(TRANYOTH)*

[TRQOTANYR](#index_TRQOTANYR) Len : 2 ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you **ever,** even once, used **any prescription tranquilizer?**

*(TRLANY)*

[TRQANYLIF](#index_TRQANYLIF) Len : 2 ANY TRANQUILIZER USE IN LIFETIME

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: TRQANYREC was created from responses in XNAXANYYR to TRQOTANYR for any past year use of tranquilizers and from TRQANYLIF for any lifetime use of tranquilizers.

[TRQANYREC](#index_TRQANYREC) Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY TRANQUILIZER USE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 12 months

2 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### STIMULANTS SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

*(ST011)*

[ADRLANYYR](#index_ADRLANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ADDERALL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST012)*

[ADXRANYYR](#index_ADXRANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ADDERALL XR USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST013)*

[DEXDANYYR](#index_DEXDANYYR) Len : 2 ANY DEXEDRINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

*(ST021)*

[DXAMANYYR](#index_DXAMANYYR) Len : 2 ANY DEXTROAMPHETAMINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST022)*

[MADXANYYR](#index_MADXANYYR) Len : 2 ANY MIXED AMPHET-DEXTROAMPHET USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST023)*

[MAXRANYYR](#index_MAXRANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ER MIXED AMPHET-DEXTROAMPHET USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

*(ST031)*

[RTLNANYYR](#index_RTLNANYYR) Len : 2 ANY RITALIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST033)*

[CNCTANYYR](#index_CNCTANYYR) Len : 2 ANY CONCERTA USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST034)*

[DYTRANYYR](#index_DYTRANYYR) Len : 2 ANY DAYTRANA USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

*(ST041)*

[MTCDANYYR](#index_MTCDANYYR) Len : 2 ANY METADATE CD USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST042)*

[MTERANYYR](#index_MTERANYYR) Len : 2 ANY METADATE ER USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST043)*

[MPHDANYYR](#index_MPHDANYYR) Len : 2 ANY METHYLPHENIDATE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST044)*

[MPXRANYYR](#index_MPXRANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ER METHYLPHENIDATE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

*(ST051)*

[FOCAANYYR](#index_FOCAANYYR) Len : 2 ANY FOCALIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST052)*

[FOXRANYYR](#index_FOXRANYYR) Len : 2 ANY FOCALIN XR USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST053)*

[DMPDANYYR](#index_DMPDANYYR) Len : 2 ANY DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST054)*

[DMERANYYR](#index_DMERANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ER DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

*(ST061)*

[BENZANYYR](#index_BENZANYYR) Len : 2 ANY BENZPHETAMINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST062)*

[DDRXANYYR](#index_DDRXANYYR) Len : 2 ANY DIDREX USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST063)*

[DPROANYYR](#index_DPROANYYR) Len : 2 ANY DIETHYLPROPION USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST064)*

[PHDIANYYR](#index_PHDIANYYR) Len : 2 ANY PHENDIMETRAZINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST065)*

[PHNTANYYR](#index_PHNTANYYR) Len : 2 ANY PHENTERMINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

*(ST071)*

[PRVGANYYR](#index_PRVGANYYR) Len : 2 ANY PROVIGIL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST072)*

[TENUANYYR](#index_TENUANYYR) Len : 2 ANY TENUATE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST073)*

[VYVNANYYR](#index_VYVNANYYR) Len : 2 ANY VYVANSE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the **past 12 months,** have you used any **other** prescription stimulant?   
  
Remember, do not include "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim, No-Doz, Hydroxycut, or 5-Hour Energy.

*(STANYOTH)*

[STMOTANYR](#index_STMOTANYR) Len : 2 ANY OTHER STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you **ever,** even once, used **any prescription stimulant?**   
  
Remember, do not include "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim, No-Doz, Hydroxycut, or 5-Hour Energy.

*(STLANY)*

[STMANYLIF](#index_STMANYLIF) Len : 2 ANY STIMULANT USE IN LIFETIME

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: STMANYREC was created from responses in ADRLANYYR to STMOTANYR for any past year use of stimulants and from STMANYLIF for any lifetime use of stimulants.

[STMANYREC](#index_STMANYREC) Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY STIMULANT USE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 12 months

2 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### SEDATIVES SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the sedatives shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these sedatives have you used?

*(SV011)*

[AMBIANYYR](#index_AMBIANYYR) Len : 2 ANY AMBIEN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SV012)*

[AMCRANYYR](#index_AMCRANYYR) Len : 2 ANY AMBIEN CR USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SV013)*

[ZLPDANYYR](#index_ZLPDANYYR) Len : 2 ANY ZOLPIDEM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SV014)*

[ZLXRANYYR](#index_ZLXRANYYR) Len : 2 ANY EXTENDED RELEASE ZOLPIDEM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the sedatives shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these sedatives have you used?

*(SV021)*

[LNESANYYR](#index_LNESANYYR) Len : 2 ANY LUNESTA OR ESZOPICLONE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SV022)*

[SNZLANYYR](#index_SNZLANYYR) Len : 2 ANY SONATA OR ZALEPLON USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the sedatives shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these sedatives have you used?

*(SV031)*

[HLCNANYYR](#index_HLCNANYYR) Len : 2 ANY HALCION USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SV032)*

[RSTLANYYR](#index_RSTLANYYR) Len : 2 ANY RESTORIL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SV033)*

[FLAZANYYR](#index_FLAZANYYR) Len : 2 ANY FLURAZEPAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SV034)*

[TMAZANYYR](#index_TMAZANYYR) Len : 2 ANY TEMAZEPAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SV035)*

[TRZOANYYR](#index_TRZOANYYR) Len : 2 ANY TRIAZOLAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the sedatives shown below.  
  
In the **past 12 months,** which, if any, of these sedatives have you used?

*(SV041)*

[BUTIANYYR](#index_BUTIANYYR) Len : 2 ANY BUTISOL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SV042)*

[SECOANYYR](#index_SECOANYYR) Len : 2 ANY SECONAL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SV043)*

[PBARANYYR](#index_PBARANYYR) Len : 2 ANY PHENOBARBITAL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the **past 12 months,** have you used any **other** prescription sedative?   
  
Remember, do not include "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl.

*(SVANYOTH)*

[SEDOTANYR](#index_SEDOTANYR) Len : 2 ANY OTHER SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you **ever,** even once, used **any prescription sedative?**   
  
Remember, do not include "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl.

*(SVLANY)*

[SEDANYLIF](#index_SEDANYLIF) Len : 2 ANY SEDATIVE USE IN LIFETIME

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: SEDANYREC was created from responses in AMBIANYYR to SEDOTANYR for any past year use of sedatives and from SEDANYLIF for any lifetime use of sedatives.

[SEDANYREC](#index_SEDANYREC) Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY SEDATIVE USE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 12 months

2 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### PAIN RELIEVERS

The next question asks about using **prescription pain relievers** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.  
  
When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it,** including:

* Using it without a prescription of your own
* Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
* Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription pain reliever in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRL01, PRL02)*

[PNRNMLIF](#index_PNRNMLIF) Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier you reported having used certain **prescription pain relievers** during the past year. Now please think about whether you used any of these pain relievers in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it,** including:

* Using it without a prescription of your own
* Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
* Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Earlier, the computer recorded that, in the past 12 months, you used [PRFILL].  
  
In the past 12 months, did you use Vicodin in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it?**

*(PRY01)*

[VICONMYR](#index_VICONMYR) Len : 2 USED VICODIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (VICOANYYR = 1)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (VICOANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Vicodin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.  
  
How old were you when you first used Vicodin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY01A)*

[VICONMAGE](#index_VICONMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED VICODIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 95

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Lortab in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY02)*

[LTABNMYR](#index_LTABNMYR) Len : 2 USED LORTAB NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LTABANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Lortab in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Lortab in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY02A)*

[LTABNMAGE](#index_LTABNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED LORTAB NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 65

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Norco in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY03)*

[NRCONMYR](#index_NRCONMYR) Len : 2 USED NORCO NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (NRCOANYYR=1)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (NRCOANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Norco in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Norco in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY03A)*

[NRCONMAGE](#index_NRCONMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED NORCO NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 72

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Zohydro ER in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY04)*

[ZOHYNMYR](#index_ZOHYNMYR) Len : 2 USED ZOHYDRO ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

97 = REFUSED

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Zohydro ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Zohydro ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY04A)*

[ZOHYNMAGE](#index_ZOHYNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ZOHYDRO ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 52

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use hydrocodone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY05)*

[HYCDNMYR](#index_HYCDNMYR) Len : 2 USED HYDROCODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (HYCDANYYR=1)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (HYCDANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used hydrocodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used hydrocodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY05A)*

[HYCDNMAGE](#index_HYCDNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED HYDROCODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 87

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use OxyContin in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY06)*

[OXCNNMYR](#index_OXCNNMYR) Len : 2 USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (OXCNANYYR=1)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (OXCNANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY06A)*

[OXCNNMAGE](#index_OXCNNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 80

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Percocet in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY07)*

[PRCTNMYR](#index_PRCTNMYR) Len : 2 USED PERCOCET NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (PRCTANYYR=1)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (PRCTANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Percocet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Percocet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY07A)*

[PRCTNMAGE](#index_PRCTNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED PERCOCET NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 76

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Percodan in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY08)*

[PRDNNMYR](#index_PRDNNMYR) Len : 2 USED PERCODAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Percodan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Percodan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY08A)*

[PRDNNMAGE](#index_PRDNNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED PERCODAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 79

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Roxicodone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY09)*

[ROXINMYR](#index_ROXINMYR) Len : 2 USED ROXICODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (ROXIANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Roxicodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Roxicodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY09A)*

[ROXINMAGE](#index_ROXINMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ROXICODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 66

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use oxycodone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY10)*

[OXYDNMYR](#index_OXYDNMYR) Len : 2 USED OXYCODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (OXYDANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used oxycodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used oxycodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY10A)*

[OXYDNMAGE](#index_OXYDNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OXYCODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 80

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Ultram in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY11)*

[ULTMNMYR](#index_ULTMNMYR) Len : 2 USED ULTRAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (ULTMANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Ultram in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Ultram in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY11A)*

[ULTMNMAGE](#index_ULTMNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ULTRAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 69

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Ultram ER in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY12)*

[ULERNMYR](#index_ULERNMYR) Len : 2 USED ULTRAM ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Ultram ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Ultram ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY12A)*

[ULERNMAGE](#index_ULERNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ULTRAM ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 45

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Ultracet in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY13)*

[ULCTNMYR](#index_ULCTNMYR) Len : 2 USED ULTRACET NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Ultracet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Ultracet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY13A)*

[ULCTNMAGE](#index_ULCTNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ULTRACET NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 50

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use tramadol in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY14)*

[TMDLNMYR](#index_TMDLNMYR) Len : 2 USED TRAMADOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TMDLANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY14A)*

[TMDLNMAGE](#index_TMDLNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED TRAMADOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 90

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release tramadol in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY15)*

[TMERNMYR](#index_TMERNMYR) Len : 2 USED ER TRAMADOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used extended-release tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY15A)*

[TMERNMAGE](#index_TMERNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ER TRAMADOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 64

981 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use codeine pills in any way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

*(PRY17)*

[CODNNMYR](#index_CODNNMYR) Len : 2 USED CODEINE PILLS NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (CODNANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used codeine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used codeine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

*(PRY17A)*

[CODNNMAGE](#index_CODNNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED CODEINE PILLS NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 67

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Avinza in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY18)*

[AVNZNMYR](#index_AVNZNMYR) Len : 2 USED AVINZA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Avinza in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Avinza in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY18A)*

[AVNZNMAGE](#index_AVNZNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED AVINZA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 61

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Kadian in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY19)*

[KADNNMYR](#index_KADNNMYR) Len : 2 USED KADIAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Kadian in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Kadian in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY19A)*

[KADNNMAGE](#index_KADNNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED KADIAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 42

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use MS Contin in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY20)*

[MSCTNMYR](#index_MSCTNMYR) Len : 2 USED MS CONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used MS Contin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used MS Contin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY20A)*

[MSCTNMAGE](#index_MSCTNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED MS CONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 55

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use morphine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY21)*

[MRPHNMYR](#index_MRPHNMYR) Len : 2 USED MORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MRPHANYYR=1)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MRPHANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY21A)*

[MRPHNMAGE](#index_MRPHNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED MORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 73

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release morphine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY22)*

[MRERNMYR](#index_MRERNMYR) Len : 2 USED ER MORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MRERANYYR NE 1)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used extended-release morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY22A)*

[MRERNMAGE](#index_MRERNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ER MORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 61

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Duragesic in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY23)*

[DURGNMYR](#index_DURGNMYR) Len : 2 USED DURAGESIC NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Duragesic in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Duragesic in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY23A)*

[DURGNMAGE](#index_DURGNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DURAGESIC NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 50

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Fentora in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY24)*

[FNRANMYR](#index_FNRANMYR) Len : 2 USED FENTORA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Fentora in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Fentora in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY24A)*

[FNRANMAGE](#index_FNRANMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED FENTORA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 57

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use fentanyl in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY25)*

[FNTLNMYR](#index_FNTLNMYR) Len : 2 USED FENTANYL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

Please think about the first time you ever used fentanyl in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used fentanyl in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY25A)*

[FNTLNMAGE](#index_FNTLNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED FENTANYL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 61

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Suboxone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY26)*

[SBOXNMYR](#index_SBOXNMYR) Len : 2 USED SUBOXONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (SBOXANYYR =1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Suboxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Suboxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY26A)*

[SBOXNMAGE](#index_SBOXNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED SUBOXONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 65

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

997 = REFUSED

In the past 12 months, did you use buprenorphine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY27)*

[BUPRNMYR](#index_BUPRNMYR) Len : 2 USED BUPRENORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used buprenorphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used buprenorphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY27A)*

[BUPRNMAGE](#index_BUPRNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED BUPRENORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 62

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Opana in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY29)*

[OPANNMYR](#index_OPANNMYR) Len : 2 USED OPANA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (OPANANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

Please think about the first time you ever used Opana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.  
  
 How old were you when you first used Opana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY29A)*

[OPANNMAGE](#index_OPANNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OPANA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 61

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

997 = REFUSED

In the past 12 months, did you use Opana ER in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY30)*

[OPERNMYR](#index_OPERNMYR) Len : 2 USED OPANA ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Opana ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Opana ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY30A)*

[OPERNMAGE](#index_OPERNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OPANA ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 61

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use oxymorphone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY31)*

[OXMPNMYR](#index_OXMPNMYR) Len : 2 USED OXYMORPHONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY31A)*

[OXMPNMAGE](#index_OXMPNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OXYMORPHONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 60

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release oxymorphone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY32)*

[OXERNMYR](#index_OXERNMYR) Len : 2 USED ER OXYMORPHONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used extended-release oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY32A)*

[OXERNMAGE](#index_OXERNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ER OXYMORPHONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 60

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Demerol in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY33)*

[DMRLNMYR](#index_DMRLNMYR) Len : 2 USED DEMEROL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Demerol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Demerol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY33A)*

[DMRLNMAGE](#index_DMRLNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DEMEROL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 60

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Dilaudid or hydromorphone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY34)*

[DLHMNMYR](#index_DLHMNMYR) Len : 2 USED DILAUDID/HYDROMORPH NOT DIRECTED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (DLHMANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Dilaudid or hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Dilaudid or hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY34A)*

[DLHMNMAGE](#index_DLHMNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DILAUDID/HYDROMORPH NOT DIRECTED

RANGE = 12 - 70

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Exalgo or extended-release hydromorphone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY35)*

[EXHMNMYR](#index_EXHMNMYR) Len : 2 USED EXALGO/ER HYDROMORPH NOT DIRECTED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Exalgo or extended-release hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Exalgo or extended-release hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY35A)*

[EXHMNMAGE](#index_EXHMNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED EXALGO/ER HYDROMORPH NOT DIRECTED

RANGE = 12 - 42

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use methadone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY36)*

[MTDNNMYR](#index_MTDNNMYR) Len : 2 USED METHADONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MTDNANYYR NE 1)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used methadone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used methadone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRY36A)*

[MTDNNMAGE](#index_MTDNNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED METHADONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 55

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use (any)/(any other) prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRYOTH)*

[PNROTNMYR](#index_PNROTNMYR) Len : 2 USED OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYOTSC1)*

[PNROTNSP1](#index_PNROTNSP1) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 1

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

130 = Promethazine

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

174 = Ambien

207 = Ativan

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

186 = Butalbital

223 = Methocarbamol

201 = Valium

209 = Xanax

288 = Baclofen

234 = Flexeril

290 = Metaxalone, Skelaxin

318 = Ritalin

246 = Klonopin

407 = Demerol

377 = Albuterol

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

418 = Methadone

415 = Codeine pills

417 = Morphine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

422 = Motrin

423 = Percocet

424 = Fioricet

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

425 = Advil <OTC>

434 = Vicodin

465 = Fentanyl

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

442 = Ibuprofen

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

466 = Midol <OTC>

472 = Indocin, Indomethacin

498 = Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel

481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

496 = Ultram

499 = Aleve <OTC>

820 = Penicillin

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

658 = Special K, Ketamine

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

702 = Heroin

858 = Antibiotic

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

703 = Opium, otherwise unspecified

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

2001 = Soma

2007 = R2

3007 = Nasal inhalant

804 = Hashish

2002 = Muscle relaxers

2016 = Xanax XR

2503 = Lorazepam

3111 = Vyvanse

824 = Steroids

1018 = Advil PM <OTC>

2504 = Clonazepam

4033 = Vicoprofen

2507 = Chlordiazepoxide HCl

4041 = Maxalt, Rizatriptan

2506 = Diazepam

2509 = Cyclobenzaprine

4023 = Pamprin <OTC>

2512 = Hydroxyzine

3023 = Adderall

3077 = Concerta

4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan

4043 = Tramadol

4005 = Etodolac, Lodine

4044 = Hydrocodone

4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine

4046 = Oxycodone

4153 = Morphine extended release

4102 = Mobic, Meloxicam

4154 = Musflex <OTC>

4109 = Suboxone

4156 = Apronax

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

4049 = Headache power <OTC>

4132 = Embeda

4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren

4120 = Opana

4150 = Subutex

4065 = Roxicodone

4159 = Aspirin and caffeine tablets/pills <OTC>

4506 = Codeine, not in pill form

4067 = OxyContin

4148 = Butrans Transdermal System/patch

4501 = Lortab

4149 = Pain patch, otherwise unspecified

4502 = Norco

4105 = Hydrocodone with APAP, otherwise unspecified

4503 = Lorcet, Lorcet Plus, Lorcet-HD

8233 = Keppra, Levetiracetam

4137 = Nucynta, Tapentadol

4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

8378 = AcipHex

4151 = Acetaminophen; more than max dose reportd <OTC>

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

4157 = Profinal

8035 = Prednisone

4158 = Naratriptan

8114 = Lidocaine

8008 = Antidepressant, type unspecified

8136 = Montelukast, Singulair

8055 = Flonase

8362 = Doxycycline

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

8513 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

8126 = Valtrex

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8213 = Ranitidine

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

8021 = Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

8375 = Frova

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified

9994 = DON'T KNOW

8108 = Atenonol

9997 = REFUSED

8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

8285 = Mirapex, Pramipexole

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8366 = Omeprazole

8384 = Latuda

8387 = Fexodine

8393 = Cytotec, Misoprostol

8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

8519 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

8530 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

*(PRYOTSC2)*

[PNROTNSP2](#index_PNROTNSP2) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 2

174 = Ambien

201 = Valium

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

209 = Xanax

415 = Codeine pills

223 = Methocarbamol

234 = Flexeril

246 = Klonopin

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

301 = Dexedrine

417 = Morphine

422 = Motrin

423 = Percocet

411 = Talwin

425 = Advil <OTC>

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

418 = Methadone

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

442 = Ibuprofen

499 = Aleve <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

2001 = Soma

4067 = OxyContin

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

4501 = Lortab

434 = Vicodin

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

8136 = Montelukast, Singulair

4046 = Oxycodone

4102 = Mobic, Meloxicam

8153 = Nexium

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

4502 = Norco

8289 = Ear drops, contents unspecified

466 = Midol <OTC>

8002 = Zantac

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8126 = Valtrex

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

8285 = Mirapex, Pramipexole

8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

2002 = Muscle relaxers

8376 = Treximet

8382 = Hydroxychloroquine, Plaquenil

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

2503 = Lorazepam

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

4043 = Tramadol

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

4044 = Hydrocodone

4049 = Headache power <OTC>

4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren

4137 = Nucynta, Tapentadol

4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

8009 = Allergy pills/shot/antihistamine, type unspcfd

8352 = Lisinopril

8391 = Simvastatin, Zocor

8550 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

*(PRYOTSC3)*

[PNROTNSP3](#index_PNROTNSP3) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 3

174 = Ambien

415 = Codeine pills

422 = Motrin

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

423 = Percocet

425 = Advil <OTC>

434 = Vicodin

2001 = Soma

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

4129 = Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>

442 = Ibuprofen

4043 = Tramadol

4150 = Subutex

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

466 = Midol <OTC>

499 = Aleve <OTC>

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

3023 = Adderall

4502 = Norco

4044 = Hydrocodone

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified

4067 = OxyContin

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8098 = Potassium chloride

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PRYOTSC4)*

[PNROTNSP4](#index_PNROTNSP4) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 4

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

301 = Dexedrine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

434 = Vicodin

422 = Motrin

425 = Advil <OTC>

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

2001 = Soma

423 = Percocet

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

442 = Ibuprofen

4501 = Lortab

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PRYOTSC5)*

[PNROTNSP5](#index_PNROTNSP5) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 5

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

4065 = Roxicodone

422 = Motrin

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

442 = Ibuprofen

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please think about the first time you ever used (any)/(any other) prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used (any)/(any other) prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRYOTHA)*

[PNROTNAGE](#index_PNROTNAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 73

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

983 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variable PNRNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from PNRNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables for VICODINNMYR through PNRLVOTNMYR, and PNRLVNM30DY.

[PNRNMREC](#index_PNRNMREC) Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: PNRNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in PRL03. PRL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in PNRNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused pain relievers before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of pain relievers). PRL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in PNRNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse pain relievers before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of pain relievers).  
  
Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].   
  
At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(PRL03)*

[PNRNMINIT](#index_PNRNMINIT) Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE

1 = Past year initiate

2 = Not a past year initiate

4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN)

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables PNRNMAGE, PNRNMYFU, and PNRNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of pain relievers in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (PNRNMINIT=1).

[PNRNMAGE](#index_PNRNMAGE) Len : 3 RC - AGE AT 1ST MISUSE FOR PAST YR PNRLV INITIATES

RANGE = 11 - 90

983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL]?

*(PRM01)*

[PNRNM30D](#index_PNRNM30D) Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from PR30ANYINIT=1)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 30 DYS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL]?

*(PRM02)*

[PNRNM30FQ](#index_PNRNM30FQ) Len : 2 # DAYS USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

*(PRM02DKRE)*

[PNRNM30ES](#index_PNRNM30ES) Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Responses of "yes" in PNRNM30AL were assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported that they misused pain relievers with alcohol in the past 30 days but there was some question from the edited alcohol data about whether they used alcohol in the past 30 days. Analysts are encouraged to check the value of the final imputed alcohol recency IRALCRC when PNRNM30AL=11 to determine whether IRALCRC was assigned a value to indicate that the most recent use of alcohol was within the past 30 days or was more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

During the past 30 days, did you use [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

*(PRM03)*

[PNRNM30AL](#index_PNRNM30AL) Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (ALCREC=8)

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements describe your use of it/them at **any** time in the past 12 months?   
  
To select more than one statement, press the space bar between the numbers. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

*(PRYWAYS1)*

[PNRWYNORX](#index_PNRWYNORX) Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PST 30 days Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYWAYS2)*

[PNRWYGAMT](#index_PNRWYGAMT) Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYWAYS3)*

[PNRWYOFTN](#index_PNRWYOFTN) Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYWAYS4)*

[PNRWYLNGR](#index_PNRWYLNGR) Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYWAYS5)*

[PNRWYOTWY](#index_PNRWYOTWY) Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the last time you used [PRLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.   
  
What were the reasons you used [PRLASTFILL2] the last time?

*(PRYMOTV1)*

[PNRRSPAIN](#index_PNRRSPAIN) Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO RLV PAIN

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYMOTV2)*

[PNRRSRELX](#index_PNRRSRELX) Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO RELAX

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYMOTV3)*

[PNRRSEXPT](#index_PNRRSEXPT) Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYMOTV4)*

[PNRRSHIGH](#index_PNRRSHIGH) Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYMOTV5)*

[PNRRSSLEP](#index_PNRRSSLEP) Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) FOR SLEEP

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYMOTV6)*

[PNRRSEMOT](#index_PNRRSEMOT) Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) FOR EMOTIONS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYMOTV7)*

[PNRRSDGFX](#index_PNRRSDGFX) Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYMOTV8)*

[PNRRSHOOK](#index_PNRRSHOOK) Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PRYMOTV9)*

[PNRRSSOR](#index_PNRRSSOR) Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please type in the other reason you used [PRLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

*(PRMOTOTSC)*

[PNRRSOTRS](#index_PNRRSOTRS) Len : 3 REASON USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED)

1 = To relieve physical pain

2 = To relax or relieve tension

3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like

4 = To feel good or get high

5 = To help with my sleep

6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions

7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug

8 = Because I am "hooked" or I have to have it/them

10 = To help me concentrate

9 = To help me lose weight

12 = To help me study

14 = For cold/flu/fever/sick; pain not specified

15 = To get work/chores done, not studying

11 = To help me be alert or stay awake

16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts

17 = To help me be more social

18 = Peer pressure/friends/feel cool

19 = To increase my energy level

22 = To prevent/treat anxiety/panic attacks

23 = Because I thought I had to finish them

24 = Took them by mistake

20 = To try out for medical condition

25 = To make sex more pleasurable

26 = To replace another/other drug(s) I am addicted to

29 = I was already under the influence of drugs/alcohol

27 = To relieve boredom/accelerate time

31 = To gain physical strength/increase performance

32 = Dosage was ineffective

33 = Overdose; suicide attempt unspecified

34 = Symptom relief, otherwise unspecified

39 = Took reduced dose; reason unspecified

28 = Took less than prescribed to reduce side effects

35 = Just because, otherwise unspecified

71 = They are prescribed to me; misuse not indicated

38 = To replace another/other drug(s); otherwise unspd

41 = To increase the effect(s) of alcohol

72 = OTC use reported

42 = To make my life better; otherwise unspcfd

73 = To sell, no other information

43 = Did not know the recommended/prescribed dosage

45 = Stimulant/for stimulation; otherwise unspecified

74 = It was for my pet; use not indicated

46 = Too less than prescribed bc no longer needed

983 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA (logically assigned)

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (no answer)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which was the main reason you used [PRLASTFILL2] the last time?

*(RPRYMOT1)*

[PNRRSMAIN](#index_PNRRSMAIN) Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED)

1 = To relieve physical pain

2 = To relax or relieve tension

3 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like

4 = To feel good or get high

5 = To help with my sleep

6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions

7 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug

8 = Because I am 'hooked' or I have to have it/them

9 = The other reason I reported

11 = To relieve physical pain LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

13 = To experiment/see what it was like LOG ASSN

14 = To feel good or get high LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

15 = To help with my sleep LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

16 = To help with feelings/emotions LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

18 = Because 'hooked'/have to have it LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think again about the last time you used [PRLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.   
  
How did you get the [PRLASTFILL]? If you got the [PRLASTFILL] in more than one way, please choose one of these ways as your best answer.

*(PRYGOT)*

[PNRGOTLAS](#index_PNRGOTLAS) Len : 2 HOW GOT LAST PAIN RLVR PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = I got a prescription for it from just one doctor

2 = I got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor

3 = I stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy

4 = I got it from a friend or relative for free

5 = I bought it from a friend or relative

6 = I took it from a friend or relative without asking

7 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

8 = I got it in some other way

11 = Got prescrip from one doctor LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Got from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN

15 = Bought from friend/relative LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

17 = Bought from drug dealer/stranger LOG ASSN

16 = Took from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please type in the other way you got the [PRLASTFILL3].   
  
You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

[PNRGOTOTH](#index_PNRGOTOTH) Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL LAST TIME

1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor

4 = Got it from a friend or relative for free

5 = Bought it from a friend or relative

7 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

6 = Took from a friend or relative without asking

12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified

13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified

9 = Bought it on the Internet

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

16 = Made it/cooked it

17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

23 = From old/leftover prescription(s); how unspecified

22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified

24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified

32 = Got it through the mail; Internet unspecified

72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported

31 = Fraudulent prescription; otherwise unspecified

35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspfd

73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated

41 = Pressured to take it by others

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

75 = Took it by mistake; didn't realize it was a drug

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You reported that you got the [PRLASTFILL] from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the [PRLASTFILL]?

*(PRYFRL)*

[PNRFFGOT](#index_PNRFFGOT) Len : 2 HOW FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST PAIN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = He or she got a prescription for it from just one doctor

2 = He or she got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor

3 = He or she stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy

4 = He or she got it from another friend or relative for free

5 = He or she bought it from another friend or relative

6 = He or she took it from another friend or relative without asking

7 = He or she bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

8 = He or she got it in some other way

11 = Got prescrip from one doctor LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

15 = Bought from another friend or relative LOG ASSN

16 = Took from friend or relative w/o asking LOG ASSN

17 = Bought from drug dealer/stranger LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** [PRLASTFILL3] you used.   
  
You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

*(PRYFRLGOTSC)*

[PNRFFGTSP](#index_PNRFFGTSP) Len : 2 OTH WAY FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST PAIN RLVR PST 12 MO

1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor

5 = Bought it from a friend or relative

6 = Took from a friend or relative without asking

7 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

9 = Bought it on the Internet

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd

20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified

23 = From old/leftover prescription(s); how unspecified

24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified

73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated

38 = From a tattoo/piercing artist; otherwise unspcfd

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: PNRNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused pain relievers in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last pain reliever they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

[PNRNORXFG](#index_PNRNORXFG) Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST PNR

1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### TRANQUILIZERS

The next question asks about using **prescription tranquilizers** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.  
  
When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it,** including:

* Using it without a prescription of your own
* Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
* Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription tranquilizer in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it?**

*(TRL01, TRL02)*

[TRQNMLIF](#index_TRQNMLIF) Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions ask about using **prescription tranquilizers** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them.**   
  
When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

* Using it without a prescription of your own
* Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
* Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Earlier, the computer recorded that, in the **past 12 months,** you used [TRFILL].   
  
In the past 12 months, did you use Xanax in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**?

*(TRY01)*

[XNAXNMYR](#index_XNAXNMYR) Len : 2 USED XANAX NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (XNAXANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Xanax in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Xanax in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY01A)*

[XNAXNMAGE](#index_XNAXNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED XANAX NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 75

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Xanax XR in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY02)*

[XNXRNMYR](#index_XNXRNMYR) Len : 2 USED XANAX XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Xanax XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Xanax XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY02A)*

[XNXRNMAGE](#index_XNXRNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED XANAX XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 59

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use alprazolam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY03)*

[APZMNMYR](#index_APZMNMYR) Len : 2 USED ALPRAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY03A)*

[APZMNMAGE](#index_APZMNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ALPRAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 70

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release alprazolam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY04)*

[APXRNMYR](#index_APXRNMYR) Len : 2 USED XR ALPRAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used extended-release alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY04A)*

[APXRNMAGE](#index_APXRNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED XR ALPRAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 55

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Ativan in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY05)*

[ATVNNMYR](#index_ATVNNMYR) Len : 2 USED ATIVAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Ativan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Ativan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY05A)*

[ATVNNMAGE](#index_ATVNNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ATIVAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 80

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Klonopin in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY06)*

[KLPNNMYR](#index_KLPNNMYR) Len : 2 USED KLONOPIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (KLPNANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Klonopin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Klonopin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY06A)*

[KLPNNMAGE](#index_KLPNNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED KLONOPIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 80

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use lorazepam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY07)*

[LRZMNMYR](#index_LRZMNMYR) Len : 2 USED LORAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LRZMANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used lorazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used lorazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY07A)*

[LRZMNMAGE](#index_LRZMNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED LORAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 95

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use clonazepam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY08)*

[CLZMNMYR](#index_CLZMNMYR) Len : 2 USED CLONAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (CLZMANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used clonazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used clonazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY08A)*

[CLZMNMAGE](#index_CLZMNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED CLONAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 84

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Valium in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY09)*

[VALMNMYR](#index_VALMNMYR) Len : 2 USED VALIUM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Valium in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Valium in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY09A)*

[VALMNMAGE](#index_VALMNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED VALIUM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 77

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use diazepam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY10)*

[DIZMNMYR](#index_DIZMNMYR) Len : 2 USED DIAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used diazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used diazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY10A)*

[DIZMNMAGE](#index_DIZMNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DIAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 83

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use cyclobenzaprine, also known as Flexeril, in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY11)*

[CYBNNMYR](#index_CYBNNMYR) Len : 2 USED CYCLOBENZAPRINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (CYBNANYYR = 1)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (CYBNANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Please think about the first time you ever used cyclobenzaprine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used cyclobenzaprine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY11A)*

[CYBNNMAGE](#index_CYBNNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED CYCLOBENZAPRINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 70

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Soma in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY12)*

[SOMANMYR](#index_SOMANMYR) Len : 2 USED SOMA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (SOMAANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Soma in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Soma in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRY12A)*

[SOMANMAGE](#index_SOMANMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED SOMA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 74

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use (any)/(any other) prescription tranquilizer in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRYOTH)*

[TRQOTNMYR](#index_TRQOTNMYR) Len : 2 USED OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRYOTSC1)*

[TRQOTNSP1](#index_TRQOTNSP1) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 1

112 = Restoril

174 = Ambien

206 = Tranxene

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

207 = Ativan

209 = Xanax

215 = Vistaril

189 = Sonata, Zaleplon

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

246 = Klonopin

211 = BuSpar

288 = Baclofen

415 = Codeine pills

278 = Benzodiazepines

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

442 = Ibuprofen

234 = Flexeril

422 = Motrin

658 = Special K, Ketamine

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

1501 = Zolpidem

417 = Morphine

819 = Inderal, Propranalol

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

1503 = Temazepam

2001 = Soma

2002 = Muscle relaxers

2029 = Etizolam

3507 = Phentermine

2501 = Alprazolam

2511 = Buspirone

2503 = Lorazepam

2504 = Clonazepam

2507 = Chlordiazepoxide HCl

2512 = Hydroxyzine

3023 = Adderall

4043 = Tramadol

4046 = Oxycodone

4102 = Mobic, Meloxicam

4044 = Hydrocodone

4152 = Flanid

6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine

8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

8530 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

8533 = Paroxetine, Paxil

8537 = Celexa, Citalopram

8519 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

8542 = Acepromazine, PromAce

8549 = Escitalopram, Lexapro

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8541 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

8553 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

8554 = Effexor

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TRYOTSC2)*

[TRQOTNSP2](#index_TRQOTNSP2) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 2

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

415 = Codeine pills

424 = Fioricet

425 = Advil <OTC>

1503 = Temazepam

3023 = Adderall

442 = Ibuprofen

2512 = Hydroxyzine

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

8530 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

2509 = Cyclobenzaprine

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

8536 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

4044 = Hydrocodone

8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

8385 = Belsomra

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TRYOTSC3)*

[TRQOTNSP3](#index_TRQOTNSP3) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 3

174 = Ambien

209 = Xanax

8537 = Celexa, Citalopram

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

246 = Klonopin

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

1501 = Zolpidem

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TRYOTSC4)*

[TRQOTNSP4](#index_TRQOTNSP4) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 4

186 = Butalbital

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

819 = Inderal, Propranalol

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TRYOTSC5)*

[TRQOTNSP5](#index_TRQOTNSP5) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 5

8371 = Effexor XR

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please think about the first time you ever used (any)/(any other) prescription tranquilizer in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used (any)/(any other) prescription tranquilizer in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRYOTHA)*

[TRQOTNAGE](#index_TRQOTNAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 67

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

983 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variable TRQNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from TRQNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables for XANAXNMYR through TRANQOTNMYR, and TRANQNM30DY.

[TRQNMREC](#index_TRQNMREC) Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT TRANQUILIZER MISUSE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: TRQNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in TRL03. TRL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in TRQNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused tranquilizers before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of tranquilizers). TRL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in TRQNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse tranquilizers before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of tranquilizers).  
  
Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].   
  
At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription tranquilizer in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(TRL03)*

[TRQNMINIT](#index_TRQNMINIT) Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY TRANQUILIZER MISUSE

1 = Past year initiate

2 = Not a past year initiate

4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN)

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables TRQNMAGE, TRQNMYFU, and TRQNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of tranquilizers in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (TRQNMINIT=1).

[TRQNMAGE](#index_TRQNMAGE) Len : 3 RC - AGE AT 1ST MISUSE FOR PAST YR TRANQ INITIATES

RANGE = 12 - 80

983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL]?

*(TRM01)*

[TRQNM30D](#index_TRQNM30D) Len : 2 USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL]?

*(TRM02)*

[TRQNM30FQ](#index_TRQNM30FQ) Len : 2 # DAYS USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

*(TRM02DKRE)*

[TRQNM30ES](#index_TRQNM30ES) Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Responses of "yes" in TRQNM30AL were assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported that they misused tranquilizers with alcohol in the past 30 days but there was some question from the edited alcohol data about whether they used alcohol in the past 30 days. Analysts are encouraged to check the value of the final imputed alcohol recency IRALCRC when TRQNM30AL=11 to determine whether IRALCRC was assigned a value to indicate that the most recent use of alcohol was within the past 30 days or was more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.  
  
During the past 30 days, did you use [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

*(TRM03)*

[TRQNM30AL](#index_TRQNM30AL) Len : 2 USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (ALCREC=8)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements describe your use of [TRNAMEFILL] at any time in the past 12 months?

*(TRYWAYS1)*

[TRQWYNORX](#index_TRQWYNORX) Len : 2 USED TRANQ W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRYWAYS2)*

[TRQWYGAMT](#index_TRQWYGAMT) Len : 2 USED TRANQ IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRYWAYS3)*

[TRQWYOFTN](#index_TRQWYOFTN) Len : 2 USED TRANQ MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRYWAYS4)*

[TRQWYLNGR](#index_TRQWYLNGR) Len : 2 USED TRANQ LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRYWAYS5)*

[TRQWYOTWY](#index_TRQWYOTWY) Len : 2 USED TRANQ OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the last time you used [TRLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.   
  
What were the reasons you used [TRLASTFILL2] the last time?

*(TRYMOTIV1)*

[TRQRSRELX](#index_TRQRSRELX) Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) TO RELAX

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRYMOTIV2)*

[TRQRSEXPT](#index_TRQRSEXPT) Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRYMOTIV3)*

[TRQRSHIGH](#index_TRQRSHIGH) Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRYMOTIV4)*

[TRQRSSLEP](#index_TRQRSSLEP) Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) FOR SLEEP

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRYMOTIV5)*

[TRQRSEMOT](#index_TRQRSEMOT) Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) FOR EMOTIONS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRYMOTIV6)*

[TRQRSDGFX](#index_TRQRSDGFX) Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRYMOTIV7)*

[TRQRSHOOK](#index_TRQRSHOOK) Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRYMOTIV8)*

[TRQRSSOR](#index_TRQRSSOR) Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please type in the other reason you used [TRLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

*(TRMOTOT)*

[TRQRSOTRS](#index_TRQRSOTRS) Len : 3 REASON USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED)

1 = To relieve physical pain

2 = To relax or relieve tension

3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like

4 = To feel good or get high

5 = To help with my sleep

6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions

12 = To help me study

7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug

10 = To help me concentrate

14 = For cold/flu/fever/sick; pain not specified

8 = Because I am "hooked" or I have to have it/them

11 = To help me be alert or stay awake

16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts

15 = To get work/chores done, not studying

18 = Peer pressure/friends/feel cool

22 = To prevent/treat anxiety/panic attacks

17 = To help me be more social

24 = Took them by mistake

21 = To prevent/treat seizures

26 = To replace another/other drug(s) I am addicted to

33 = Overdose; suicide attempt unspecified

47 = Sometimes forget to take, so makeup next dosage

25 = To make sex more pleasurable

27 = To relieve boredom/accelerate time

48 = Someone tricked me into taking

49 = For spiritual/religious reasons

28 = Took less than prescribed to reduce side effects

29 = I was already under the influence of drugs/alcohol

39 = Took reduced dose; reason unspecified

71 = They are prescribed to me; misuse not indicated

34 = Symptom relief, otherwise unspecified

40 = Self-harm; suicide attempt unspecified

75 = Getting for someone else; use unspecified

30 = To help slow down my thoughts/mind

35 = Just because, otherwise unspecified

41 = To increase the effect(s) of alcohol

983 = DID NOT USE TRANQ IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

32 = Dosage was ineffective

38 = To replace another/other drug(s); otherwise unspd

44 = Took someone else's until I could fill my script

985 = BAD DATA (logically assigned)

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

36 = Dental appt; reason for use unspecified

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (no answer)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which was the main reason you used [TRLASTFILL2] the last time?

*(RTRYMOT1)*

[TRQRSMAIN](#index_TRQRSMAIN) Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED)

1 = To relax or relieve tension

2 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like

3 = To feel good or get high

4 = To help with my sleep

5 = To help me with my feelings or emotions

6 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug

7 = Because I am 'hooked' or I have to have it/them

8 = The other reason I reported

11 = To relax or relieve tension LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

13 = To feel good or get high LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

15 = To help with feelings/emotions LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = To help with my sleep LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

97 = REFUSED

Now think again about the last time you used [TRLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.   
  
How did you get the [TRLASTFILL]? If you got the [TRLASTFILL] in more than one way, please choose one of these ways as your best answer.

*(TRYGOT)*

[TRQGOTLAS](#index_TRQGOTLAS) Len : 2 HOW GOT LAST TRANQ PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = I got a prescription for it from just one doctor

2 = I got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor

3 = I stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy

4 = I got it from a friend or relative for free

5 = I bought it from a friend or relative

6 = I took it from a friend or relative without asking

7 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

8 = I got it in some other way

14 = Got from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN

15 = Bought from friend/relative LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

16 = Took from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN

17 = Bought from drug dealer/stranger LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please type in the other way you got the [TRLASTFILL3].   
  
You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

*(TRYGOTSC)*

[TRQGOTOTH](#index_TRQGOTOTH) Len : 2 OTHER WAY GOT LAST TRANQ PAST 12 MONTHS

4 = Got it from a friend or relative for free

5 = Bought it from a friend or relative

6 = Took from a friend or relative without asking

7 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

9 = Bought it on the Internet

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified

13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified

23 = From old/leftover prescription(s); how unspecified

27 = Got it from a stranger/drug dealer for free

30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified

31 = Fraudulent prescription; otherwise unspecified

35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspfd

34 = Gambled for them/won in a game; otherwise unspfd

40 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported

73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

75 = Took it by mistake; didn't realize it was a drug

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You reported that you got the [TRLASTFILL] from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the [TRLASTFILL]?

*(TRYFRL)*

[TRQFFGOT](#index_TRQFFGOT) Len : 2 HOW FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST TRANQ PST 12 MOS

1 = He or she got a prescription for it/them from just one doctor

2 = He or she got prescriptions for it/them from more than one doctor

3 = He or she stole it/them from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or ph

4 = He or she got it/them from another friend or relative for free

5 = He or she bought it/them from another friend or relative

6 = He or she took it/them from another friend or relative without asking

7 = He or she bought it/them from a drug dealer or other stranger

8 = He or she got it/them in some other way

14 = Got from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN

16 = Took from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN

17 = Bought from drug dealer/stranger LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** [TRLASTFILL3] you used.   
  
You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

*(TRYFRLSP)*

[TRQFFGTSP](#index_TRQFFGTSP) Len : 2 OTH WAY FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST TRANQ PST 12 MO

4 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking

7 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger

9 = He/she bought it on the Internet

11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd

13 = Given to him/her; otherwise unspecified

21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified

17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd

18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspecfd

22 = He/she got it at a party; otherwise unspecified

14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified

23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd

24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store

32 = He/she got it thru the mail; Internet unspecified

36 = Hustling; no other information

20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd

71 = He/she bought/obtained it outside of the US

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TRQNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused tranquilizers in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last tranquilizer they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

[TRQNORXFG](#index_TRQNORXFG) Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST TRANQ

1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### STIMULANTS

The next question asks about using **prescription stimulants** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.  
  
When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it,** including:

* Using it without a prescription of your own
* Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
* Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription stimulant in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STL01, STL02)*

[STMNMLIF](#index_STMNMLIF) Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions ask about using **prescription stimulants** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.   
  
When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

* Using it without a prescription of your own
* Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
* Using in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Earlier, the computer recorded that, in the **past 12 months**, you used [STFILL].   
  
In the past 12 months, did you use Adderall in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY01)*

[ADRLNMYR](#index_ADRLNMYR) Len : 2 USED ADDERALL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (ADRLANYYR=1)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Adderall in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Adderall in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY01A)*

[ADRLNMAGE](#index_ADRLNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ADDERALL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 73

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Adderall XR in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY02)*

[ADXRNMYR](#index_ADXRNMYR) Len : 2 USED ADDERALL XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Adderall XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Adderall XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY02A)*

[ADXRNMAGE](#index_ADXRNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ADDERALL XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 62

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Dexedrine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY03)*

[DEXDNMYR](#index_DEXDNMYR) Len : 2 USED DEXEDRINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Dexedrine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Dexedrine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY03A)*

[DEXDNMAGE](#index_DEXDNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DEXEDRINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 52

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use dextroamphetamine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY04)*

[DXAMNMYR](#index_DXAMNMYR) Len : 2 USED DEXTROAMPHET NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used dextroamphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used dextroamphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY04A)*

[DXAMNMAGE](#index_DXAMNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DEXTROAMPHET NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 43

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in any way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

*(STY05)*

[MADXNMYR](#index_MADXNMYR) Len : 2 USED MIX AMP-DEXTRO NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them.   
  
How old were you when you first used mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

*(STY05A)*

[MADXNMAGE](#index_MADXNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED MIX AMP-DEXTRO NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 62

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in any way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

*(STY06)*

[MAXRNMYR](#index_MAXRNMYR) Len : 2 USED ER MIX AMP-DEX NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them.   
  
How old were you when you first used extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

*(STY06A)*

[MAXRNMAGE](#index_MAXRNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ER MIX AMP-DEXTRO NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 53

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Ritalin in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY07)*

[RTLNNMYR](#index_RTLNNMYR) Len : 2 USED RITALIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Ritalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Ritalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY07A)*

[RTLNNMAGE](#index_RTLNNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED RITALIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 55

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Concerta in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY09)*

[CNCTNMYR](#index_CNCTNMYR) Len : 2 USED CONCERTA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Concerta in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Concerta in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY09A)*

[CNCTNMAGE](#index_CNCTNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED CONCERTA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 56

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Daytrana in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY10)*

[DYTRNMYR](#index_DYTRNMYR) Len : 2 USED DAYTRANA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Daytrana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Daytrana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY10A)*

[DYTRNMAGE](#index_DYTRNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DAYTRANA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 25

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Metadate CD in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY11)*

[MTCDNMYR](#index_MTCDNMYR) Len : 2 USED METADATE CD NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Metadate CD in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Metadate CD in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY11A)*

[MTCDNMAGE](#index_MTCDNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED METADATE CD NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 40

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Metadate ER in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY12)*

[MTERNMYR](#index_MTERNMYR) Len : 2 USED METADATE ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Metadate ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Metadate ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY12A)*

[MTERNMAGE](#index_MTERNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED METADATE ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 48

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use methylphenidate in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY13)*

[MPHDNMYR](#index_MPHDNMYR) Len : 2 USED METHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY13A)*

[MPHDNMAGE](#index_MPHDNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED METHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 55

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release methylphenidate in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY14)*

[MPXRNMYR](#index_MPXRNMYR) Len : 2 USED ER METHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used extended-release methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY14A)*

[MPXRNMAGE](#index_MPXRNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ER METHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 66

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Focalin in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY15)*

[FOCANMYR](#index_FOCANMYR) Len : 2 USED FOCALIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Focalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Focalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY15A)*

[FOCANMAGE](#index_FOCANMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED FOCALIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 36

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Focalin XR in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY16)*

[FOXRNMYR](#index_FOXRNMYR) Len : 2 USED FOCALIN XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Focalin XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Focalin XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY16A)*

[FOXRNMAGE](#index_FOXRNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED FOCALIN XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 51

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use dexmethylphenidate in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY17)*

[DMPDNMYR](#index_DMPDNMYR) Len : 2 USED DEXMETHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used dexmethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used dexmethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY17A)*

[DMPDNMAGE](#index_DMPDNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DEXMETHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 45

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release dexmethylphenidate in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY18)*

[DMERNMYR](#index_DMERNMYR) Len : 2 USED ER DEXMETHYLPH NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release dexmethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used extended-release dexmethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY18A)*

[DMERNMAGE](#index_DMERNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ER DEXMETHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 33

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use benzphetamine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY19)*

[BENZNMYR](#index_BENZNMYR) Len : 2 USED BENZPHETAMINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used benzphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used benzphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY19A)*

[BENZNMAGE](#index_BENZNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED BENZPHETAMINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 47

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Didrex in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY20)*

[DDRXNMYR](#index_DDRXNMYR) Len : 2 USED DIDREX NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Didrex in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Didrex in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY20A)*

[DDRXNMAGE](#index_DDRXNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DIDREX NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 27

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use diethylpropion in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY21)*

[DPRONMYR](#index_DPRONMYR) Len : 2 USED DIETHYLPROPION NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MO

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used diethylpropion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used diethylpropion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY21A)*

[DPRONMAGE](#index_DPRONMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DIETHYLPROPION NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 36

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use phendimetrazine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY22)*

[PHDINMYR](#index_PHDINMYR) Len : 2 USED PHENDIMETRAZINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used phendimetrazine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used phendimetrazine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY22A)*

[PHDINMAGE](#index_PHDINMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED PHENDIMETRAZINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 43

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use phentermine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY23)*

[PHNTNMYR](#index_PHNTNMYR) Len : 2 USED PHENTERMINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used phentermine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used phentermine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY23A)*

[PHNTNMAGE](#index_PHNTNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED PHENTERMINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 53

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Provigil in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY24)*

[PRVGNMYR](#index_PRVGNMYR) Len : 2 USED PROVIGIL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Provigil in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Provigil in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY24A)*

[PRVGNMAGE](#index_PRVGNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED PROVIGIL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 60

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Tenuate in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY25)*

[TENUNMYR](#index_TENUNMYR) Len : 2 USED TENUATE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Tenuate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Tenuate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY25A)*

[TENUNMAGE](#index_TENUNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED TENUATE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 36

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Vyvanse in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY26)*

[VYVNNMYR](#index_VYVNNMYR) Len : 2 USED VYVANSE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (VYVNANYYR NE 1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Vyvanse in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Vyvanse in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STY26A)*

[VYVNNMAGE](#index_VYVNNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED VYVANSE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 62

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

997 = REFUSED

In the past 12 months, did you use (any)/(any other) prescription stimulant in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STYOTH)*

[STMOTNMYR](#index_STMOTNMYR) Len : 2 USED OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYOTSC1)*

[STMOTNSP1](#index_STMOTNSP1) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 1

106 = Doriden

246 = Klonopin

306 = Desoxyn

197 = Topamax

313 = Adipex-P

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

201 = Valium

415 = Codeine pills

209 = Xanax

2503 = Lorazepam

332 = Ephedrine

2504 = Clonazepam

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

442 = Ibuprofen

2507 = Chlordiazepoxide HCl

418 = Methadone

702 = Heroin

3023 = Adderall

858 = Antibiotic

3111 = Vyvanse

4044 = Hydrocodone

2509 = Cyclobenzaprine

3122 = Nuvigil

3135 = Evekeo

8557 = Strattera

3055 = Clenbuterol

3508 = Modafinil

4043 = Tramadol

3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

3077 = Concerta

8186 = Lomotil

3134 = SuperHD <OTC>

8312 = Intuniv

3502 = Methylphenidate

8517 = Imipramine

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

8384 = Latuda

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

8537 = Celexa, Citalopram

9994 = DON'T KNOW

8553 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(STYOTSC2)*

[STMOTNSP2](#index_STMOTNSP2) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 2

1033 = Promethazine DM

209 = Xanax

318 = Ritalin

418 = Methadone

246 = Klonopin

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

3122 = Nuvigil

858 = Antibiotic

2506 = Diazepam

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

3134 = SuperHD <OTC>

4502 = Norco

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

8550 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(STYOTSC3)*

[STMOTNSP3](#index_STMOTNSP3) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 3

3023 = Adderall

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8536 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(STYOTSC4)*

[STMOTNSP4](#index_STMOTNSP4) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 4

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(STYOTSC5)*

[STMOTNSP5](#index_STMOTNSP5) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 5

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please think about the first time you ever used (any)/(any other) prescription stimulant in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used (any)/(any other) prescription stimulant in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STYOTHA)*

[STMOTNAGE](#index_STMOTNAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 57

981 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

983 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variable STMNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from STMNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables for ADDERALNMYR through STIMOTNMYR, and STIMNM30DY.

[STMNMREC](#index_STMNMREC) Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT STIMULANT MISUSE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: STMNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in STL03. STL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in STMNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused stimulants before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of stimulants). STL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in STMNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse stimulants before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of stimulants).  
  
Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].   
  
At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription stimulant in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(STL03)*

[STMNMINIT](#index_STMNMINIT) Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY STIMULANT MISUSE

1 = Past year initiate

2 = Not a past year initiate

4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN)

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables STMNMAGE, STMNMYFU, and STMNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of stimulants in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (STMNMINIT=1).

[STMNMAGE](#index_STMNMAGE) Len : 3 RC - AGE 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR STIM INITIATES

RANGE = 11 - 64

983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL]?

*(STM01)*

[STMNM30D](#index_STMNM30D) Len : 2 USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL]?

*(STM02)*

[STMNM30FQ](#index_STMNM30FQ) Len : 2 # DAYS USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

*(STM02DKRE)*

[STMNM30ES](#index_STMNM30ES) Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4 = 10 to 19 days

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, did you use [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

*(STM03)*

[STMNM30AL](#index_STMNM30AL) Len : 2 USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 30 DAYS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements describe your use of it/them at **any** time in the past 12 months?   
  
To select more than one statement, press the space bar between the numbers. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

*(STYWAYS1)*

[STMWYNORX](#index_STMWYNORX) Len : 2 USED STIMULANT W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYWAYS2)*

[STMWYGAMT](#index_STMWYGAMT) Len : 2 USED STIMULANT IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYWAYS3)*

[STMWYOFTN](#index_STMWYOFTN) Len : 2 USED STIMULANT MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYWAYS4)*

[STMWYLNGR](#index_STMWYLNGR) Len : 2 USED STIMULANT LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYWAYS5)*

[STMWYOTWY](#index_STMWYOTWY) Len : 2 USED STIMULANT OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever use a needle to inject [STNAMEFILL] ?

*(STYNDL)*

[STMNDLYR](#index_STMNDLYR) Len : 2 USED STIMULANT WITH A NEEDLE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12M LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STNDL30)*

[STMNDLREC](#index_STMNDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months

12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mo (STMNMREC=2)

8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think about the last time you used [STLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.   
  
What were the reasons you used [STLASTFILL2] the last time?

*(STYMOTIV1)*

[STMRSWGHT](#index_STMRSWGHT) Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO LOSE WEIGHT

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYMOTIV2)*

[STMRSCONC](#index_STMRSCONC) Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO CONCENTRATE

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYMOTIV3)*

[STMRSALRT](#index_STMRSALRT) Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO BE ALERT

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYMOTIV4)*

[STMRSSTDY](#index_STMRSSTDY) Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO STUDY

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYMOTIV5)*

[STMRSEXPT](#index_STMRSEXPT) Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYMOTIV6)*

[STMRSHIGH](#index_STMRSHIGH) Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYMOTIV7)*

[STMRSDGFX](#index_STMRSDGFX) Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYMOTIV8)*

[STMRSHOOK](#index_STMRSHOOK) Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(STYMOTIV9)*

[STMRSSOR](#index_STMRSSOR) Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please type in the other reason you used [STLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

*(STMOTOT)*

[STMRSOTRS](#index_STMRSOTRS) Len : 3 REASON USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED)

1 = To relieve physical pain

2 = To relax or relieve tension

3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like

4 = To feel good or get high

5 = To help with my sleep

6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions

7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug

8 = Because I am "hooked" or I have to have it/them

9 = To help me lose weight

10 = To help me concentrate

11 = To help me be alert or stay awake

12 = To help me study

14 = For cold/flu/fever/sick; pain not specified

15 = To get work/chores done, not studying

16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts

17 = To help me be more social

18 = Peer pressure/friends/feel cool

19 = To increase my energy level

20 = To try out for medical condition

22 = To prevent/treat anxiety/panic attacks

24 = Took them by mistake

25 = To make sex more pleasurable

30 = To help slow down my thoughts/mind

26 = To replace another/other drug(s) I am addicted to

31 = To gain physical strength/increase performance

29 = I was already under the influence of drugs/alcohol

33 = Overdose; suicide attempt unspecified

27 = To relieve boredom

35 = Just because, otherwise unspecified

28 = Took less than prescribed to reduce side effects

32 = Dosage was ineffective

37 = To be more creative, esp artwork

34 = Symptom relief, otherwise unspecified

38 = To replace another/other drug(s); otherwise unspd

41 = To increase the effect(s) of alcohol

44 = Took someone else's until I could fill my script

45 = Stimulant/for stimulation; otherwise unspecified

39 = Took reduced dose; reason unspecified

46 = Too less than prescribed bc no longer needed

47 = Sometimes forget to take, so makeup next dosage

71 = They are prescribed to me; misuse not indicated

73 = To sell, no other information

983 = DID NOT USE STIM IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA (logically assigned)

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (no answer)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which was the main reason you used [STLASTFILL2] the last time?

*(RSTYMOT1)*

[STMRSMAIN](#index_STMRSMAIN) Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED)

1 = To help me lose weight

2 = To help me concentrate

3 = To help me be alert or stay awake

4 = To help me study

5 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like

6 = To feel good or get high

7 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug

8 = Because I am 'hooked' or I have to have it/them

9 = The other reason I reported

11 = To help me lose weight LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = To help me concentrate LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

13 = To help me be alert or stay awake LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

16 = To feel good or get high LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

15 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like LOG ASSN

17 = To increase/ decrease the effect(s) of other drug LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT USE STIM IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think again about the last time you used [STLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.   
  
How did you get the [STLASTFILL]? If you got the [STLASTFILL] in more than one way, please choose one of these ways as your best answer.

*(STYGOT)*

[STMGOTLAS](#index_STMGOTLAS) Len : 2 HOW GOT LAST STIMULANT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = I got a prescription for it from just one doctor

2 = I got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor

3 = I stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy

4 = I got it from a friend or relative for free

5 = I bought it from a friend or relative

6 = I took it from a friend or relative without asking

7 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

8 = I got it in some other way

11 = Got prescrip from one doctor LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Got from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN

15 = Bought from friend/relative LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

16 = Took from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN

17 = Bought from drug dealer/stranger LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please type in the other way you got the [STLASTFILL3].   
  
You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

*(STYGOTSC)*

[STMGOTOTH](#index_STMGOTOTH) Len : 2 OTHER WAY GOT LAST STIMULANT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor

4 = Got it from a friend or relative for free

5 = Bought it from a friend or relative

6 = Took from a friend or relative without asking

7 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

9 = Bought it on the Internet

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified

13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

23 = From old/leftover prescription(s); how unspecified

24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store

39 = Hustling; no other information

30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported

32 = Got it through the mail; Internet unspecified

73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

75 = Took it by mistake; didn't realize it was a drug

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You reported that you got the [STLASTFILL] from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the [STLASTFILL]?

*(STYFRL)*

[STMFFGOT](#index_STMFFGOT) Len : 2 HOW FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST STIMULANT PST 12 MOS

1 = He or she got a prescription for it from just one doctor

2 = He or she got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor

3 = He or she stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy

4 = He or she got it from another friend or relative for free

5 = He or she bought it from another friend or relative

6 = He or she took it from another friend or relative without asking

7 = He or she bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

8 = He or she got it in some other way

17 = Bought from drug dealer/stranger LOG ASSN

14 = Got from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** [STLASTFILL3] you used.   
  
You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

*(STYFRLSP)*

[STMFFGTSP](#index_STMFFGTSP) Len : 2 OTH WAY FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST STIMULANT PST 12 MO

4 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free

7 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger

9 = He/she bought it on the Internet

11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd

14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspecfd

21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified

24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store

30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: STMNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused stimulants in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last stimulant they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

[STMNORXFG](#index_STMNORXFG) Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST STIM

1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### SEDATIVES

The next question asks about using **prescription sedatives** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.  
  
When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it,** including:

* Using it without a prescription of your own
* Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it/li>
* Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription sedative in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVL01, SVL02)*

[SEDNMLIF](#index_SEDNMLIF) Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next question asks about using **prescription sedatives** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.  
  
When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it,** including:

* Using it without a prescription of your own
* Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
* Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Earlier, the computer recorded that, in the past 12 months, you used [SVFILL].  
  
In the past 12 months, did you use Ambien in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY01)*

[AMBINMYR](#index_AMBINMYR) Len : 2 USED AMBIEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (AMBIANYYR=1)

81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Ambien in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Ambien in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY01A)*

[AMBINMAGE](#index_AMBINMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED AMBIEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 82

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Ambien CR in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY02)*

[AMCRNMYR](#index_AMCRNMYR) Len : 2 USED AMBIEN CR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Ambien CR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Ambien CR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY02A)*

[AMCRNMAGE](#index_AMCRNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED AMBIEN CR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 58

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use zolpidem in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY03)*

[ZLPDNMYR](#index_ZLPDNMYR) Len : 2 USED ZOLPIDEM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY03A)*

[ZLPDNMAGE](#index_ZLPDNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ZOLPIDEM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 72

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

994 = DON'T KNOW

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release zolpidem in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY04)*

[ZLXRNMYR](#index_ZLXRNMYR) Len : 2 USED XR ZOLPIDEM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used extended-release zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY04A)*

[ZLXRNMAGE](#index_ZLXRNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED XR ZOLPIDEM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 57

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Lunesta or eszopiclone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY05)*

[LNESNMYR](#index_LNESNMYR) Len : 2 USED LUNESTA/ESZOPICLONE NOT DIRECTED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Lunesta or eszopiclone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Lunesta or eszopiclone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY05A)*

[LNESNMAGE](#index_LNESNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED LUNESTA/ESZOPICLONE NOT DIRECTED

RANGE = 12 - 68

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Sonata or zaleplon in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY06)*

[SNZLNMYR](#index_SNZLNMYR) Len : 2 USED SONATA/ZALEPLON NOT DIRECTED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Sonata or zaleplon in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Sonata or zaleplon in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY06A)*

[SNZLNMAGE](#index_SNZLNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED SONATA/ZALEPLON NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 94

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Halcion in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY07)*

[HLCNNMYR](#index_HLCNNMYR) Len : 2 USED HALCION NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Halcion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Halcion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY07A)*

[HLCNNMAGE](#index_HLCNNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED HALCION NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 60

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Restoril in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY08)*

[RSTLNMYR](#index_RSTLNMYR) Len : 2 USED RESTORIL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Restoril in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Restoril in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY08A)*

[RSTLNMAGE](#index_RSTLNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED RESTORIL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 72

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use flurazepam, also known as Dalmane, in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY09)*

[FLAZNMYR](#index_FLAZNMYR) Len : 2 USED FLURAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used flurazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used flurazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY09A)*

[FLAZNMAGE](#index_FLAZNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED FLURAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 56

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use temazepam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY10)*

[TMAZNMYR](#index_TMAZNMYR) Len : 2 USED TEMAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

Please think about the first time you ever used temazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used temazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY10A)*

[TMAZNMAGE](#index_TMAZNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED TEMAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 81

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use triazolam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY11)*

[TRZONMYR](#index_TRZONMYR) Len : 2 USED TRIAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used triazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used triazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY11A)*

[TRZONMAGE](#index_TRZONMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED TRIAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 65

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Butisol in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY12)*

[BUTINMYR](#index_BUTINMYR) Len : 2 USED BUTISOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Butisol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Butisol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY12A)*

[BUTINMAGE](#index_BUTINMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED BUTISOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 53

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Seconal in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY13)*

[SECONMYR](#index_SECONMYR) Len : 2 USED SECONAL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Seconal in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used Seconal in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY13A)*

[SECONMAGE](#index_SECONMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED SECONAL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 14 - 47

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use phenobarbital in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY14)*

[PBARNMYR](#index_PBARNMYR) Len : 2 USED PHENOBARBITAL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used phenobarbital in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used phenobarbital in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVY14A)*

[PBARNMAGE](#index_PBARNMAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED PHENOBARBITAL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 50

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use (any)/(any other) prescription sedative in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVYOTH)*

[SEDOTNMYR](#index_SEDOTNMYR) Len : 2 USED OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

*(SVYOTSC1)*

[SEDOTNSP1](#index_SEDOTNSP1) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 1

113 = Halcion

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

130 = Promethazine

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

174 = Ambien

201 = Valium

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

207 = Ativan

188 = Prosom

209 = Xanax

211 = BuSpar

215 = Vistaril

234 = Flexeril

418 = Methadone

216 = Atarax

246 = Klonopin

434 = Vicodin

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

442 = Ibuprofen

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

2503 = Lorazepam

499 = Aleve <OTC>

2002 = Muscle relaxers

2504 = Clonazepam

858 = Antibiotic

2512 = Hydroxyzine

1031 = Zolfresh

3023 = Adderall

4043 = Tramadol

2001 = Soma

4044 = Hydrocodone

4501 = Lortab

4046 = Oxycodone

4502 = Norco

2509 = Cyclobenzaprine

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

8190 = Benegal

4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

8385 = Belsomra

4119 = Buprenorphine

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

8006 = Laxative <OTC>

8312 = Intuniv

8372 = Zonegran, Zonisamide

8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

8519 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

8530 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

8533 = Paroxetine, Paxil

8513 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

8541 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

8522 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8542 = Acepromazine, PromAce

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

8547 = Seroquel XR

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SVYOTSC2)*

[SEDOTNSP2](#index_SEDOTNSP2) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 2

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

197 = Topamax

209 = Xanax

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

202 = Librium

422 = Motrin

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

1033 = Promethazine DM

4067 = OxyContin

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

2001 = Soma

2002 = Muscle relaxers

8009 = Allergy pills/shot/antihistamine, type unspcfd

8102 = Nasacort <OTC>

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SVYOTSC3)*

[SEDOTNSP3](#index_SEDOTNSP3) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 3

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

4046 = Oxycodone

8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SVYOTSC4)*

[SEDOTNSP4](#index_SEDOTNSP4) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 4

4046 = Oxycodone

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SVYOTSC5)*

[SEDOTNSP5](#index_SEDOTNSP5) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 5

197 = Topamax

4046 = Oxycodone

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please think about the first time you ever used (any)/(any other) prescription sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
How old were you when you first used (any)/(any other) prescription sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVYOTHA)*

[SEDOTNAGE](#index_SEDOTNAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 69

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

983 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variable SEDNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from SEDNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables for AMBIENNMYR through SEDTVOTNMYR, and SEDTVNM30DY.

[SEDNMREC](#index_SEDNMREC) Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT SEDATIVE MISUSE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: SEDNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in SVL03. SVL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in SEDNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused sedatives before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of sedatives). SVL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in SEDNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse sedatives before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of sedatives).  
  
Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].   
  
At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

*(SVL03)*

[SEDNMINIT](#index_SEDNMINIT) Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY SEDATIVE MISUSE

1 = Past year initiate

2 = Not a past year initiate

4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN)

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables SEDNMAGE, SEDNMYFU, and SEDNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of sedatives in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (SEDNMINIT=1).

[SEDNMAGE](#index_SEDNMAGE) Len : 3 RC - AGE AT 1ST MISUSE FOR PAST YR SED INITIATES

RANGE = 12 - 94

983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL]?

*(SVM01)*

[SEDNM30D](#index_SEDNM30D) Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL]?

*(SVM02)*

[SEDNM30FQ](#index_SEDNM30FQ) Len : 2 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

*(SVM02DKRE)*

[SEDNM30ES](#index_SEDNM30ES) Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN

4 = 10 to 19 days

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

5 = 20 to 29 days

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, did you use [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

*(SVM03)*

[SEDNM30AL](#index_SEDNM30AL) Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements describe your use of [SVNAMEFILL] at any time in the past 12 months?

*(SVYWAYS1)*

[SEDWYNORX](#index_SEDWYNORX) Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVYWAYS2)*

[SEDWYGAMT](#index_SEDWYGAMT) Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVYWAYS3)*

[SEDWYOFTN](#index_SEDWYOFTN) Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVYWAYS4)*

[SEDWYLNGR](#index_SEDWYLNGR) Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVYWAYS5)*

[SEDWYOTWY](#index_SEDWYOTWY) Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the last time you used a prescription sedative in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.   
  
Which of these sedatives did you use the last time? If you used more than one sedative the last time, please choose one sedative as your best answer.

*(RSVYLAST)*

[SEDNMLAST](#index_SEDNMLAST) Len : 2 LAST SEDATIVE USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

1 = Ambien

2 = Ambien CR

3 = Zolpidem (generic)

4 = Extended-release zolpidem (generic)

5 = Lunesta or eszopiclone

6 = Sonata or zaleplon

7 = Halcion

8 = Restoril

9 = Flurazepam (generic), also known as Dalmane

10 = Temazepam (generic)

11 = Triazolam (generic)

12 = Butisol

13 = Seconal

14 = Phenobarbital (generic)

15 = Some other sedative

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the last time you used [SVLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.   
  
What were the reasons you used [SVLASTFILL2] the last time?

*(SVYMOTV1)*

[SEDRSRELX](#index_SEDRSRELX) Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) TO RELAX

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVYMOTV2)*

[SEDRSEXPT](#index_SEDRSEXPT) Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVYMOTV3)*

[SEDRSHIGH](#index_SEDRSHIGH) Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVYMOTV4)*

[SEDRSSLEP](#index_SEDRSSLEP) Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) FOR SLEEP

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVYMOTV5)*

[SEDRSEMOT](#index_SEDRSEMOT) Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) FOR EMOTIONS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVYMOTV6)*

[SEDRSDGFX](#index_SEDRSDGFX) Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVYMOTV7)*

[SEDRSHOOK](#index_SEDRSHOOK) Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVYMOTV8)*

[SEDRSSOR](#index_SEDRSSOR) Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please type in the other reason you used [SVLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

*(SVMOTOT)*

[SEDRSOTRS](#index_SEDRSOTRS) Len : 3 REASON USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED)

1 = To relieve physical pain

2 = To relax or relieve tension

3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like

7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug

4 = To feel good or get high

9 = To help me lose weight

15 = To get work/chores done, not studying

5 = To help with my sleep

6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions

10 = To help me concentrate

14 = For cold/flu/fever/sick; pain not specified

16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts

18 = Peer pressure/friends/feel cool

19 = To increase my energy level

25 = To make sex more pleasurable

22 = To prevent/treat anxiety/panic attacks

26 = To replace another/other drug(s) I am addicted to

33 = Overdose; suicide attempt unspecified

24 = Took them by mistake

34 = Symptom relief, otherwise unspecified

43 = Did not know the recommended/prescribed dosage

983 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA (logically assigned)

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (no answer)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which was the main reason you used [SVLASTFILL2] the last time?

*(RSVYMOT1)*

[SEDRSMAIN](#index_SEDRSMAIN) Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED)

1 = To relax or relieve tension

2 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like

3 = To feel good or get high

4 = To help with my sleep

5 = To help me with my feelings or emotions

6 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug

7 = Because I am 'hooked' or I have to have it/them

8 = The other reason I reported

14 = To help with my sleep LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

16 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of other drug LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think again about the last time you used [SVLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.   
  
How did you get the [SVLASTFILL]? If you got the [SVLASTFILL] in more than one way, please choose one of these ways as your best answer.

*(SVYGOT)*

[SEDGOTLAS](#index_SEDGOTLAS) Len : 2 HOW GOT LAST SEDATIVE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = I got a prescription for it from just one doctor

2 = I got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor

3 = I stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy

4 = I got it from a friend or relative for free

5 = I bought it from a friend or relative

6 = I took it from a friend or relative without asking

7 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

8 = I got it in some other way

11 = Got prescrip from one doctor LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

17 = Bought from drug dealer/stranger LOG ASSN

14 = Got from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please type in the other way you got the [SVLASTFILL3].   
  
You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

*(SVYGOTSC)*

[SEDGOTOTH](#index_SEDGOTOTH) Len : 2 OTHER WAY GOT LAST SEDATIVE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor

7 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

4 = Got it from a friend or relative for free

9 = Bought it on the Internet

12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified

13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

23 = From old/leftover prescription(s); how unspecified

24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store

30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified

35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspfd

73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated

32 = Got it through the mail; Internet unspecified

40 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You reported that you got the [SVLASTFILL] from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the [SVLASTFILL]?

*(SVYFRL)*

[SEDFFGOT](#index_SEDFFGOT) Len : 2 HOW FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST SEDATIVE PST 12 MOS

1 = He or she got a prescription for it from just one doctor

2 = He or she got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor

3 = He or she stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy

4 = He or she got it from another friend or relative for free

5 = He or she bought it from another friend or relative

6 = He or she took it from another friend or relative without asking

7 = He or she bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

8 = He or she got it in some other way

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** [SVLASTFILL3] you used.   
  
You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

*(SVYFRLSP)*

[SEDFFGTSP](#index_SEDFFGTSP) Len : 2 OTH WAY FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST SEDATIVE PST 12 MO

9 = He/she bought it on the Internet

11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd

17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd

21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned

18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspecfd

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: STMNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused sedatives in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last sedative they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

[SEDNORXFG](#index_SEDNORXFG) Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST SED

1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

## IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

*(CIGREC)*

[IRCIGRC](#index_IRCIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARETTES

*(CIGREC)*

[IICIGRC](#index_IICIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CIGREC)*

[II2CIGRC](#index_II2CIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(CIGARREC)*

[IRCGRRC](#index_IRCGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARS

*(CIGARREC)*

[IICGRRC](#index_IICGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CIGARREC)*

[II2CGRRC](#index_II2CGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(PIPEVER)*

[IRPIPLF](#index_IRPIPLF) Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Ever used pipes

9 = NEVER SMOKED PIPES

*(PIPEVER)*

[IIPIPLF](#index_IIPIPLF) Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PIPE30DY)*

[IRPIPMN](#index_IRPIPMN) Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime

9 = NEVER SMOKED PIPES

*(PIPE30DY)*

[IIPIPMN](#index_IIPIPMN) Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(SMKLSSREC)*

[IRSMKLSSREC](#index_IRSMKLSSREC) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

*(SMKLSSREC)*

[IISMKLSSREC](#index_IISMKLSSREC) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(ALCREC)*

[IRALCRC](#index_IRALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

*(ALCREC)*

[IIALCRC](#index_IIALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ALCREC)*

[II2ALCRC](#index_II2ALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(MJREC)*

[IRMJRC](#index_IRMJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

*(MJREC)*

[IIMJRC](#index_IIMJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(MJREC)*

[II2MJRC](#index_II2MJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(COCREC)*

[IRCOCRC](#index_IRCOCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED COCAINE

*(COCREC)*

[IICOCRC](#index_IICOCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(COCREC)*

[II2COCRC](#index_II2COCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(CRAKREC)*

[IRCRKRC](#index_IRCRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED CRACK

*(CRAKREC)*

[IICRKRC](#index_IICRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CRAKREC)*

[II2CRKRC](#index_II2CRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(HERREC)*

[IRHERRC](#index_IRHERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED HEROIN

*(HERREC)*

[IIHERRC](#index_IIHERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HERREC)*

[II2HERRC](#index_II2HERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(HALLUCREC)*

[IRHALLUCREC](#index_IRHALLUCREC) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

*(HALLUCREC)*

[IIHALLUCREC](#index_IIHALLUCREC) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(LSDREC)*

[IRLSDRC](#index_IRLSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED LSD

*(LSDREC)*

[IILSDRC](#index_IILSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(LSDREC)*

[II2LSDRC](#index_II2LSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(PCPREC)*

[IRPCPRC](#index_IRPCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED PCP

*(PCPREC)*

[IIPCPRC](#index_IIPCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PCPREC)*

[II2PCPRC](#index_II2PCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(ECSTMOREC)*

[IRECSTMOREC](#index_IRECSTMOREC) Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED ECSTASY

*(ECSTMOREC)*

[IIECSTMOREC](#index_IIECSTMOREC) Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(KETMINREC)*

[IRKETMINREC](#index_IRKETMINREC) Len : 1 KETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED KETAMINE

*(KETMINREC)*

[IIKETMINREC](#index_IIKETMINREC) Len : 1 KETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(DAMTFXREC)*

[IRDAMTFXREC](#index_IRDAMTFXREC) Len : 1 DMT/AMT/FOXY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY

*(DAMTFXREC)*

[IIDAMTFXREC](#index_IIDAMTFXREC) Len : 1 DMT/AMT/FOXY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(SALVIAREC)*

[IRSALVIAREC](#index_IRSALVIAREC) Len : 1 SALVIA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED SALVIA

*(SALVIAREC)*

[IISALVIAREC](#index_IISALVIAREC) Len : 1 SALVIA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(INHALREC)*

[IRINHALREC](#index_IRINHALREC) Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

*(INHALREC)*

[IIINHALREC](#index_IIINHALREC) Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(METHAMREC)*

[IRMETHAMREC](#index_IRMETHAMREC) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

*(METHAMREC)*

[IIMETHAMREC](#index_IIMETHAMREC) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE USE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

NOTE: The following 10 variables refer to any use of prescription drugs. Any Use of prescription drugs is defined as either the use of one's own prescription medication as directed by a doctor or the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor. Due to potential underreporting of lifetime prescription drug use, users are cautioned against using the levels ‘More than 12 months ago’ and ‘NEVER USED XXX’ in analysis for the following variables: IRPNRANYREC, IRTRQANYREC, IRSTMANYREC, and IRSEDANYREC.

*(PNRANYREC)*

[IRPNRANYREC](#index_IRPNRANYREC) Len : 1 ANY PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 12 months

2 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

*(PNRANYREC)*

[IIPNRANYREC](#index_IIPNRANYREC) Len : 1 ANY PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

*(OXCNANYYR)*

[IROXCNANYYR](#index_IROXCNANYYR) Len : 1 ANY OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 12 months

9 = Did not use in the past 12 months

*(OXCNANYYR)*

[IIOXCNANYYR](#index_IIOXCNANYYR) Len : 1 ANY OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - any use imputed

*(TRQANYREC)*

[IRTRQANYREC](#index_IRTRQANYREC) Len : 1 ANY TRANQUILIZERS RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 12 months

2 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

*(TRQANYREC)*

[IITRQANYREC](#index_IITRQANYREC) Len : 1 ANY TRANQUILIZERS RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

*(STMANYREC)*

[IRSTMANYREC](#index_IRSTMANYREC) Len : 1 ANY STIMULANTS RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 12 months

2 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

*(STMANYREC)*

[IISTMANYREC](#index_IISTMANYREC) Len : 1 ANY STIMULANTS RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

*(SEDANYREC)*

[IRSEDANYREC](#index_IRSEDANYREC) Len : 1 ANY SEDATIVES RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 12 months

2 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

*(SEDANYREC)*

[IISEDANYREC](#index_IISEDANYREC) Len : 1 ANY SEDATIVES RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

NOTE: The following 10 variables refer to the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor. Due to potential underreporting of lifetime prescription drug use, users are cautioned against using the levels ‘More than 12 months ago’ and ‘NEVER MISUSED XXX’ in analysis for the following variables: IRPNRNMREC, IRTRQNMREC, IRSTMNMREC, and IRSEDNMREC.

*(PNRNMREC)*

[IRPNRNMREC](#index_IRPNRNMREC) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

*(PNRNMREC)*

[IIPNRNMREC](#index_IIPNRNMREC) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed

4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown

*(OXCNNMYR)*

[IROXCNNMYR](#index_IROXCNNMYR) Len : 1 OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Misused in the past 12 months

9 = Did not misuse in the past 12 months

*(OXCNNMYR)*

[IIOXCNNMYR](#index_IIOXCNNMYR) Len : 1 OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(TRQNMREC)*

[IRTRQNMREC](#index_IRTRQNMREC) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

*(TRQNMREC)*

[IITRQNMREC](#index_IITRQNMREC) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed

4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown

*(STMNMREC)*

[IRSTMNMREC](#index_IRSTMNMREC) Len : 1 STIMULANT MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS

*(STMNMREC)*

[IISTMNMREC](#index_IISTMNMREC) Len : 1 STIMULANT MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed

4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown

*(SEDNMREC)*

[IRSEDNMREC](#index_IRSEDNMREC) Len : 1 SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES

*(SEDNMREC)*

[IISEDNMREC](#index_IISEDNMREC) Len : 1 SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed

4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown

### PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

 NOTE: The term "Past Year Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "12-Month Frequency".

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[IRALCFY](#index_IRALCFY) Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[IIALCFY](#index_IIALCFY) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[II2ALCFY](#index_II2ALCFY) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MJYRTOT)*

[IRMJFY](#index_IRMJFY) Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR

*(MJYRTOT)*

[IIMJFY](#index_IIMJFY) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MJYRTOT)*

[II2MJFY](#index_II2MJFY) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(COCYRTOT)*

[IRCOCFY](#index_IRCOCFY) Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR

*(COCYRTOT)*

[IICOCFY](#index_IICOCFY) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(COCYRTOT)*

[II2COCFY](#index_II2COCFY) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[IRCRKFY](#index_IRCRKFY) Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[IICRKFY](#index_IICRKFY) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[II2CRKFY](#index_II2CRKFY) Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HERYRTOT)*

[IRHERFY](#index_IRHERFY) Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR

*(HERYRTOT)*

[IIHERFY](#index_IIHERFY) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HERYRTOT)*

[II2HERFY](#index_II2HERFY) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HALLUCYFQ)*

[IRHALLUCYFQ](#index_IRHALLUCYFQ) Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR

*(HALLUCYFQ)*

[IIHALLUCYFQ](#index_IIHALLUCYFQ) Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(INHALYFQ)*

[IRINHALYFQ](#index_IRINHALYFQ) Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR

*(INHALYFQ)*

[IIINHALYFQ](#index_IIINHALYFQ) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(METHAMYFQ)*

[IRMETHAMYFQ](#index_IRMETHAMYFQ) Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR

*(METHAMYFQ)*

[IIMETHAMYFQ](#index_IIMETHAMYFQ) Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

### PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

  NOTE: The term "Past Month Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "30-Day Frequency".

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[IRCIGFM](#index_IRCIGFM) Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[IICIGFM](#index_IICIGFM) Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[II2CIGFM](#index_II2CIGFM) Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[IRCGRFM](#index_IRCGRFM) Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[IICGRFM](#index_IICGRFM) Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[II2CGRFM](#index_II2CGRFM) Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(SMKLSS30E, SMKLSS30N)*

[IRSMKLSS30N](#index_IRSMKLSS30N) Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO PAST MONTH

*(SMKLSS30E, SMKLSS30N)*

[IISMKLSS30N](#index_IISMKLSS30N) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO FREQUENCY PST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[IRALCFM](#index_IRALCFM) Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[IIALCFM](#index_IIALCFM) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[II2ALCFM](#index_II2ALCFM) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

"Binge" Alcohol Frequency, IRALCBNG30D, is defined as the number of days in the past month on which the respondent reported drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or four or more drinks on the same occasion for females. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. Prior to 2015, “binge” alcohol frequency was defined as the number of days in the past month on which the respondent reported drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for everyone, regardless of sex. Therefore, IRALCBNG30D is comparable to the version of this variable created from 2002-2014, IRALCD5, among males but not overall or among females.

*(ALCBNG30D)*

[IRALCBNG30D](#index_IRALCBNG30D) Len : 2 BINGE ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 0 - 30

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

*(ALCBNG30D)*

[IIALCBNG30D](#index_IIALCBNG30D) Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - recency of use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - recency of use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[IRMJFM](#index_IRMJFM) Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[IIMJFM](#index_IIMJFM) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[II2MJFM](#index_II2MJFM) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[IRCOCFM](#index_IRCOCFM) Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[IICOCFM](#index_IICOCFM) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[II2COCFM](#index_II2COCFM) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[IRCRKFM](#index_IRCRKFM) Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[IICRKFM](#index_IICRKFM) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[II2CRKFM](#index_II2CRKFM) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[IRHERFM](#index_IRHERFM) Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[IIHERFM](#index_IIHERFM) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[II2HERFM](#index_II2HERFM) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HALLUC30E, HALLUC30N)*

[IRHALLUC30N](#index_IRHALLUC30N) Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH

*(HALLUC30E, HALLUC30N)*

[IIHALLUC30N](#index_IIHALLUC30N) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(INHAL30ES, INHAL30N)*

[IRINHAL30N](#index_IRINHAL30N) Len : 2 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH

*(INHAL30ES, INHAL30N)*

[IIINHAL30N](#index_IIINHAL30N) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(METHAM30E, METHAM30N)*

[IRMETHAM30N](#index_IRMETHAM30N) Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST MONTH

*(METHAM30E, METHAM30N)*

[IIMETHAM30N](#index_IIMETHAM30N) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(PNRNM30ES, PNRNM30FQ)*

[IRPNRNM30FQ](#index_IRPNRNM30FQ) Len : 2 PAIN RELIEVERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST MONTH

*(PNRNM30ES, PNRNM30FQ)*

[IIPNRNM30FQ](#index_IIPNRNM30FQ) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER

*(TRQNM30ES, TRQNM30FQ)*

[IRTRQNM30FQ](#index_IRTRQNM30FQ) Len : 2 TRANQUILIZERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PAST MONTH

*(TRQNM30ES, TRQNM30FQ)*

[IITRQNM30FQ](#index_IITRQNM30FQ) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER

*(STMNM30ES, STMNM30FQ)*

[IRSTMNM30FQ](#index_IRSTMNM30FQ) Len : 2 STIMULANTS MISUSE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PAST MONTH

*(STMNM30ES, STMNM30FQ)*

[IISTMNM30FQ](#index_IISTMNM30FQ) Len : 1 STIMULANTS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER

*(SEDNM30ES, SEDNM30FQ)*

[IRSEDNM30FQ](#index_IRSEDNM30FQ) Len : 2 SEDATIVES MISUSE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PAST MONTH

*(SEDNM30ES, SEDNM30FQ)*

[IISEDNM30FQ](#index_IISEDNM30FQ) Len : 1 SEDATIVES MISUSE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER

### AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

*(CIGTRY)*

[IRCIGAGE](#index_IRCIGAGE) Len : 3 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 65

991 = NEVER USED

*(CIGTRY)*

[IICIGAGE](#index_IICIGAGE) Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CIGAGE)*

[IRCDUAGE](#index_IRCDUAGE) Len : 3 DAILY CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 77

991 = NEVER USED

993 = NEVER A DAILY USER

*(CIGAGE)*

[IICDUAGE](#index_IICDUAGE) Len : 1 DAILY CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER

*(CIGARTRY)*

[IRCGRAGE](#index_IRCGRAGE) Len : 3 CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

*(CIGARTRY)*

[IICGRAGE](#index_IICGRAGE) Len : 1 CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(SMKLSSTRY)*

[IRSMKLSSTRY](#index_IRSMKLSSTRY) Len : 3 SMOKELESS TOBACCO AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 78

991 = NEVER USED

*(SMKLSSTRY)*

[IISMKLSSTRY](#index_IISMKLSSTRY) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(ALCTRY)*

[IRALCAGE](#index_IRALCAGE) Len : 3 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 87

991 = NEVER USED

*(ALCTRY)*

[IIALCAGE](#index_IIALCAGE) Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(MJAGE)*

[IRMJAGE](#index_IRMJAGE) Len : 3 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 81

991 = NEVER USED

*(MJAGE)*

[IIMJAGE](#index_IIMJAGE) Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(COCAGE)*

[IRCOCAGE](#index_IRCOCAGE) Len : 3 COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 65

991 = NEVER USED

*(COCAGE)*

[IICOCAGE](#index_IICOCAGE) Len : 1 COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CRKAGE)*

[IRCRKAGE](#index_IRCRKAGE) Len : 3 CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 72

991 = NEVER USED

*(CRKAGE)*

[IICRKAGE](#index_IICRKAGE) Len : 1 CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(HERAGE)*

[IRHERAGE](#index_IRHERAGE) Len : 3 HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 59

991 = NEVER USED

*(HERAGE)*

[IIHERAGE](#index_IIHERAGE) Len : 1 HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(HALLUCAGE)*

[IRHALLUCAGE](#index_IRHALLUCAGE) Len : 3 HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 72

991 = NEVER USED

*(HALLUCAGE)*

[IIHALLUCAGE](#index_IIHALLUCAGE) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(LSDAGE)*

[IRLSDAGE](#index_IRLSDAGE) Len : 3 LSD AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 62

991 = NEVER USED

*(LSDAGE)*

[IILSDAGE](#index_IILSDAGE) Len : 1 LSD AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(PCPAGE)*

[IRPCPAGE](#index_IRPCPAGE) Len : 3 PCP AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 52

991 = NEVER USED

*(PCPAGE)*

[IIPCPAGE](#index_IIPCPAGE) Len : 1 PCP AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(ECSTMOAGE)*

[IRECSTMOAGE](#index_IRECSTMOAGE) Len : 3 ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 2 - 66

991 = NEVER USED

*(ECSTMOAGE)*

[IIECSTMOAGE](#index_IIECSTMOAGE) Len : 1 ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(INHALAGE)*

[IRINHALAGE](#index_IRINHALAGE) Len : 3 INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 66

991 = NEVER USED

*(INHALAGE)*

[IIINHALAGE](#index_IIINHALAGE) Len : 1 INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(METHAMAGE)*

[IRMETHAMAGE](#index_IRMETHAMAGE) Len : 3 METHAMPHETAMINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 72

991 = NEVER USED

*(METHAMAGE)*

[IIMETHAMAGE](#index_IIMETHAMAGE) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

The following eight variables pertain to past year initiation of prescription drugs. Past year initiation of prescription drugs is defined as the misuse of the drug for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview.

*(PNRNMINIT)*

[IRPNRNMINIT](#index_IRPNRNMINIT) Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE PAIN RELIEVERS MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Past year initiate

2 = Not a past year initiate

91 = NEVER MISUSED

93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE

*(PNRNMINIT)*

[IIPNRNMINIT](#index_IIPNRNMINIT) Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire Data

3 = Statistically imputed - recency known

4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed

*(TRQNMINIT)*

[IRTRQNMINIT](#index_IRTRQNMINIT) Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE TRANQUILIZER MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Past year initiate

2 = Not a past year initiate

91 = NEVER MISUSED

93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE

*(TRQNMINIT)*

[IITRQNMINIT](#index_IITRQNMINIT) Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE TRANQUILIZER MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire Data

3 = Statistically imputed - recency known

4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed

*(STMNMINIT)*

[IRSTMNMINIT](#index_IRSTMNMINIT) Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE STIMULANT MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Past year initiate

2 = Not a past year initiate

91 = NEVER MISUSED

93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE

*(STMNMINIT)*

[IISTMNMINIT](#index_IISTMNMINIT) Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE STIMULANT MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire Data

3 = Statistically imputed - recency known

4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed

*(SEDNMINIT)*

[IRSEDNMINIT](#index_IRSEDNMINIT) Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE SEDATIVE MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Past year initiate

2 = Not a past year initiate

91 = NEVER MISUSED

93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE

*(SEDNMINIT)*

[IISEDNMINIT](#index_IISEDNMINIT) Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE SEDATIVE MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire Data

3 = Statistically imputed - recency known

4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed

*(BRTHDATE, IRPNRNMDFU, IRPNRNMMFU, IRPNRNMYFU, PNRNMAGE)*

[IRPNRNMAGE](#index_IRPNRNMAGE) Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 11 - 90

993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

999 = NEVER MISUSED

*(BRTHDATE, IRPNRNMDFU, IRPNRNMMFU, IRPNRNMYFU, PNRNMAGE)*

[IIPNRNMAGE](#index_IIPNRNMAGE) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

*(BRTHDATE, IRTRQNMDFU, IRTRQNMMFU, IRTRQNMYFU, TRQNMAGE)*

[IRTRQNMAGE](#index_IRTRQNMAGE) Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 11 - 80

993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

999 = NEVER MISUSED

*(BRTHDATE, IRTRQNMDFU, IRTRQNMMFU, IRTRQNMYFU, TRQNMAGE)*

[IITRQNMAGE](#index_IITRQNMAGE) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

*(BRTHDATE, IRSTMNMDFU, IRSTMNMMFU, IRSTMNMYFU, STMNMAGE)*

[IRSTMNMAGE](#index_IRSTMNMAGE) Len : 3 STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 11 - 80

993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

999 = NEVER MISUSED

*(BRTHDATE, IRSTMNMDFU, IRSTMNMMFU, IRSTMNMYFU, STMNMAGE)*

[IISTMNMAGE](#index_IISTMNMAGE) Len : 1 STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

*(BRTHDATE, IRSEDNMDFU, IRSEDNMMFU, IRSEDNMYFU, SEDNMAGE)*

[IRSEDNMAGE](#index_IRSEDNMAGE) Len : 3 SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 11 - 94

993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

999 = NEVER MISUSED

*(BRTHDATE, IRSEDNMDFU, IRSEDNMMFU, IRSEDNMYFU, SEDNMAGE)*

[IISEDNMAGE](#index_IISEDNMAGE) Len : 1 SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

### RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGFLAG](#index_CIGFLAG) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4)

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGYR](#index_CIGYR) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2)

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGMON](#index_CIGMON) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRFLAG](#index_CGRFLAG) Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRYR](#index_CGRYR) Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRMON](#index_CGRMON) Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1)

*(IRPIPLF)*

[PIPFLAG](#index_PIPFLAG) Len : 1 RC-PIPES - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9)

1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1)

*(IRPIPMN)*

[PIPMON](#index_PIPMON) Len : 1 RC-PIPES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN = 2,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN = 1)

*(IRSMKLSSREC)*

[SMKLSSFLAG](#index_SMKLSSFLAG) Len : 1 RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRSMKLSSREC = 9)

1 = Ever Used (IRSMKLSSREC = 1-4)

*(IRSMKLSSREC)*

[SMKLSSYR](#index_SMKLSSYR) Len : 1 RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSMKLSSREC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSMKLSSREC = 1,2)

*(IRSMKLSSREC)*

[SMKLSSMON](#index_SMKLSSMON) Len : 1 RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSMKLSSREC= 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSMKLSSREC = 1)

*(CGRFLAG, CIGFLAG, PIPFLAG, SMKLSSFLAG)*

[TOBFLAG](#index_TOBFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (All source variables = 0)

1 = Ever Used (Any source variable = 1)

*(CGRYR, CIGYR, PIPMON, SMKLSSYR)*

[TOBYR](#index_TOBYR) Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (All source variables = 0)

1 = Used within the past year (Any source variable = 1)

*(CGRMON, CIGMON, PIPMON, SMKLSSMON)*

[TOBMON](#index_TOBMON) Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (All source variables = 0)

1 = Used within the past month (Any source variable = 1)

NOTE: The following two variables, BRNCIG05 and BRNCGR05, were created with the intent to show the 25 (Cigarette and Cigar) most used brands in alphabetical order within the overall population. The most widely used brands for each tobacco product and the ranking of these brands were determined by examining weighted frequencies of the respective source variables among all users of that tobacco product. Once the brand ordering was determined, the top 25 were chosen and the analysis variables were created as defined below. The brand ordering was determined using the 2005 weighted data.

For each of these tobacco brand variables, all persons who indicated no past month use for a particular product were set to the system missing code and excluded from the analysis for that product. The category "Other Brands" contains all past month users who reported other valid brands not otherwise defined in one of the other levels. The category "Unknown/Invalid Brands" contains past month users who did not specify a specific tobacco brand or who specified an invalid brand (i.e. a brand of a different tobacco product).

*(CIG30BRN, CIGMON)*

[BRNCIG05](#index_BRNCIG05) Len : 2 RC-CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

. = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0)

1 = American Spirit (CIG30BRN=161)

2 = Basic (CIG30BRN=101)

3 = Benson & Hedges (CIG30BRN=102)

4 = Camel (CIG30BRN=104)

5 = Capri (CIG30BRN=105)

6 = Carlton (CIG30BRN=106)

7 = Doral (CIG30BRN=107)

8 = GPC (CIG30BRN=109)

9 = Kent (CIG30BRN=110)

10 = Kool (CIG30BRN=111)

11 = Liggett Select (CIG30BRN=1083)

12 = Marlboro (CIG30BRN=112)

13 = Merit (CIG30BRN=113)

14 = Misty (CIG30BRN=114)

15 = Monarch (CIG30BRN=115)

16 = Newport (CIG30BRN=118)

17 = Old Gold (CIG30BRN=147)

18 = Pall Mall (CIG30BRN=119)

19 = Parliament (CIG30BRN=120)

20 = Salem (CIG30BRN=122)

21 = Top (roll own) (CIG30BRN=158)

22 = USA Gold (CIG30BRN=1018)

23 = Viceroy (CIG30BRN=124)

24 = Virginia Slims (CIG30BRN=125)

25 = Winston (CIG30BRN=126)

26 = Other Brand (CIG30BRN=other 100-199,1001-1999)

27 = Unknown/Invalid Brand (Otherwise)

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

*(CGR30BRN, CGRMON)*

[BRNCGR05](#index_BRNCGR05) Len : 2 RC-CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

. = Not Past Month Cigar User (CGRMON=0)

1 = Al Capone (CGR30BRN=429)

2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BRN=401)

3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BRN=431)

4 = Backwoods (CGR30BRN=402)

5 = Black & Mild (CGR30BRN=404)

6 = Blackstone (CGR30BRN=437)

7 = Captain Black (CGR30BRN=405)

8 = Cohiba (CGR30BRN=443)

9 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BRN=408)

10 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BRN=411)

11 = Havatampa (CGR30BRN=412)

12 = King Edward (CGR30BRN=413)

13 = La Corona (CGR30BRN=414)

14 = Macanudos (CGR30BRN=416)

15 = Montecristo (CGR30BRN=486)

16 = Muriel (CGR30BRN=417)

17 = Partagas (CGR30BRN=418)

18 = Phillies (CGR30BRN=419)

19 = Prime Time Little Cigars (CGR30BRN=492)

20 = Punch (CGR30BRN=494)

21 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BRN=496)

22 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BRN=423)

23 = Thompson (CGR30BRN=4005)

24 = White Owl (CGR30BRN=426)

25 = Winchester (CGR30BRN=428)

26 = Other Brand (CGR30BRN=other 400-499,4000-4999)

27 = Unknown/Invalid Brand (Otherwise)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCFLAG](#index_ALCFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCYR](#index_ALCYR) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCMON](#index_ALCMON) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJFLAG](#index_MRJFLAG) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJYR](#index_MRJYR) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJMON](#index_MRJMON) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCFLAG](#index_COCFLAG) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCYR](#index_COCYR) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCMON](#index_COCMON) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKFLAG](#index_CRKFLAG) Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKYR](#index_CRKYR) Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKMON](#index_CRKMON) Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERFLAG](#index_HERFLAG) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERYR](#index_HERYR) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERMON](#index_HERMON) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1)

*(IRHALLUCREC)*

[HALLUCFLAG](#index_HALLUCFLAG) Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRHALLUCREC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRHALLUCREC = 1-3)

*(IRHALLUCREC)*

[HALLUCYR](#index_HALLUCYR) Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALLUCREC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRHALLUCREC = 1,2)

*(IRHALLUCREC)*

[HALLUCMON](#index_HALLUCMON) Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALLUCREC= 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRHALLUCREC = 1)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDFLAG](#index_LSDFLAG) Len : 1 RC-LSD - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDYR](#index_LSDYR) Len : 1 RC-LSD - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDMON](#index_LSDMON) Len : 1 RC-LSD - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPFLAG](#index_PCPFLAG) Len : 1 RC-PCP - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPYR](#index_PCPYR) Len : 1 RC-PCP - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPMON](#index_PCPMON) Len : 1 RC-PCP - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1)

*(IRECSTMOREC)*

[ECSTMOFLAG](#index_ECSTMOFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ECSTASY - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRECSTMOREC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRECSTMOREC = 1-3)

*(IRECSTMOREC)*

[ECSTMOYR](#index_ECSTMOYR) Len : 1 RC-ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSTMOREC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRECSTMOREC = 1,2)

*(IRECSTMOREC)*

[ECSTMOMON](#index_ECSTMOMON) Len : 1 RC-ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSTMOREC= 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRECSTMOREC = 1)

*(IRDAMTFXREC)*

[DAMTFXFLAG](#index_DAMTFXFLAG) Len : 1 RC-DMT/AMT/FOXY - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRDAMTFXREC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRDAMTFXREC = 1-3)

*(IRDAMTFXREC)*

[DAMTFXYR](#index_DAMTFXYR) Len : 1 RC-DMT/AMT/FOXY - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRDAMTFXREC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRDAMTFXREC = 1,2)

*(IRDAMTFXREC)*

[DAMTFXMON](#index_DAMTFXMON) Len : 1 RC-DMT/AMT/FOXY - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRDAMTFXREC= 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRDAMTFXREC = 1)

*(IRKETMINREC)*

[KETMINFLAG](#index_KETMINFLAG) Len : 1 RC-KETAMINE - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRKETMINREC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRKETMINREC = 1-3)

*(IRKETMINREC)*

[KETMINYR](#index_KETMINYR) Len : 1 RC-KETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRKETMINREC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRKETMINREC = 1,2)

*(IRKETMINREC)*

[KETMINMON](#index_KETMINMON) Len : 1 RC-KETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRKETMINREC= 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRKETMINREC = 1)

*(IRSALVIAREC)*

[SALVIAFLAG](#index_SALVIAFLAG) Len : 1 RC-SALVIA - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSALVIAREC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSALVIAREC = 1-3)

*(IRSALVIAREC)*

[SALVIAYR](#index_SALVIAYR) Len : 1 RC-SALVIA - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSALVIAREC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSALVIAREC = 1,2)

*(IRSALVIAREC)*

[SALVIAMON](#index_SALVIAMON) Len : 1 RC-SALVIA - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSALVIAREC= 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSALVIAREC = 1)

*(IRINHALREC)*

[INHALFLAG](#index_INHALFLAG) Len : 1 RC-INHALANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRINHALREC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRINHALREC = 1-3)

*(IRINHALREC)*

[INHALYR](#index_INHALYR) Len : 1 RC-INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHALREC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRINHALREC = 1,2)

*(IRINHALREC)*

[INHALMON](#index_INHALMON) Len : 1 RC-INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHALREC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRINHALREC = 1)

*(IRMETHAMREC)*

[METHAMFLAG](#index_METHAMFLAG) Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRMETHAMREC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRMETHAMREC = 1-3)

*(IRMETHAMREC)*

[METHAMYR](#index_METHAMYR) Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMETHAMREC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRMETHAMREC = 1,2)

*(IRMETHAMREC)*

[METHAMMON](#index_METHAMMON) Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMETHAMREC= 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRMETHAMREC = 1)

NOTE: The following 13 variables refer to any use of prescription drugs. Any Use of prescription drugs is defined as either the use of one's own prescription medication as directed by a doctor or the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor. Due to potential underreporting of lifetime prescription drug use, users are cautioned against using the lifetime use or misuse of prescription drug variables (ever used/ever misused) in analysis. These include PNRANYFLAG, TRQANYFLAG, STMANYFLAG, SEDANYFLAG, TQSDANYFLG, AND PSYANYFLAG.

*(IRPNRANYREC)*

[PNRANYFLAG](#index_PNRANYFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ANY PAIN RELIEVER - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRPNRANYREC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRPNRANYREC = 1-2)

*(IRPNRANYREC)*

[PNRANYYR](#index_PNRANYYR) Len : 1 RC-ANY PAIN RELIEVER - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPNRANYREC = 2,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRPNRANYREC = 1)

*(IROXCNANYYR)*

[OXYCNANYYR](#index_OXYCNANYYR) Len : 1 RC-OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IROXCNANYYR = 9)

1 = Used within the past year (IROXCNANYYR = 1)

*(IRTRQANYREC)*

[TRQANYFLAG](#index_TRQANYFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ANY TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRTRQANYREC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRTRQANYREC = 1-2)

*(IRTRQANYREC)*

[TRQANYYR](#index_TRQANYYR) Len : 1 RC-ANY TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRQANYREC = 2,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRTRQANYREC = 1)

*(IRSTMANYREC)*

[STMANYFLAG](#index_STMANYFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ANY STIMULANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSTMANYREC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSTMANYREC = 1-2)

*(IRSTMANYREC)*

[STMANYYR](#index_STMANYYR) Len : 1 RC-ANY STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMANYREC = 2,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMANYREC = 1)

*(IRSEDANYREC)*

[SEDANYFLAG](#index_SEDANYFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ANY SEDATIVES - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSEDANYREC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSEDANYREC = 1-2)

*(IRSEDANYREC)*

[SEDANYYR](#index_SEDANYYR) Len : 1 RC-ANY SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDANYREC = 2,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDANYREC = 1)

*(PNRANYFLAG, SEDANYFLAG, STMANYFLAG, TRQANYFLAG)*

[PSYANYFLAG](#index_PSYANYFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (All source variables = 0)

1 = Ever used (Any source variable = 1)

*(PNRANYYR, SEDANYYR, STMANYYR, TRQANYYR)*

[PSYANYYR](#index_PSYANYYR) Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use within pst year (All source variables =0)

1 = Used in past year (Any source variable = 1)

NOTE: The following 22 variables refer to the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor. Due to potential underreporting of lifetime prescription drug use, users are cautioned against using the lifetime misuse of prescription drug variables (ever misused) in analysis. These include PNRNMFLAG, TRQNMFLAG, STMNMFLAG, SEDNMFLAG, TQSDNMFLAG, AND PSYCHFLAG.

*(IRPNRNMREC)*

[PNRNMFLAG](#index_PNRNMFLAG) Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER MISUSED

0 = Never misused (IRPNRNMREC = 9)

1 = Ever misused (IRPNRNMREC = 1-3)

*(IRPNRNMREC)*

[PNRNMYR](#index_PNRNMYR) Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRPNRNMREC = 3,9)

1 = Misused within the past year (IRPNRNMREC = 1,2)

*(IRPNRNMREC)*

[PNRNMMON](#index_PNRNMMON) Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRPNRNMREC = 2-3,9)

1 = Misused within the past month (IRPNRNMREC = 1)

*(IROXCNNMYR)*

[OXYCNNMYR](#index_OXYCNNMYR) Len : 1 RC-OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IROXCNNMYR = 9)

1 = Misused within the past year (IROXCNNMYR = 1)

*(IRTRQNMREC)*

[TRQNMFLAG](#index_TRQNMFLAG) Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS - EVER MISUSED

0 = Never misused (IRTRQNMREC = 9)

1 = Ever misused (IRTRQNMREC = 1-3)

*(IRTRQNMREC)*

[TRQNMYR](#index_TRQNMYR) Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRTRQNMREC = 3,9)

1 = Misused within the past year (IRTRQNMREC = 1,2)

*(IRTRQNMREC)*

[TRQNMMON](#index_TRQNMMON) Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRTRQNMREC = 2-3,9)

1 = Misused within the past month (IRTRQNMREC = 1)

*(IRSTMNMREC)*

[STMNMFLAG](#index_STMNMFLAG) Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS - EVER MISUSED

0 = Never misused (IRSTMNMREC = 9)

1 = Ever misused (IRSTMNMREC = 1-3)

*(IRSTMNMREC)*

[STMNMYR](#index_STMNMYR) Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRSTMNMREC = 3,9)

1 = Misused within the past year (IRSTMNMREC = 1,2)

*(IRSTMNMREC)*

[STMNMMON](#index_STMNMMON) Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRSTMNMREC = 2-3,9)

1 = Misused within the past month (IRSTMNMREC = 1)

*(IRSEDNMREC)*

[SEDNMFLAG](#index_SEDNMFLAG) Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES - EVER MISUSED

0 = Never misused (IRSEDNMREC = 9)

1 = Ever misused (IRSEDNMREC = 1-3)

*(IRSEDNMREC)*

[SEDNMYR](#index_SEDNMYR) Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRSEDNMREC = 3,9)

1 = Misused within the past year (IRSEDNMREC = 1,2)

*(IRSEDNMREC)*

[SEDNMMON](#index_SEDNMMON) Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRSEDNMREC = 2-3,9)

1 = Misused within the past month (IRSEDNMREC = 1)

*(PNRNMFLAG, SEDNMFLAG, STMNMFLAG, TRQNMFLAG)*

[PSYCHFLAG](#index_PSYCHFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER MISUSED

0 = Never misused (All source variables = 0)

1 = Ever misused (Any source variable = 1)

*(PNRNMYR, SEDNMYR, STMNMYR, TRQNMYR)*

[PSYCHYR](#index_PSYCHYR) Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse within pst year (All source variables = 0)

1 = Misused in past year (Any source variable = 1)

*(PNRNMMON, SEDNMMON, STMNMMON, TRQNMMON)*

[PSYCHMON](#index_PSYCHMON) Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in past month (All source variables = 0)

1 = Misused in past month (Any source variable = 1)

*(HERYR, PNRNMYR)*

[OPINMYR](#index_OPINMYR) Len : 1 RC-OPIOIDS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No (HERYR=0 and PNRNMYR=0)

1 = Yes (HERYR=1 or PNRNMYR=1)

*(HERMON, PNRNMMON)*

[OPINMMON](#index_OPINMMON) Len : 1 RC-OPIOIDS - PAST MONTH MISUSE

0 = No (HERMON=0 and PNRNMMON=0)

1 = Yes (HERMON=1 or PNRNMMON=1)

*(HERYR, PNRNMYR)*

[HERPNRYR](#index_HERPNRYR) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN USE AND/OR PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE - PAST YEAR

1 = Heroin use and no pain rel misuse (HERYR=1 and PNRNMYR=0)

2 = Pain rel misuse and no heroin use (HERYR=0 and PNRNMYR=1)

3 = Heroin use and pain rel misuse (HERYR=1 and PNRNMYR=1)

4 = No heroin use and no pain rel misuse (HERYR=0 and PNRNMYR=0)

*(COCFLAG, HALLUCFLAG, HERFLAG, INHALFLAG, METHAMFLAG, MRJFLAG, PNRNMFLAG, SEDNMFLAG, STMNMFLAG, TRQNMFLAG)*

[ILLFLAG](#index_ILLFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED

0 = Never used (All source variables = 0)

1 = Ever used (Any source variable = 1)

*(COCYR, HALLUCYR, HERYR, INHALYR, METHAMYR, MRJYR, PNRNMYR, SEDNMYR, STMNMYR, TRQNMYR)*

[ILLYR](#index_ILLYR) Len : 1 RC-ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in past year (All source variables = 0)

1 = Used in past year (Any source variable = 1)

*(COCMON, HALLUCMON, HERMON, INHALMON, METHAMMON, MRJMON, PNRNMMON, SEDNMMON, STMNMMON, TRQNMMON)*

[ILLMON](#index_ILLMON) Len : 1 RC-ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in past month (All source variables = 0)

1 = Used in past month (Any source variable = 1)

Due to potential underreporting of lifetime prescription drug use, users are cautioned against using the lifetime use of marijuana only variable in analysis. This variable may overestimate lifetime users of only marijuana.

*(COCFLAG, HALLUCFLAG, HERFLAG, INHALFLAG, METHAMFLAG, MRJFLAG, PNRNMFLAG, SEDNMFLAG, STMNMFLAG, TRQNMFLAG)*

[MJONLYFLAG](#index_MJONLYFLAG) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED

0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug

1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used

*(COCYR, HALLUCYR, HERYR, INHALYR, METHAMYR, MRJYR, PNRNMYR, SEDNMYR, STMNMYR, TRQNMYR)*

[MJONLYYR](#index_MJONLYYR) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE

0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr

1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year

*(COCMON, HALLUCMON, HERMON, INHALMON, METHAMMON, MRJMON, PNRNMMON, SEDNMMON, STMNMMON, TRQNMMON)*

[MJONLYMON](#index_MJONLYMON) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE

0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo

1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month

Due to potential underreporting of lifetime prescription drug use, users are cautioned against using the lifetime use of illicit drugs other than marijuana variable in analysis. This caution does not apply to lifetime use of any illicit drug variable given it is dominated by lifetime marijuana use.

*(COCFLAG, HALLUCFLAG, HERFLAG, INHALFLAG, METHAMFLAG, PSYCHFLAG)*

[ILLEMFLAG](#index_ILLEMFLAG) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - EVER USED

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana

1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used

*(COCYR, HALLUCYR, HERYR, INHALYR, METHAMYR, PSYCHYR)*

[ILLEMYR](#index_ILLEMYR) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year

1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year

*(COCMON, HALLUCMON, HERMON, INHALMON, METHAMMON, PSYCHMON)*

[ILLEMMON](#index_ILLEMMON) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month

1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[CDUFLAG](#index_CDUFLAG) Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED

0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily (Otherwise)

1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-90)

*(IRCIGFM)*

[DCIGMON](#index_DCIGMON) Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE

0 = Did Not Use Daily in Past Mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

1 = Used Daily in the Past Month (IRCIGFM=30)

*(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)*

[CDCGMO](#index_CDCGMO) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1)

*(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)*

[CDNOCGMO](#index_CDNOCGMO) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=0)

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BNGDRKMON, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or four or more drinks on the same occasion for females on at least one day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. Prior to 2015, "binge" alcohol use was defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for everyone, regardless of sex. Therefore, BNGDRKMON is comparable to the version of this variable created from 2002-2014, BINGEDRK, among males but not overall or among females.

*(IRALCBNG30D)*

[BNGDRKMON](#index_BNGDRKMON) Len : 1 RC-BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

0 = Never/No "Binge" alc use (IRALCBNG30D = 0,91,93)

1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCBNG30D = 1-30)

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRKMON, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or four or more drinks on the same occasion for females on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users. Prior to 2015, heavy alcohol use was defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days for everyone, regardless of sex. Therefore, HVYDRKMON is comparable to the version of this variable created from 2002-2014, HVYDRK2, among males but not overall or among females.

*(IRALCBNG30D)*

[HVYDRKMON](#index_HVYDRKMON) Len : 1 RC-HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

0 = Never/No heavy alc use (IRALCBNG30D = 0-4,91,93)

1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCBNG30D = 5-30)

*(ALCMON, ILLMON, TOBMON)*

[ILTOBALCMN](#index_ILTOBALCMN) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG, TOBACCO PRD, OR ALC PAST MONTH USE

0 = No drug, tob, or alc past mon use (Otherwise)

1 = Drug, tob, or alc past mon use (ILLMON, TOBMON or ALCMON=1)

*(ALCMON, ILLMON)*

[ILLALCMON](#index_ILLALCMON) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE

0 = No Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)

1 = Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (ILLMON=1 or ALCMON=1)

*(ALCMON, TOBMON)*

[TOBALCMN](#index_TOBALCMN) Len : 1 RC-TOBACCO PRODUCT OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE

0 = No Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)

1 = Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (TOBMON=1 or ALCMON=1)

*(ALCYR, ILLYR)*

[ILLANDALC](#index_ILLANDALC) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

0 = No drug or alc past year use (Otherwise)

1 = Drug and alc past year use (ILLYR=1 and ALCYR=1)

*(ALCYR, ILLYR)*

[ILLORALC](#index_ILLORALC) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

0 = No drug and alc past year use (Otherwise)

1 = Drug or alc past year use (ILLYR=1 or ALCYR=1)

*(ALCFLAG, ILLFLAG)*

[ILLALCFLG](#index_ILLALCFLG) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL - EVER USED

0 = No drug or alc lifetime use (Otherwise)

1 = Drug or alc lifetime use (ILLFLAG=1 or ALCFLAG=1)

*(PEYOTE)*

[PEYOTE2](#index_PEYOTE2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED PEYOTE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3)

*(MESC)*

[MESC2](#index_MESC2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED MESCALINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MESC=1,3)

*(PSILCY)*

[PSILCY2](#index_PSILCY2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)

*(AMYLNIT)*

[AMYLNIT2](#index_AMYLNIT2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS", RUSH, ETC.

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3)

*(CLEFLU)*

[CLEFLU2](#index_CLEFLU2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)

*(GAS)*

[GAS2](#index_GAS2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)

*(GLUE)*

[GLUE2](#index_GLUE2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)

*(ETHER)*

[ETHER2](#index_ETHER2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3)

*(SOLVENT)*

[SOLVENT2](#index_SOLVENT2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1,3)

*(LGAS)*

[LGAS2](#index_LGAS2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3)

*(NITOXID)*

[NITOXID2](#index_NITOXID2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS"

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3)

*(FELTMARKR)*

[FELTMARKR2](#index_FELTMARKR2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED FELT-TIP PENS/MARKERS TO GET HIGH

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FELTMARKR=1,3)

*(SPPAINT)*

[SPPAINT2](#index_SPPAINT2) Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1,3)

*(AIRDUSTER)*

[AIRDUSTER2](#index_AIRDUSTER2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED COMPUTER CLEANER/AIR DUSTER TO GET HIGH

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AIRDUSTER=1,3)

*(OTHAEROS)*

[OTHAEROS2](#index_OTHAEROS2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAY

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (OTHAEROS=1,3)

The following variable for any past year use of Hydrocodone Products, HYDCPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Vicodin (VICOANYYR=1, 3, 5), Lortab (LTABANYYR=1, 3, 5), Norco (NRCOANYYR=1, 3, 5), Zohydro ER (ZOHYANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic hydrocodone (HYCDANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain hydrocodone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (434, 4033, 4036, 4044, 4097, 4105, 4125, 4143, 4144, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504)).

*(HYCDANYYR, LTABANYYR, NRCOANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, VICOANYYR, ZOHYANYYR)*

[HYDCPDAPYU](#index_HYDCPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(ZOHYANYYR)*

[ZOHYANYYR2](#index_ZOHYANYYR2) Len : 1 RC-ZOHYDRO ER - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ZOHYANYYR=1,3,5)

The following variable for any past year use of Oxycodone Products, OXCOPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of OxyContin (OXYCNANYYR=1), Percocet (PRCTANYYR=1, 3, 5), Percodan (PRDNANYYR=1, 3, 5), Roxicodone (ROXIANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic oxycodone (OXYDANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain oxycodone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (406, 423, 431, 4046, 4047, 4052, 4065, 4067, 4068, 4072, 4117, 4505)).

*(OXYCNANYYR, OXYDANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, PRCTANYYR, PRDNANYYR, ROXIANYYR)*

[OXCOPDAPYU](#index_OXCOPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-OXYCODONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Tramadol Products, TRAMPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ultram (ULTMANYYR=1, 3, 5), Ultram ER (ULERANYYR=1, 3, 5), Ultracet (ULCTANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic tramadol (TMDLANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release tramadol (TMERANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain tramadol (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (496, 4043, 4083, 4133, 4134)).

*(PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, TMDLANYYR, TMERANYYR, ULCTANYYR, ULERANYYR, ULTMANYYR)*

[TRAMPDAPYU](#index_TRAMPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-TRAMADOL PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Morphine Products, MORPPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Avinza (AVNZANYYR=1, 3, 5), Kadian (KADNANYYR=1, 3, 5), MS Contin (MSCTANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic morphine (MRPHANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release morphine (MRERANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain morphine (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (417, 4037, 4061, 4080, 4110, 4132, 4153, 4507)).

*(AVNZANYYR, KADNANYYR, MRERANYYR, MRPHANYYR, MSCTANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[MORPPDAPYU](#index_MORPPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-MORPHINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Fentanyl Products, FENTPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Duragesic (DURGANYYR=1, 3, 5), Fentora (FNRAANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic fentanyl (FNTLANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain fentanyl (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (465, 4508, 4509)).

*(DURGANYYR, FNRAANYYR, FNTLANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[FENTPDAPYU](#index_FENTPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-FENTANYL PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Buprenorphine Products, BUPRPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Suboxone (SBOXANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic buprenorphine (BUPRANYYR=1, 3, 5), or buprenorphine plus naloxone (BUNLANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain buprenorphine (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (4022, 4073, 4109, 4119, 4148, 4150)).

*(BUNLANYYR, BUPRANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, SBOXANYYR)*

[BUPRPDAPYU](#index_BUPRPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-BUPRENORPHINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Oxymorphone Products, OXYMPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Opana (OPANANYYR=1, 3, 5), Opana ER (OPERANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic oxymorphone (OXMPANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release oxymorphone (OXERANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain oxymorphone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (4120, 4140, 4510)).

*(OPANANYYR, OPERANYYR, OXERANYYR, OXMPANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[OXYMPDAPYU](#index_OXYMPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-OXYMORPHONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Demerol Products, DEMEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Demerol (DMRLANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain demerol (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (407)).

*(DMRLANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[DEMEPDAPYU](#index_DEMEPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-DEMEROL PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Hydromorphone Products, HYDMPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Dilaudid or generic hydromorphone (DLHMANYYR=1, 3, 5), or Exalgo or generic extended-release hydromorphone (EXHMANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain hydromorphone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (408)).

*(DLHMANYYR, EXHMANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[HYDMPDAPYU](#index_HYDMPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-HYDROMORPHONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Methadone Products, MTDNPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Methadone (MTDNANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain methadone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (418, 4512)).

*(MTDNANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[MTDNPDAPYU](#index_MTDNPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-METHADONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(PNROTANYR)*

[PNROTANYR2](#index_PNROTANYR2) Len : 1 RC-OTHER PAIN RELIEVER- ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PNROTANYR=1,3,5)

The following variable for any past year use of Benzodiazepine Tranquilizers, TRBENZAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of alprazolam products (Xanax (XNAXANYYR=1, 3, 5), Xanax XR (XNXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic alprazolam (APZMANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release alprazolam (APXRANYYR=1, 3, 5)), lorazepam products (Ativan (ATVNANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic lorazepam (LRZMANYYR=1, 3, 5)), clonazepam products (Klonopin (KLPNANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic clonazepam (CLZMANYYR=1, 3, 5)), diazepam products (Valium (VALMANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic diazepam (DIZMANYYR=1, 3, 5)), or past year misuse of other benzodiazepine tranquilizers (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 219, 229, 237, 246, 266, 268, 276, 278, 296, 2004, 2016, 2022, 2025, 2026, 2030, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508)).

*(APXRANYYR, APZMANYYR, ATVNANYYR, CLZMANYYR, DIZMANYYR, KLPNANYYR, LRZMANYYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5, VALMANYYR, XNAXANYYR, XNXRANYYR)*

[TRBENZAPYU](#index_TRBENZAPYU) Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Alprazolam Products, ALPRPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Xanax (XNAXANYYR=1, 3, 5), Xanax XR (XNXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic alprazolam (APZMANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release alprazolam (APXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain alprazolam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (209, 2016, 2501, 2502)).

*(APXRANYYR, APZMANYYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5, XNAXANYYR, XNXRANYYR)*

[ALPRPDAPYU](#index_ALPRPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-ALPRAZOLAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Lorazepam Products, LORAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ativan (ATVNANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic lorazepam (LRZMANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain lorazepam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (207, 2503)).

*(ATVNANYYR, LRZMANYYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)*

[LORAPDAPYU](#index_LORAPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-LORAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Clonazepam Products, CLONPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Klonopin (KLPNANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic clonazepam (CLZMANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain clonazepam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (246, 2504, 2505)).

*(CLZMANYYR, KLPNANYYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)*

[CLONPDAPYU](#index_CLONPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-CLONAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Diazepam Products, DIAZPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Valium (VALMANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic diazepam (DIZMANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain diazepam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (201, 2506)).

*(DIZMANYYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5, VALMANYYR)*

[DIAZPDAPYU](#index_DIAZPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-DIAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Muscle Relaxants, MUSRLXAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of cyclobenzaprine [also known as Flexeril] (CYBNANYYR=1, 3, 5), Soma (SOMAANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other muscle relaxants (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (223, 234, 288, 290, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2014, 2019, 2023, 2024, 2028, 2509, 2510)).

*(CYBNANYYR, SOMAANYYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)*

[MUSRLXAPYU](#index_MUSRLXAPYU) Len : 1 RC-MUSCLE RELAXANTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Cyclobenzaprine Products, CYCLPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Flexeril (CYBNANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other muscle relaxants that contain cyclobenzaprine (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (234, 2509)).

*(CYBNANYYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)*

[CYCLPDAPYU](#index_CYCLPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-CYCLOBENZAPRINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Carisoprodol Products, SOMAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Soma (SOMAANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other muscle relaxants that contain carisoprodol (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (2001, 2019, 2023, 2510)).

*(SOMAANYYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)*

[SOMAPDAPYU](#index_SOMAPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-SOMA PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(TRQOTANYR)*

[TRQOTANYR2](#index_TRQOTANYR2) Len : 1 RC-OTHER TRANQUILIZER- ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRQOTANYR=1,3,5)

The following variable for any past year use of Amphetamine or Methylphenidate Products, AMMEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Adderall (ADRLANYYR=1, 3, 5), Adderall XR (ADXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), Dexedrine (DEXDANYYR=1, 3, 5), Vyvanse (VYVNANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic dextroamphetamine (DXAMANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MADXANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MAXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), Ritalin (RTLNANYYR=1, 3, 5), Ritalin LA (RTLAANYYR=1, 3, 5), Concerta (CNCTANYYR=1, 3, 5), Daytrana (DYTRANYYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate CD (MTCDANYYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate ER (MTERANYYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin (FOCAANYYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin XR (FOXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic methylphenidate (MPHDANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release methylphenidate (MPXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic dexmethylphenidate (DMPDANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release dexmethylphenidate (DMERANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other amphetamines that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder  (ADHD) or other stimulants that contain methylphenidate (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (301, 306, 318, 320, 3023, 3069, 3077, 3086, 3092, 3094, 3102, 3111, 3112, 3114, 3124, 3135, 3501, 3502, 3503)). Amphetamine and methylphenidate products are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

*(ADRLANYYR, ADXRANYYR, CNCTANYYR, DEXDANYYR, DMERANYYR, DMPDANYYR, DXAMANYYR, DYTRANYYR, FOCAANYYR, FOXRANYYR, MADXANYYR, MAXRANYYR, MPHDANYYR, MPXRANYYR, MTCDANYYR, MTERANYYR, RTLAANYYR, RTLNANYYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5, VYVNANYYR)*

[AMMEPDAPYU](#index_AMMEPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE OR METHYLPHENIDATE PRODS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Amphetamine Products, AMPHETAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Adderall (ADRLANYYR=1, 3, 5), Adderall XR (ADXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), Dexedrine (DEXDANYYR=1, 3, 5), Vyvanse (VYVNANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic dextroamphetamine (DXAMANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MADXANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MAXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other amphetamine that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (301, 306, 320, 3023, 3069, 3086, 3111, 3135, 3501)). Amphetamines are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

*(ADRLANYYR, ADXRANYYR, DEXDANYYR, DXAMANYYR, MADXANYYR, MAXRANYYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5, VYVNANYYR)*

[AMPHETAPYU](#index_AMPHETAPYU) Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Methylphenidate Products, METHPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ritalin (RTLNANYYR=1, 3, 5), Ritalin LA (RTLAANYYR=1, 3, 5), Concerta (CNCTANYYR=1, 3, 5), Daytrana (DYTRANYYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate CD (MTCDANYYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate ER (MTERANYYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin (FOCAANYYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin XR (FOXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic methylphenidate (MPHDANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release methylphenidate (MPXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic dexmethylphenidate (DMPDANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release dexmethylphenidate (DMERANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other stimulants that contain methylphenidate (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (318, 3077, 3092, 3102, 3112, 3114, 3124, 3502, 3503, 3094)).

*(CNCTANYYR, DMERANYYR, DMPDANYYR, DYTRANYYR, FOCAANYYR, FOXRANYYR, MPHDANYYR, MPXRANYYR, MTCDANYYR, MTERANYYR, RTLAANYYR, RTLNANYYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5)*

[METHPDAPYU](#index_METHPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-METHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Anorectic (weight loss) stimulants, ANOSTMAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Didrex (DDRXANYYR=1, 3, 5), benzphetamine (BENZANYYR=1, 3, 5), Tenuate (TENUANYYR=1, 3, 5), diethylpropion (DPROANYYR=1, 3, 5), phendimetrazine (PHDIANYYR=1, 3, 5), or phentermine (PHNTANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other stimulants that are prescribed for weight loss (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 323, 336, 347, 349, 366, 383, 3015, 3038, 3099, 3110, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507)).

*(BENZANYYR, DDRXANYYR, DPROANYYR, PHDIANYYR, PHNTANYYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5, TENUANYYR)*

[ANOSTMAPYU](#index_ANOSTMAPYU) Len : 1 RC-ANORECTIC STIMULANTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Provigil Products, PROVPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Provigil (PRVGANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other stimulants that contain Provigil (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (3090, 3122, 3508)).

*(PRVGANYYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5)*

[PROVPDAPYU](#index_PROVPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-PROVIGIL PRODUCTS- ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(STMOTANYR)*

[STMOTANYR2](#index_STMOTANYR2) Len : 1 RC-OTHER STIMULANT - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMOTANYR=1,3,5)

The following variable for any past year use of Zolpidem Products, ZOLPPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ambien (AMBIANYYR=1, 3, 5), Ambien CR (AMCRANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic zolpidem (ZLPDANYYR=1, 3, 5), or extended-release generic zolpidem (ZLXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain zolpidem (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (174, 1013, 1031, 1501)).

*(AMBIANYYR, AMCRANYYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, ZLPDANYYR, ZLXRANYYR)*

[ZOLPPDAPYU](#index_ZOLPPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-ZOLPIDEM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Eszopiclone Products, ESZOPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Lunesta or generic eszopiclone (LNESANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain eszopiclone (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (1011)).

*(LNESANYYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)*

[ESZOPDAPYU](#index_ESZOPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-ESZOPICLONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Zaleplon Products, ZALEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Sonata or generic zaleplon (SNZLANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain zaleplon (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (189)).

*(SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, SNZLANYYR)*

[ZALEPDAPYU](#index_ZALEPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-ZALEPLON PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Benzodiazepine Sedatives, SVBENZAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane] (FLAZANYYR=1, 3, 5), temazepam products [Restoril (RSTLANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic temazepam (TMAZANYYR=1, 3, 5)], or triazolam [Halcion (HLCNANYYR=1, 3, 5) or generic triazolam (TRZOANYYR=1, 3, 5)], or past year misuse of other benzodiazepine sedatives (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (111, 112, 113, 188, 1502, 1503, 1504)).

*(FLAZANYYR, HLCNANYYR, RSTLANYYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, TMAZANYYR, TRZOANYYR)*

[SVBENZAPYU](#index_SVBENZAPYU) Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE SEDATIVES - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Triazolam Products, TRIAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Halcion (HLCNANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic triazolam (TRZOANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain tirazolam (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (112, 1504)).

*(HLCNANYYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, TRZOANYYR)*

[TRIAPDAPYU](#index_TRIAPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-TRIAZOLAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Temazepam Products, TEMAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Restoril (RSTLANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic temazepam (TMAZANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain temazepam (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (113, 1503)).

*(RSTLANYYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, TMAZANYYR)*

[TEMAPDAPYU](#index_TEMAPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-TEMAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Flurazepam Products, FLURPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane] (FLAZANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain flurazepam (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (111, 1502)).

*(FLAZANYYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)*

[FLURPDAPYU](#index_FLURPDAPYU) Len : 1 RC-FLURAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Barbiturates, BARBITAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Butisol (BUTIANYYR=1, 3, 5), Seconal (SECOANYYR=1, 3, 5), or phenobarbital (PBARANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other barbiturates (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 110, 114, 115, 118, 119, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 186, 195, 1003, 1012)).

*(BUTIANYYR, PBARANYYR, SECOANYYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)*

[BARBITAPYU](#index_BARBITAPYU) Len : 1 RC-BARBITURATES - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(SEDOTANYR)*

[SEDOTANYR2](#index_SEDOTANYR2) Len : 1 RC-OTHER SEDATIVE - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDOTANYR=1,3,5)

The following variable for past year misuse of Hydrocodone Products, HYDCPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Vicodin (VICONMYR=1, 3, 5), Lortab (LTABNMYR=1, 3, 5), Norco (NRCONMYR=1, 3, 5), Zohydro ER (ZOHYNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic hydrocodone (HYCDNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain hydrocodone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (434, 4033, 4036, 4044, 4097, 4105, 4125, 4143, 4144, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504)).

*(HYCDNMYR, LTABNMYR, NRCONMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, VICONMYR, ZOHYNMYR)*

[HYDCPDPYMU](#index_HYDCPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(ZOHYNMYR)*

[ZOHYNMYR2](#index_ZOHYNMYR2) Len : 1 RC-ZOHYDRO ER - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ZOHYNMYR=1,3,5)

The following variable for past year misuse of Oxycodone Products, OXCOPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of OxyContin (OXYCNNMYR=1), Percocet (PRCTNMYR=1, 3, 5), Percodan (PRDNNMYR=1, 3, 5), Roxicodone (ROXINMYR=1, 3, 5), generic oxycodone (OXYDNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain oxycodone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (406, 423, 431, 4046, 4047, 4052, 4065, 4067, 4068, 4072, 4117, 4505)).

*(OXYCNNMYR, OXYDNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, PRCTNMYR, PRDNNMYR, ROXINMYR)*

[OXCOPDPYMU](#index_OXCOPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-OXYCODONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Tramadol Products, TRAMPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ultram (ULTMNMYR=1, 3, 5), Ultram ER (ULERNMYR=1, 3, 5), Ultracet (ULCTNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic tramadol (TMDLNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release tramadol (TMERNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain tramadol (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (496, 4043, 4083, 4133, 4134)).

*(PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, TMDLNMYR, TMERNMYR, ULCTNMYR, ULERNMYR, ULTMNMYR)*

[TRAMPDPYMU](#index_TRAMPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-TRAMADOL PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Morphine Products, MORPPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Avinza (AVNZNMYR=1, 3, 5), Kadian (KADNNMYR=1, 3, 5), MS Contin (MSCTNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic morphine (MRPHNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release morphine (MRERNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain morphine (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (417, 4037, 4061, 4080, 4110, 4132, 4153, 4507)).

*(AVNZNMYR, KADNNMYR, MRERNMYR, MRPHNMYR, MSCTNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[MORPPDPYMU](#index_MORPPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-MORPHINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Fentanyl Products, FENTPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Duragesic (DURGNMYR=1, 3, 5), Fentora (FNRANMYR=1, 3, 5), generic fentanyl (FNTLNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain fentanyl (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (465, 4508, 4509)).

*(DURGNMYR, FNRANMYR, FNTLNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[FENTPDPYMU](#index_FENTPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-FENTANYL PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Buprenorphine Products, BUPRPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Suboxone (SBOXNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic buprenorphine (BUPRNMYR=1, 3, 5), or buprenorphine plus naloxone (BUNLNMYR =1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain buprenorphine (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (4022, 4073, 4109, 4119, 4148, 4150)).

*(BUNLNMYR, BUPRNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, SBOXNMYR)*

[BUPRPDPYMU](#index_BUPRPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-BUPRENORPHINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Oxymorphone Products, OXYMPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Opana (OPANNMYR=1, 3, 5), Opana ER (OPERNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic oxymorphone (OXMPNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release oxymorphone (OXERNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain oxymorphone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (4120, 4140, 4510)).

*(OPANNMYR, OPERNMYR, OXERNMYR, OXMPNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[OXYMPDPYMU](#index_OXYMPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-OXYMORPHONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Demerol Products, DEMEPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Demerol (DMRLNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain demerol (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (407)).

*(DMRLNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[DEMEPDPYMU](#index_DEMEPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-DEMEROL PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Hydromorphone Products, HYDMPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Dilaudid or generic hydromorphone (DLHMNMYR=1, 3, 5), Exalgo or generic extended-release hydromorphone (EXHMNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain hydromorphone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (408)).

*(DLHMNMYR, EXHMNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[HYDMPDPYMU](#index_HYDMPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-HYDROMORPHONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Methadone Products, MTDNPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Methadone (MTDNNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain methadone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (418, 4512)).

*(MTDNNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[MTDNPDPYMU](#index_MTDNPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-METHADONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

Starting in the 2017 Detailed Tables, the following variable for the past year misuse of any other pain reliever, PNROTHPYMU, is based on the edited variable for the misuse of any other pain reliever as well as the write-in data for the specific other pain relievers that respondents specified that they misused in the past year. Respondents are excluded from PNROTHPYMU if the only pain relievers that they specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other pain reliever subtypes that are shown in the respective Detailed Tables (e.g., hydrocodone products) or was an over-the-counter product. Thus, PNROTHPYMU does not count these respondents as past year misusers of "any other" pain reliever. The variable used in the 2015 and 2016 Detailed Tables for past year misuse of any other pain reliever products, PNROTNMYR2, was based only on the edited misuse of any other pain reliever variable. As a result, the 2016 estimates for past year misuse of any other pain relievers in the 2017 Detailed Tables may not match those presented in the 2016 Detailed Tables. PNROTNMYR2 is available on the 2015 to 2016 data files to allow previously published estimates to be reproduced but is not included on the 2017 or later data files.  
  
PNROTHPYMU was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of any other pain relievers (PNROTNMYR=1, 3, 5) and the respondent did not report their only misuse of any other pain relievers in their write-in responses as containing the following: hydrocodone products, oxycodone products, tramadol products, codeine products, morphine products, fentanyl products, buprenorphine products, oxymorphone products, meperidine products, hydromorphone products, methadone products, or over-the-counter products (At least one of these variables (PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5) has a value not equal to 171, 176, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 415, 417, 418, 423, 425, 430, 431, 434, 435, 444, 450, 453, 455, 465, 466, 496, 499, 1001, 1018, 3134, 4022, 4023, 4033, 4036, 4037, 4043, 4044, 4046, 4047, 4049, 4052, 4061, 4065, 4067, 4068, 4072, 4073, 4080, 4083, 4093, 4097, 4101, 4105, 4109, 4110, 4117, 4119, 4120, 4125, 4127, 4129, 4132, 4133, 4134, 4140, 4143, 4144, 4148, 4150, 4151, 4153, 4154, 4159, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504, 4505, 4506, 4507, 4508, 4509, 4510, 4512, 6083, 8006, 8102, 8293). Respondents whose write-in responses included only the codes listed above plus any codes for bad data (9985) or blank responses (9998) were not considered to have misused any other pain relievers.

*(PNROTNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)*

[PNROTHPYMU](#index_PNROTHPYMU) Len : 1 RC-OTHER PAIN RELIEVER PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Benzodiazepine Tranquilizers, TRBENZPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of alprazolam products (Xanax (XNAXNMYR=1, 3, 5), Xanax XR (XNXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic alprazolam (APZMNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release alprazolam (APXRNMYR=1, 3, 5)), lorazepam products (Ativan (ATVNNMYR=1, 3, 5) or generic lorazepam (LRZMNMYR=1, 3, 5)), clonazepam products (Klonopin (KLPNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic clonazepam (CLZMNMYR=1, 3, 5)), or diazepam products (Valium (VALMNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic diazepam (DIZMNMYR=1, 3, 5)), or other benzodiazepine tranquilizers (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 219, 229, 237, 246, 266, 268, 276, 278, 296, 2004, 2016, 2022, 2025, 2026, 2030, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508)).

*(APXRNMYR, APZMNMYR, ATVNNMYR, CLZMNMYR, DIZMNMYR, KLPNNMYR, LRZMNMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5, VALMNMYR, XNAXNMYR, XNXRNMYR)*

[TRBENZPYMU](#index_TRBENZPYMU) Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Alprazolam Products, ALPRPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Xanax (XNAXNMYR=1, 3, 5), Xanax XR (XNXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic alprazolam (APZMNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release alprazolam (APXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other tranquilizers that contain alprazolam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (209, 2016, 2501, 2502)).

*(APXRNMYR, APZMNMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5, XNAXNMYR, XNXRNMYR)*

[ALPRPDPYMU](#index_ALPRPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-ALPRAZOLAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Lorazepam Products, LORAPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ativan (ATVNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic lorazepam (LRZMNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other tranquilizers that contain lorazepam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (207, 2503)).

*(ATVNNMYR, LRZMNMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)*

[LORAPDPYMU](#index_LORAPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-LORAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Clonazepam Products, CLONPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Klonopin (KLPNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic clonazepam (CLZMNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other tranquilizers that contain clonazepam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (246, 2504, 2505)).

*(CLZMNMYR, KLPNNMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)*

[CLONPDPYMU](#index_CLONPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-CLONAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Diazepam Products, DIAZPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Valium (VALMNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic diazepam (DIZMNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other tranquilizers that contain diazepam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (201, 2506)).

*(DIZMNMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5, VALMNMYR)*

[DIAZPDPYMU](#index_DIAZPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-DIAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Muscle Relaxants, MUSRLXPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of cyclobenzaprine [also known as Flexeril] (CYBNNMYR=1, 3, 5), Soma (SOMANMYR=1, 3, 5), or other muscle relaxants (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (223, 234, 288, 290, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2014, 2019, 2023, 2024, 2028, 2509, 2510)).

*(CYBNNMYR, SOMANMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)*

[MUSRLXPYMU](#index_MUSRLXPYMU) Len : 1 RC-MUSCLE RELAXANTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Cyclobenzaprine Products, CYCLPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Flexeril (CYBNNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other muscle relaxants that contain cyclobenzaprine (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (234, 2509)).

*(CYBNNMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)*

[CYCLPDPYMU](#index_CYCLPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-CYCLOBENZAPRINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Carisoprodol Products, SOMAPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Soma (SOMANMYR=1, 3, 5), or other muscle relaxants that contain carisoprodol (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (2001, 2019, 2023, 2510)).

*(SOMANMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)*

[SOMAPDPYMU](#index_SOMAPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-SOMA PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

Starting in the 2017 Detailed Tables, the following variable for the past year misuse of any other tranquilizer, TRQOTHPYMU, is based on the edited variable for the misuse of any other tranquilizer as well as the write-in data for the specific other tranquilizers that respondents specified that they misused in the past year. Respondents are excluded from TRQOTHPYMU if the only tranquilizers that they specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other tranquilizer subtypes that are shown in the respective Detailed Tables (e.g., benzodiazepine tranquilizers) or was an over-the-counter product. Thus, TRQOTHPYMU does not count these respondents as past year misusers of "any other" tranquilizer. The variable used in the 2015 and 2016 Detailed Tables for past year misuse of any other tranquilizer products, TRQOTNMYR2, was based only on the edited misuse of any other tranquilizer variable. As a result, the 2016 estimates for past year misuse of any other tranquilizers in the 2017 Detailed Tables may not match those presented in the 2016 Detailed Tables. TRQOTNMYR2 is available on the 2015 to 2016 data files to allow previously published estimates to be reproduced but is not included on the 2017 or later data files.  
  
TRQOTHPYMU was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of any other tranquilizers (TRQOTNMYR=1, 3, 5) and the respondent did not report their only misuse of any other tranquilizers in their write-in responses as containing the following: benzodiazepine tranquilizers, muscle relaxants, or over-the-counter products (At least one of these variables (TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5) has a value not equal to (171, 176, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 219, 223, 229, 234, 237, 246, 266, 268, 276, 278, 288, 290, 296, 425, 430, 435, 450, 466, 499, 1001, 1018, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2014, 2016, 2019, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2028, 2030, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 3134, 4023, 4049, 4129, 4151, 4154, 4159, 6083, 8006, 8102)). Respondents whose write-in responses included only the codes listed above plus any codes for bad data (9985) or blank responses (9998) were not considered to have misused any other tranquilizers.

*(TRQOTNMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)*

[TRQOTHPYMU](#index_TRQOTHPYMU) Len : 1 RC-OTHER TRANQUILIZER PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Amphetamine or Methylphenidate Products, AMMEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Adderall (ADRLNMYR=1, 3, 5), Adderall XR (ADXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), Dexedrine (DEXDNMYR=1, 3, 5), Vyvanse (VYVNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic dextroamphetamine (DXAMNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MADXNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MAXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), Ritalin (RTLNNMYR=1, 3, 5), Ritalin LA (RTLANMYR=1, 3, 5), Concerta (CNCTNMYR=1, 3, 5), Daytrana (DYTRNMYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate CD (MTCDNMYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate ER (MTERNMYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin (FOCANMYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin XR (FOXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic methylphenidate (MPHDNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release methylphenidate (MPXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic dexmethylphenidate (DMPDNMYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release dexmethylphenidate (DMERNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other amphetamine that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) or other stimulants that contain methylphenidate (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (301, 306, 318, 320, 3023, 3069, 3077, 3086, 3092, 3094, 3102, 3111, 3112, 3114, 3124, 3135, 3501, 3502, 3503)). Amphetamine and methylphenidate products are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

*(ADRLNMYR, ADXRNMYR, CNCTNMYR, DEXDNMYR, DMERNMYR, DMPDNMYR, DXAMNMYR, DYTRNMYR, FOCANMYR, FOXRNMYR, MADXNMYR, MAXRNMYR, MPHDNMYR, MPXRNMYR, MTCDNMYR, MTERNMYR, RTLANMYR, RTLNNMYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5, VYVNNMYR)*

[AMMEPDPYMU](#index_AMMEPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE OR METHYLPHENIDATE PRODS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Amphetamine Products, AMPHETPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Adderall (ADRLNMYR=1, 3, 5), Adderall XR (ADXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), Dexedrine (DEXDNMYR=1, 3, 5), Vyvanse (VYVNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic dextroamphetamine (DXAMNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MADXNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MAXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other amphetamine that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (301, 306, 320, 3023, 3069, 3086, 3111, 3135, 3501)). Amphetamines are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

*(ADRLNMYR, ADXRNMYR, DEXDNMYR, DXAMNMYR, MADXNMYR, MAXRNMYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5, VYVNNMYR)*

[AMPHETPYMU](#index_AMPHETPYMU) Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Methylphenidate Products, METHPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ritalin (RTLNNMYR=1, 3, 5), Ritalin LA (RTLANMYR=1, 3, 5), Concerta (CNCTNMYR=1, 3, 5), Daytrana (DYTRNMYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate CD (MTCDNMYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate ER (MTERNMYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin (FOCANMYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin XR (FOXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic methylphenidate (MPHDNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release methylphenidate (MPXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic dexmethylphenidate (DMPDNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release dexmethylphenidate (DMERNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other stimulants that contain methylphenidate (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (318, 3077, 3092, 3102, 3112, 3114, 3124, 3502, 3503, 3094)).

*(CNCTNMYR, DMERNMYR, DMPDNMYR, DYTRNMYR, FOCANMYR, FOXRNMYR, MPHDNMYR, MPXRNMYR, MTCDNMYR, MTERNMYR, RTLANMYR, RTLNNMYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5)*

[METHPDPYMU](#index_METHPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-METHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Anorectic (weight loss) stimulants, ANOSTMPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Didrex (DDRXNMYR=1, 3, 5), benzphetamine (BENZNMYR=1, 3, 5), Tenuate (TENUNMYR=1, 3, 5), diethylpropion (DPRONMYR=1, 3, 5), phendimetrazine (PHDINMYR=1, 3, 5), phentermine (PHNTNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other stimulants that are prescribed for weight loss (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 323, 336, 347, 349, 366, 383, 3015, 3038, 3099, 3110, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507)).

*(BENZNMYR, DDRXNMYR, DPRONMYR, PHDINMYR, PHNTNMYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5, TENUNMYR)*

[ANOSTMPYMU](#index_ANOSTMPYMU) Len : 1 RC-ANORECTIC STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Provigil Products, PROVPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Provigil (PRVGNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other stimulants that contain Provigil (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (3090, 3122, 3508)).

*(PRVGNMYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5)*

[PROVPDPYMU](#index_PROVPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-PROVIGIL PRODUCTS- PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

Starting in the 2017 Detailed Tables, the following variable for the past year misuse of any other stimulant, STMOTHPYMU, is based on the edited variable for the misuse of any other stimulant as well as the write-in data for the specific other stimulants that respondents specified that they misused in the past year. Respondents are excluded from STMOTHPYMU if the only stimulants that they specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other stimulant subtypes that are shown in the respective Detailed Tables (e.g., amphetamine or methylphenidate products) or was an over-the-counter product. Thus, STMOTHPYMU does not count these respondents as past year misusers of "any other" stimulant. The variable used in the 2015 and 2016 Detailed Tables for past year misuse of any other stimulant products, STMOTNMYR2, was based only on the edited misuse of any other stimulant variable. As a result, the 2016 estimates for past year misuse of any other stimulants in the 2017 Detailed Tables may not match those presented in the 2016 Detailed Tables. STMOTNMYR2 is available on the 2015 to 2016 data files to allow previously published estimates to be reproduced but is not included on the 2017 or later data files.  
  
STMOTHPYMU was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of any other stimulants (STMOTNMYR=1, 3, 5) and the respondent did not report their only misuse of any other stimulants in their write-in responses as containing the following: amphetamine or methylphenidate products, anorectic (weight-loss) stimulants, modafinil products, or over-the-counter products (At least one of these variables (STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5) has a value not equal to (171, 176, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 323, 336, 347, 349, 366, 383, 425, 430, 435, 466, 499, 1001, 1018, 3015, 3023, 3038, 3069, 3077, 3086, 3090, 3092, 3094, 3099, 3102, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3114, 3122, 3124, 3134, 3135, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 4023, 4049, 4129, 4151, 4154, 4159, 6083, 8006, 8102)). Respondents whose write-in responses included only the codes listed above plus any codes for bad data (9985) or blank responses (9998) were not considered to have misused any other stimulants.

*(STMOTNMYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5)*

[STMOTHPYMU](#index_STMOTHPYMU) Len : 1 RC-OTHER STIMULANT PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Zolpidem Products, ZOLPPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ambien (AMBINMYR=1, 3, 5), Ambien CR (AMCRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic zolpidem (ZLPDNMYR=1, 3, 5), extended-release generic zolpidem (ZLXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other sedatives that contain zolpidem (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (174, 1013, 1031, 1501)).

*(AMBINMYR, AMCRNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, ZLPDNMYR, ZLXRNMYR)*

[ZOLPPDPYMU](#index_ZOLPPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-ZOLPIDEM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Eszopiclone Products, ESZOPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Lunesta or generic eszopiclone (LNESNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other sedatives that contain eszopiclone (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (1011)).

*(LNESNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)*

[ESZOPDPYMU](#index_ESZOPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-ESZOPICLONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Zaleplon Products, ZALEPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Sonata, generic zaleplon (SNZLNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other sedatives that contain zaleplon (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (189)).

*(SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, SNZLNMYR)*

[ZALEPDPYMU](#index_ZALEPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-ZALEPLON PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Benzodiazepine Sedatives, SVBENZPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane] (FLAZNMYR=1, 3, 5), temazepam products [Restoril (RSTLNMYR=1, 3, 5) or generic temazepam (TMAZNMYR=1, 3, 5)], or triazolam [Halcion (HLCNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic triazolam (TRZONMYR=1, 3, 5)], or other benzodiazepine sedatives (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (111, 112, 113, 188, 1502, 1503, 1504)).

*(FLAZNMYR, HLCNNMYR, RSTLNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, TMAZNMYR, TRZONMYR)*

[SVBENZPYMU](#index_SVBENZPYMU) Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Triazolam Products, TRIAPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Halcion (HLCNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic triazolam (TRZONMYR=1, 3, 5), or other sedatives that contain triazolam (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (112, 1504)).

*(HLCNNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, TRZONMYR)*

[TRIAPDPYMU](#index_TRIAPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-TRIAZOLAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Temazepam Products, TEMAPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Restoril (RSTLNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic temazepam (TMAZNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other sedatives that contain triazolam (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (113, 1503)).

*(RSTLNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, TMAZNMYR)*

[TEMAPDPYMU](#index_TEMAPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-TEMAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Flurazepam Products, FLURPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane] (FLAZNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other sedatives that contain flurazepam (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (111, 1502)).

*(FLAZNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)*

[FLURPDPYMU](#index_FLURPDPYMU) Len : 1 RC-FLURAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Barbiturates, BARBITPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Butisol (BUTINMYR=1, 3, 5), Seconal (SECONMYR=1, 3, 5), phenobarbital (PBARNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other barbiturates (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 110, 114, 115, 118, 119, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 186, 195, 1003, 1012)).

*(BUTINMYR, PBARNMYR, SECONMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)*

[BARBITPYMU](#index_BARBITPYMU) Len : 1 RC-BARBITURATES - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

Starting in the 2017 Detailed Tables, the following variable for the past year misuse of any other sedative, SEDOTHPYMU, is based on the edited variable for the misuse of any other sedative as well as the write-in data for the specific other sedatives that respondents specified that they misused in the past year. Respondents are excluded from SEDOTHPYMU if the only sedatives that they specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other sedative subtypes that are shown in the respective Detailed Tables (e.g., zolpidem products) or was an over-the-counter product. Thus, SEDOTHPYMU does not count these respondents as past year misusers of "any other" sedative. The variable used in the 2015 and 2016 Detailed Tables for past year misuse of any other sedative products, SEDOTNMYR2, was based only on the edited misuse of any other sedative variable. As a result, the 2016 estimates for past year misuse of any other sedatives in the 2017 Detailed Tables may not match those presented in the 2016 Detailed Tables. SEDOTNMYR2 is available on the 2015 to 2016 data files to allow previously published estimates to be reproduced but is not included on the 2017 or later data files.

SEDOTHPYMU was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of any other sedatives (SEDOTNMYR=1, 3, 5) and the respondent did not report their only misuse of any other sedatives in their write-in responses as containing the following: zolpidem products, eszopiclone products, zaleplon products, benzodiazepine sedatives, barbiturates, or over-the-counter products (At least one of these variables (SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5) has a value not equal to (101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 171, 174, 176, 186, 188, 189, 195, 425, 430, 435, 450, 466, 499, 1001, 1003, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1018, 1031, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 3134, 4023, 4049, 4129, 4151, 4154, 4159, 6083, 8006, 8102)). Respondents whose write-in responses included only the codes listed above plus any codes for bad data (9985) or blank responses (9998) were not considered to have misused any other sedatives.

*(SEDOTNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)*

[SEDOTHPYMU](#index_SEDOTHPYMU) Len : 1 RC-OTHER SEDATIVE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(IRALCFY)*

[ALCYDAYS](#index_ALCYDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR

1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)

*(IRMJFY)*

[MRJYDAYS](#index_MRJYDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR

1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)

*(IRCOCFY)*

[COCYDAYS](#index_COCYDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR

1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)

*(IRHALLUCYFQ)*

[HALLNDAYYR](#index_HALLNDAYYR) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR

1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALLUCYFQ=991,993)

*(IRINHALYFQ)*

[INHNDAYYR](#index_INHNDAYYR) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR

1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHALYFQ=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHALYFQ=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHALYFQ=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHALYFQ=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHALYFQ=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHALYFQ=991,993)

*(IRMETHAMYFQ)*

[METHNDAYYR](#index_METHNDAYYR) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST YEAR

1 = 1-11 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMETHAMYFQ=991,993)

*(IRCIGFM)*

[CIGMDAYS](#index_CIGMDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH

1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19)

4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29)

5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30)

6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93)

*(IRALCFM)*

[ALCMDAYS](#index_ALCMDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH

1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)

*(IRMJFM)*

[MRJMDAYS](#index_MRJMDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH

1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)

*(IRCOCFM)*

[COCMDAYS](#index_COCMDAYS) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH

1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)

*(IRHALLUC30N)*

[HALLNDAYPM](#index_HALLNDAYPM) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH

1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALLUC30N=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALLUC30N=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALLUC30N=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALLUC30N=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALLUC30N=91,93)

*(IRINHAL30N)*

[INHNDAYPM](#index_INHNDAYPM) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH

1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHAL30N=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHAL30N=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHAL30N=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHAL30N=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHAL30N=91,93)

*(IRMETHAM30N)*

[METHNDAYPM](#index_METHNDAYPM) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST MONTH

1 = 1-2 Days (IRMETHAM30N=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRMETHAM30N=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRMETHAM30N=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRMETHAM30N=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMETHAM30N=91,93)

*(IRPNRNM30FQ)*

[PNRNDAYPM](#index_PNRNDAYPM) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST MONTH

1 = 1-2 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Misuser (IRPNRNM30FQ=91,93)

*(IRTRQNM30FQ)*

[TRQNDAYPM](#index_TRQNDAYPM) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST MONTH

1 = 1-2 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Misuser (IRTRQNM30FQ=91,93)

*(IRSTMNM30FQ)*

[STMNDAYPM](#index_STMNDAYPM) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED STIMULANTS IN PAST MONTH

1 = 1-2 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Misuser (IRSTMNM30FQ=91,93)

*(IRSEDNM30FQ)*

[SEDNDAYPM](#index_SEDNDAYPM) Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED SEDATIVES IN PAST MONTH

1 = 1-2 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Misuser (IRSEDNM30FQ=91,93)

*(CIG30AV, IRCIGFM)*

[CIGPDAY](#index_CIGPDAY) Len : 1 RC-# OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS

1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 and IRCIGFM=30)

2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 and IRCIGFM=30)

3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 and IRCIGFM=30)

4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 and IRCIGFM=30)

5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=85,94,97,98 and IRCIGFM=30)

6 = No Daily Use (CIG30AV=91,93 or IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

*(CIGPDAY)*

[CIG1PACK](#index_CIG1PACK) Len : 1 RC-SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)

. = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6)

0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2)

1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4)

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

*(CIG30AV)*

[CIGAVGD](#index_CIGAVGD) Len : 4 RC-AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY

. = Not Used/Unknown (Otherwise)

0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)

1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)

3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)

10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)

20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)

30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)

50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

*(CIGAVGD, IRCIGFM)*

[CIGAVGM](#index_CIGAVGM) Len : 6 RC-NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH

RANGE = 0.5 - 1500

. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)

The following variable, ALCNUMDKPM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (ALCUS30D). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM=91, 93 or ALCUS30D=991, 993) or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (ALCUS30D=985, 994, 997, 998) or logically assigned to 5 or more (ALCUS30D=975).

*(ALCUS30D, IRALCFM)*

[ALCNUMDKPM](#index_ALCNUMDKPM) Len : 4 RC-NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH

RANGE = 1 - 2700

. = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)

NOTE: This section includes the past year recent initiate recodes.   
  
Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, the past year initiation eligibility measures were heavily impacted which resulted in several measures breaking trend, having new imputed data available, or being removed due to data availability and/or measurement issues. No changes were made for the questionnaire in 2016 and later years that impacted the initiate recodes further. Each issue is addressed separately below.   
  
The following variables were not impacted by the 2015 redesign and are considered comparable to previous years and changes were not made to variable name or how they were created: ELIGMJ2, ELIGCOC2, ELIGCRK2, ELIGHER2, ELIGLSD2, ELIGPCP2, ELIGCIG2, ELIGCD2, ELIGCGR2, and ELIGALC2.  
  
Hallucinogens, ecstasy, inhalants, methamphetamine, and smokeless tobacco are recent eligibility measures that broke trend in 2015 due to changes in the questionnaire module. These measures are no longer considered comparable with 2014 and earlier NSDUHs and therefore have been renamed. The variables impacted include ELIGHALLUC (previously ELIGHAL2), ELIGECSTMO (previously ELIGECS2), ELIGINHAL (previously ELIGINH2), ELIGMETHAM (previously ELIGMTH2), and ELIGSMKLSS (previously ELIGSLT2). Even though these variables are breaking trend, they will still be created in the same manner as previous years (see below for more specifics).   
  
For all substances with no redesign impact or the five substances noted above that are breaking trend starting with the 2015 NSDUH, respondents who reported no use of a particular substance in their lifetime (IRXXXYFU=9999) or reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU], and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGXXX2=1 (or ELIGXXX for new variables). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGXXX2=2 (or ELIGXXX for new variables), indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Initiation Documentation Appendix.  
  
NOTE: XXX in the variable name refers to the following drug abbreviations: MJ, COC, CRK, HER, LSD, PCP, ECSTMO, HALLUC, INHAL, METHAM, or SMKLSS.  
  
Specific details about the recoded variables described above can be found in the Initiation Documentation Appendix.

*(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)*

[ELIGCIG2](#index_ELIGCIG2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGARETTE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)*

[ELIGCD2](#index_ELIGCD2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF DAILY CIG USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)*

[ELIGCGR2](#index_ELIGCGR2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGAR USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSMKLSSDFU, IRSMKLSSMFU, IRSMKLSSYFU, SMKLSSYR)*

[ELIGSMKLSS](#index_ELIGSMKLSS) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF SMOKELESS TOB USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)*

[ELIGALC2](#index_ELIGALC2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ALCOHOL USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)*

[ELIGMJ2](#index_ELIGMJ2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF MARIJUANA USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)*

[ELIGCOC2](#index_ELIGCOC2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF COCAINE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)*

[ELIGCRK2](#index_ELIGCRK2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CRACK USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)*

[ELIGHER2](#index_ELIGHER2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF HEROIN USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(HALLUCYR, INTDATE, IRHALLUCDFU, IRHALLUCMFU, IRHALLUCYFU)*

[ELIGHALLUC](#index_ELIGHALLUC) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF HALLUCINOGEN USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)*

[ELIGLSD2](#index_ELIGLSD2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF LSD USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)*

[ELIGPCP2](#index_ELIGPCP2) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF PCP USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(ECSTMOYR, INTDATE, IRECSTMODFU, IRECSTMOMFU, IRECSTMOYFU)*

[ELIGECSTMO](#index_ELIGECSTMO) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ECSTASY USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INHALYR, INTDATE, IRINHALDFU, IRINHALMFU, IRINHALYFU)*

[ELIGINHAL](#index_ELIGINHAL) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF INHALANT USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMETHAMDFU, IRMETHAMMFU, IRMETHAMYFU, METHAMYR)*

[ELIGMETHAM](#index_ELIGMETHAM) Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

NOTE: This section includes the past year recent initiate recodes.

Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, the past year recent initiate measures were heavily impacted which resulted in several measures breaking trend, having new imputed data available, or being removed due to data availability and/or measurement issues. No changes were made for the questionnaire in 2016 and later years that impacted the initiate recodes further. Each issue is addressed separately below.

The following variables were not impacted by the 2015 redesign and are considered comparable to previous years; thus, no changes were made to these variable names or how these variables were created: RECMJ2, RECCOC2, RECCRK2, RECHER2, RECLSD2, RECPCP2, RECCIG2, RECCD2, RECCGR2, and RECALC2.

Hallucinogens, ecstasy, inhalants, methamphetamine, and smokeless tobacco are recent initiate measures that broke trend in 2015 due to changes in the questionnaire. These measures are no longer considered comparable with 2014 and earlier NSDUHs and therefore have been renamed. The variables impacted include RECHALLUC (previously RECHAL2), RECECSTMO (previously RECECS2), RECINHAL (previously RECINH2), RECMETHAM (previously RECMTH2), and RECSMKLSS (previously RECSLT2). Even though these variables are breaking trend, they will still be created in the same manner as previous years using a combination of the recent initiate and past year use variables (see below for more specifics).

For all substances with no redesign impact or the five substances noted above that are breaking trend starting with the 2015 NSDUH, respondents who reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECXXX2=1 (or RECXXX for new variable names). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECXXX2=0 (RECXXX for new variable names), indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

Due to new questions and revised modules for the four prescription drugs (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), the past year recent initiate measures for prescription drugs are considered to have a break in trend, and are no longer considered comparable and therefore the variables were renamed:  RECPNRNM (previously RECANL2), RECTRQNM (previously RECTRN2), RECSTMNM (previously RECSTM2), and RECSEDNM (previously RECSED2). Unlike the other drug variables that broke trend, the prescription drugs have new imputed past year initiation measures available starting with the 2015 NSDUH. The recent initiate variables for these four substances are recoded directly from the imputation revised initiation variable IRXXXINIT. Specific details can be found in the documentation for each of these measures.

NOTE: XXX in the variable name refers to the following drug abbreviations: MJ, COC, CRK, HER, LSD, PCP, ECSTMO, HALLUC, INHAL, METHAM, or SMKLSS.

Specific details about the recoded variables described above can be found in the Initiation Documentation Appendix.

*(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)*

[RECCIG2](#index_RECCIG2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF CIGARETTE USE

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)*

[RECCD2](#index_RECCD2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF DAILY CIGARETTE USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)*

[RECCGR2](#index_RECCGR2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF CIGAR USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSMKLSSDFU, IRSMKLSSMFU, IRSMKLSSYFU, SMKLSSYR)*

[RECSMKLSS](#index_RECSMKLSS) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)*

[RECALC2](#index_RECALC2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF ALCOHOL USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)*

[RECMJ2](#index_RECMJ2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF MARIJUANA USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)*

[RECCOC2](#index_RECCOC2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF COCAINE USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)*

[RECCRK2](#index_RECCRK2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF CRACK USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)*

[RECHER2](#index_RECHER2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF HEROIN USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(HALLUCYR, INTDATE, IRHALLUCDFU, IRHALLUCMFU, IRHALLUCYFU)*

[RECHALLUC](#index_RECHALLUC) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF HALLUCINOGEN USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)*

[RECLSD2](#index_RECLSD2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF LSD USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)*

[RECPCP2](#index_RECPCP2) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF PCP USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(ECSTMOYR, INTDATE, IRECSTMODFU, IRECSTMOMFU, IRECSTMOYFU)*

[RECECSTMO](#index_RECECSTMO) Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF ECSTASY USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INHALYR, INTDATE, IRINHALDFU, IRINHALMFU, IRINHALYFU)*

[RECINHAL](#index_RECINHAL) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF INHALANT USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMETHAMDFU, IRMETHAMMFU, IRMETHAMYFU, METHAMYR)*

[RECMETHAM](#index_RECMETHAM) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(IRPNRNMINIT)*

[RECPNRNM](#index_RECPNRNM) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE

0 = No (IRPNRNMINIT=2,91,93)

1 = Yes (IRPNRNMINIT=1)

*(IRTRQNMINIT)*

[RECTRQNM](#index_RECTRQNM) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF TRANQUILIZER MISUSE

0 = No (IRTRQNMINIT=2,91,93)

1 = Yes (IRTRQNMINIT=1)

*(IRSTMNMINIT)*

[RECSTMNM](#index_RECSTMNM) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF STIMULANT MISUSE

0 = No (IRSTMNMINIT=2,91,93)

1 = Yes (IRSTMNMINIT=1)

*(IRSEDNMINIT)*

[RECSEDNM](#index_RECSEDNM) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF SEDATIVE MISUSE

0 = No (IRSEDNMINIT=2,91,93)

1 = Yes (IRSEDNMINIT=1)

The following main reason for misusing pain relievers, PNRMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents’ reasons for misusing pain relievers for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing pain relievers the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data.  In the documentation below, values of 11-18 in PNRRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their “other” reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the eight categories below.

1. Main reason is to relieve physical pain (PNRRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to relieve physical pain (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSPAIN=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relieve physical pain (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSPAIN=3).
2. Main reason is to relax or relieve tension (PNRRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to relax or relieve tension (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSRELX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relax or relieve tension (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSRELX=3).
3. Main reason is to experiment or see what it’s like (PNRRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it’s like (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEXPT=3).
4. Main reason is to feel good or get high (PNRRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHIGH=3).
5. Main reason is to help with sleep (PNRRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to help with sleep (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSLEP=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with sleep (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSLEP=3).
6. Main reason is to help with feelings or emotions (PNRRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to help with feelings or emotions (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEMOT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with feelings or emotions (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEMOT=3).
7. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (PNRRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSDGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSDGFX=3).
8. Main reason is because hooked or have to have drug (PNRRSMAIN=8,18), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHOOK=3).
9. Main reason is some other reason (PNRRSMAIN=9), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for pain relievers other than those defined above based on the write in data (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSOR=1 and PNRRSOTRS=9-71).  Values of 9-12 are write in responses that do no correspond to reasons listed for pain relievers but are considered valid reasons, therefore are not excluded from the some other reason category.  Values of 1-8 are write in other reason responses that are logically assigned into existing response categories.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (PNRRSMAIN=85,94,97,98 or all nine reasons either have “no” or missing responses) or respondent reported only one reason and the other pain reliever reason was not a valid reason (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSOR=1 and PNRRSOTRS=72,73,74,985,994,997).

*(PNRRSDGFX, PNRRSEMOT, PNRRSEXPT, PNRRSHIGH, PNRRSHOOK, PNRRSMAIN, PNRRSOTRS, PNRRSPAIN, PNRRSRELX, PNRRSSLEP, PNRRSSOR)*

[PNRMAINRSN](#index_PNRMAINRSN) Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING PAIN RELIEVERS LAST EPISODE

. = Unknown (See comment above)

1 = Relieve physical pain (see comment above)

2 = Relax or relieve tension (see comment above)

3 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above)

4 = Feel good/get high (see comment above)

5 = Help with sleep (see comment above)

6 = Help with feelings or emotions (see comment above)

7 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above)

8 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above)

9 = Some other reason (see comment above)

10 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (PNRRSMAIN=83,91,93)

The following main reason for misusing tranquilizers, TRQMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents’ reasons for misusing tranquilizers for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing tranquilizers the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data.  In the documentation below, values of 11-17 in TRQRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their “other” reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the seven categories below.

1. Main reason is to relax or relieve tension (TRQRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to relax or relieve tension (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSRELX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relax or relieve tension (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSRELX=3).
2. Main reason is to experiment or see what it’s like (TRQRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it’s like (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSEXPT=3).
3. Main reason is to feel good or get high (TRQRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSHIGH=3).
4. Main reason is to help with sleep (TRQRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to help with sleep (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSSLEP=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with sleep (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSSLEP=3).
5. Main reason is to help with feelings or emotions (TRQRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to help with feelings or emotions (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSEMOT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with feelings or emotions (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSEMOT=3).
6. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (TRQRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSDGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSDGFX=3).
7. Main reason is because hooked or have to have drug (TRQRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSHOOK=3).
8. Main reason is some other reason (TRQRSMAIN=8), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for tranquilizer other than those defined above based on the write in data (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSSOR=1 and TRQRSOTRS=1, 9-71). Values of 1 and 9-12 are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for tranquilizers but are considered valid reasons, therefore are not excluded from the some other reason category.  Values of 2-8 are write in other reason responses that are logically assigned into existing response categories.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (TRQRSMAIN=85,94,98 or all eight reasons either have “no” or missing responses) or respondent reported only one reason and the other tranquilizer reason was not a valid reason (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSSOR=1 and TRQRSOTRS=985,994,997).

*(TRQRSDGFX, TRQRSEMOT, TRQRSEXPT, TRQRSHIGH, TRQRSHOOK, TRQRSMAIN, TRQRSOTRS, TRQRSRELX, TRQRSSLEP, TRQRSSOR)*

[TRQMAINRSN](#index_TRQMAINRSN) Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING TRANQUILIZERS LAST EPISODE

. = Unknown (see comment above)

1 = Relax or relieve tension (see comment above)

2 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above)

3 = Feel good/get high (see comment above)

4 = Help with sleep (see comment above)

5 = Help with feelings or emotions (see comment above)

6 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above)

7 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above)

8 = Some other reason (see comment above)

9 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (TRQRSMAIN=83,91,93)

The following main reason for misusing stimulants, STMMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents’ reasons for misusing stimulants for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing stimulants the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data.  In the documentation below, values of 11-18 in STMRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their “other” reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the eight categories below.

1. Main reason is to help lose weight (STMRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to help lose weight (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSWGHT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help lose weight (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSWGHT=3).
2. Main reason is to help concentrate (STMRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to help concentrate (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSCONC=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help concentrate (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSCONC=3).
3. Main reason is to help be alert or stay awake (STMRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to help be alert or stay awake (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSALRT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help be alert or stay awake (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSALRT=3).
4. Main reason is to help study (STMRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to help study (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSTDY=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help study (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSTDY=3).
5. Main reason is to experiment or see what it’s like (STMRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it’s like (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSEXPT=3).
6. Main reason is to feel good or get high (STMRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHIGH=3).
7. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (STMRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSDGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSDGFX=3).
8. Main reason is because hooked or have to have the drug (STMRSMAIN=8,18), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHOOK=3).
9. Main reason is some other reason (STMRSMAIN=9), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for stimulant other than those defined above based on the write in data (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSOR=1 and STMRSOTRS=1,2,5,6,14-71).  Values of 1,2,5, and 6 are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for stimulants but are considered valid reasons, therefore are not excluded from the some other reason category.  Values of 3,4, and 7-12 are write in other reason responses that are logically assigned into existing response categories.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (STMRSMAIN=85,94,98 or all nine reasons either have “no” or missing responses) or respondent reported only one reason and the other reason was not a valid reason (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSOR=1 and STMRSOTRS = 73,985,994,997,998).

*(STMRSALRT, STMRSCONC, STMRSDGFX, STMRSEXPT, STMRSHIGH, STMRSHOOK, STMRSMAIN, STMRSOTRS, STMRSSOR, STMRSSTDY, STMRSWGHT)*

[STMMAINRSN](#index_STMMAINRSN) Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING STIMULANTS LAST EPISODE

. = Unknown (see comment above)

1 = Help lose weight (see comment above)

2 = Help concentrate (see comment above)

3 = Help be alert or stay awake (see comment above)

4 = Help study (see comment above)

5 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above)

6 = Feel good/get high (see comment above)

7 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above)

8 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above)

9 = Some other reason (see comment above)

10 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (STMRSMAIN=83,91,93)

The following main reason for misusing sedatives, SEDMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents’ reasons for misusing sedatives for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing sedatives the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data.  In the documentation below, values of 11-17 in SEDRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their “other” reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the seven categories below.

1. Main reason is to relax or relieve tension (SEDRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to relax or relieve tension (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSRELX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relax or relieve tension (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSRELX=3).
2. Main reason is to experiment or see what it’s like (SEDRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it’s like (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSEXPT=3).
3. Main reason is to feel good or get high (SEDRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSHIGH=3).
4. Main reason is to help with sleep (SEDRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to help with sleep (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSSLEP=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with sleep (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSSLEP=3).
5. Main reason is to help with feelings or emotions (SEDRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to help with feelings or emotions (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSEMOT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with feelings or emotions (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSEMOT=3).
6. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (SEDRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSDGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSDGFX=3).
7. Main reason is because hooked or have to have the drug (SEDRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSHOOK=3).
8. Main reason is some other reason (SEDRSMAIN=8), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for sedative other than those defined above based on the write in data (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSSOR=1 and SEDRSOTRS=1, 9-34).  Values of 1 and 9-12 are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for sedatives but are considered valid reasons, therefore are not excluded from the some other reason category.  Values of 2-8 are write in other reason responses that are logically assigned into existing response categories.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (SEDRSMAIN=85,94,98 or all eight reasons either have “no” or missing responses) or respondent reported only one reason and the other reason was not a valid reason (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSSOR=1 and SEDRSOTRS=985,994,997).

*(SEDRSDGFX, SEDRSEMOT, SEDRSEXPT, SEDRSHIGH, SEDRSHOOK, SEDRSMAIN, SEDRSOTRS, SEDRSRELX, SEDRSSLEP, SEDRSSOR)*

[SEDMAINRSN](#index_SEDMAINRSN) Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING SEDATIVES LAST EPISODE

. = Unknown (see comment above)

1 = Relax or relieve tension (see comment above)

2 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above)

3 = Feel good/get high (see comment above)

4 = Help with sleep (see comment above)

5 = Help with feelings or emotions (see comment above)

6 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above)

7 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above)

8 = Some other reason (see comment above)

9 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (SEDRSMAIN=83,91,93)

NOTE: Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, measures of the source of respondent's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were either removed due to data availability issues or were created differently and renamed due to a break in trend.

The variable for the source of last use of methamphetamine (MTHLTSC2) will not be created since methamphetamine is no longer included with the other prescription drugs and the source questions were removed. Additionally, questions asking about the sources of each prescription drug in the past 30 days were removed, resulting in a change in the creation method of the remaining source of last use variables: SRCPNRNM (previously ANLLTSC), SRCTRQNM (previously TRNLTSC), SRCSTMNM (previously STMLTSC), and SRCSEDNM (SEDLTSC). Other questionnaire changes that contributed to a trend break for the source of a respondent's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were that the questions were relocated from the Prior Substance Use module to modules pertaining to the use of the specific drug and two response options were removed.

Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, four variables pertain to the source of a respondent's most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers (SRCPNRNM), prescription tranquilizers (SRCTRQNM), prescription stimulants (SRCSTMNM), and prescription sedatives (SRCSEDNM) within the past year.

For each variable there are eight mutually exclusive categories for specific sources, and a missing category for respondents with no past year misuse or unknown responses to the source questions. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from a single question asking about a single, most recent source of misuse among respondents who misused in the past year.

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following nine categories (including System Missing) for the source of most recent prescription drug misuse in the past year for the variables, SRCPNRNM, SRCTRQNM, SRCSTMNM, and SRCSEDNM:

1. Got From One Doctor (XXXGOTLAS=1, 11)
2. Got From More Than One Doctor (XXXGOTLAS=2, 12)
3. Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy (XXXGOTLAS=3, 13)
4. Got From Friend or Relative for Free (XXXGOTLAS=4, 14)
5. Bought from Friend or Relative (XXXGOTLAS=5, 15)
6. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (XXXGOTLAS=6, 16)
7. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (XXXGOTLAS=7, 17)
8. Got Some Other Way (XXXGOTLAS=8 and XXXGOTOTH=9-41, 71)

(System Missing): No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source (XXXGOTLAS=81, 83, 85, 89, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98 or [XXXGOTLAS=8 and XXXGOTOTH=70, 72-75, 81, 85, 89, 94, 97, 98])

*(PNRGOTLAS, PNRGOTOTH)*

[SRCPNRNM](#index_SRCPNRNM) Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source

1 = Got From One Doctor

2 = Got From More Than One Doctor

3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy

4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free

5 = Bought from Friend or Relative

6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

8 = Got Some Other Way

*(TRQGOTLAS, TRQGOTOTH)*

[SRCTRQNM](#index_SRCTRQNM) Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source

1 = Got From One Doctor

2 = Got From More Than One Doctor

3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free

5 = Bought from Friend or Relative

6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

8 = Got Some Other Way

*(STMGOTLAS, STMGOTOTH)*

[SRCSTMNM](#index_SRCSTMNM) Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source

1 = Got From One Doctor

2 = Got From More Than One Doctor

3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free

5 = Bought from Friend or Relative

6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

8 = Got Some Other Way

*(SEDGOTLAS, SEDGOTOTH)*

[SRCSEDNM](#index_SRCSEDNM) Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source

1 = Got From One Doctor

2 = Got From More Than One Doctor

3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free

5 = Bought from Friend or Relative

6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

8 = Got Some Other Way

NOTE: The following four variables show collapsed levels for the source of respondent's most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers (SRCCLPNRNM), prescription tranquilizers (SRCCLTRQNM), prescription stimulants (SRCCLSTMNM), and prescription sedatives (SRCCLSEDNM) within the past year.

*(SRCPNRNM)*

[SRCCLPNRNM](#index_SRCCLPNRNM) Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No PY Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source (SRCPNRNM=.)

1 = Got Frm Dr/Stole frm Hlthcr Prv (SRCPNRNM=1,2,3)

2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCPNRNM=4,5,6)

3 = Got From Another Source (SRCPNRNM=7,8)

*(SRCTRQNM)*

[SRCCLTRQNM](#index_SRCCLTRQNM) Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No PY Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source (SRCTRQNM=.)

1 = Got Frm Dr/Stole frm Hlthcr Prv (SRCTRQNM=1,2,3)

2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCTRQNM=4,5,6)

3 = Got From Another Source (SRCTRQNM=7,8)

*(SRCSTMNM)*

[SRCCLSTMNM](#index_SRCCLSTMNM) Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No PY Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source (SRCSTMNM=.)

1 = Got Frm Dr/Stole frm Hlthcr Prv (SRCSTMNM=1,2,3)

2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCSTMNM=4,5,6)

3 = Got From Another Source (SRCSTMNM=7,8)

*(SRCSEDNM)*

[SRCCLSEDNM](#index_SRCCLSEDNM) Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No PY Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source (SRCSEDNM=.)

1 = Got Frm Dr/Stole frm Hlthcr Prv (SRCSEDNM=1,2,3)

2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCSEDNM=4,5,6)

3 = Got From Another Source (SRCSEDNM=7,8)

NOTE: Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, measures of the source of a friend’s or relative's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were either removed due to data availability or were created differently and renamed due to a break in trend.  
  
The variable for the source of last use of methamphetamine (MTHSRCF2) will not be created since methamphetamine is no longer included with the other prescription drugs and the source questions were removed. Additionally, questions asking about friends' or relatives' sources of each prescription drug in the past 30 days were removed, resulting in a change in the creation method of the remaining source of last use variables: SRCFRPNRNM (previously ANLSRCF2), SRCFRTRQNM (previously TRNSRCF2), SRCFRSTMNM (previously STMSRCF2), and SRCFRSEDNM (SEDSRCF2). Other questionnaire changes that contributed to a trend break for the source of a friend’s or relative’s most recent misuse of prescription drugs were that the questions were relocated from the Prior Substance Use module to modules pertaining to the use of the specific drug and two response options were removed.  
  
In the 2015 and later years questionnaire, a respondent who misused prescription drugs in the past year was administered a question regarding the source of the drug during their most recent use. If they indicated that their most recent source was a 'friend or relative for free' from either of these questions, then a respondent was administered a follow-up question that asked the source the friend/relative had obtained the drug from. The following four variables pertain to the source from which a respondent's friend or relative obtained the drug for prescription pain relievers (SRCFRPNRNM), prescription tranquilizers (SRCFRTRQNM), prescription stimulants (SRCFRSTMNM), and prescription sedatives (SRCFRSEDNM) within the past year.  
  
For each variable there are eight mutually exclusive categories for specific sources that the friend/relative obtained the drug from and a missing category for respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime) or a respondent that indicated in one of the previous questions that they had obtained the drug for most recent use from a valid source other than a friend or relative for free and respondents with unknown or invalid values.  
  
Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following nine categories (including System Missing) for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, SRCFRPNRNM, SRCFRTRQNM, SRCFRSTMNM, and SRCFRSEDNM:

1. Got from One Doctor (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=1, 11)
2. Got from More Than One Doctor (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=2, 12)
3. Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy(XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=3, 13)
4. Got From Friend or Relative for Free (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=4, 14)
5. Bought from Friend or Relative (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=5, 15)
6. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=6, 16)
7. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=7, 17)
8. Got Some Other Way (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=8 and XXXFFGTSP=valid "other" response, levels 9-38, 71)

(System Missing): No Past Year Misuse or Valid Source of Most Recent Misuse Not from Friend or Relative for Free /Unknown/Invalid Source (XXXGOTLAS not=4 or [XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=94, 97, 98)] or [XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=8 and XXXFFGTSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98])

*(PNRFFGOT, PNRFFGTSP, PNRGOTLAS)*

[SRCFRPNRNM](#index_SRCFRPNRNM) Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source

1 = Got from One Doctor

2 = Got from More Than One Doctor

3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

4 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free

5 = Bought from Friend or Relative

6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

8 = Got Some Other Way

*(TRQFFGOT, TRQFFGTSP, TRQGOTLAS)*

[SRCFRTRQNM](#index_SRCFRTRQNM) Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source

1 = Got from One Doctor

2 = Got from More Than One Doctor

3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

4 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free

5 = Bought from Friend or Relative

6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

8 = Got Some Other Way

*(STMFFGOT, STMFFGTSP, STMGOTLAS)*

[SRCFRSTMNM](#index_SRCFRSTMNM) Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source

1 = Got from One Doctor

2 = Got from More Than One Doctor

3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

4 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free

5 = Bought from Friend or Relative

6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

8 = Got Some Other Way

*(SEDFFGOT, SEDFFGTSP, SEDGOTLAS)*

[SRCFRSEDNM](#index_SRCFRSEDNM) Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE SEDATIVES FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source

1 = Got from One Doctor

2 = Got from More Than One Doctor

3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

4 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free

5 = Bought from Friend or Relative

6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

8 = Got Some Other Way

NOTE: The following four variables show collapsed levels for the source of friend or relative’s most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers (SRCCLFRPNR), prescription tranquilizers (SRCCLFRTRQ), prescription stimulants (SRCCLFRSTM), and prescription sedatives (SRCCLFRSED) within the past year.

*(SRCFRPNRNM)*

[SRCCLFRPNR](#index_SRCCLFRPNR) Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL PAIN RLVRS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise)

1 = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRPNRNM=1,2,3)

2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRPNRNM=4,5,6)

3 = Got From Another Source (SRCFRPNRNM=7,8)

*(SRCFRTRQNM)*

[SRCCLFRTRQ](#index_SRCCLFRTRQ) Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL TRANQLZRS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise)

1 = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRTRQNM=1,2,3)

2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRTRQNM=4,5,6)

3 = Got From Another Source (SRCFRTRQNM=7,8)

*(SRCFRSTMNM)*

[SRCCLFRSTM](#index_SRCCLFRSTM) Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise)

1 = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRSTMNM=1,2,3)

2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRSTMNM=4,5,6)

3 = Got From Another Source (SRCFRSTMNM=7,8)

*(SRCFRSEDNM)*

[SRCCLFRSED](#index_SRCCLFRSED) Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL SEDATIVES FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise)

1 = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRSEDNM=1,2,3)

2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRSEDNM=4,5,6)

3 = Got From Another Source (SRCFRSEDNM=7,8)

## OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS

### SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The last questions were about prescription drugs. The next question is about non-prescription cough or cold medicines, also known as over the counter medicines. Have you ever, even once, taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high?

*(SD01)*

[COLDMEDS1](#index_COLDMEDS) Len : 2 TAKEN A NONPRESCRIPTION COUGH MED TO GET HIGH

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last took one of these cough or cold medicines to get high?

*(SD02)*

[COLDREC1](#index_COLDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COUGH/COLD MED

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD02SC1)*

[COLDYR11](#index_COLDYR1) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>

127.0 = Nytol, no other information <OTC>

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

171.1 = NyQuil cold medicine; no other information <OTC>

171.5 = ZzzQuil <OTC>

176.0 = Melatonin <OTC>

180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

332.0 = Ephedrine

209.0 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

415.0 = Codeine

409.0 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>

425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>

430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

434.0 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

438.0 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

442.0 = Ibuprofen

450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC>

499.0 = Aleve <OTC>

616.0 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

807.0 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

821.0 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin

829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>

829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

829.5 = Robitussin Cough, no other information <OTC>

829.8 = Robitussin Long-acting Cough

840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>

840.1 = Night cough med/syrup/drops; brand unspcfd

843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>

848.0 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

843.1 = Nighttime cold medication; brand unspecified <OTC>

1015.0 = Motrin PM <OTC>

858.0 = Antibiotic

1014.0 = Advil PM <OTC>

883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

899.0 = Bromophen

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>

4044.0 = Hydrocodone

4097.0 = Tussionex

3017.1 = DayQuil Cough <OTC>

4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>

4100.0 = Excedrin Migraine <OTC>

4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine

4116.0 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon

3102.0 = Wal-Phed D

4119.0 = Acodine

6029.0 = DXM <OTC>

4023.0 = Pamprin <OTC>

6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>

8009.0 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspfd <OTC>

8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

4046.0 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

8011.0 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified <OTC>

8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>

8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>

4120.0 = Crocin

8012.4 = Coricidin HBP Cough & Cold <OTC>

8020.0 = Allegra, Altiva

8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC>

8025.1 = Alavert D, Claritin D <OTC>

8038.0 = Coldact

8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC>

8042.1 = Alka-Seltzer Plus Cold, no other information <OTC>

8042.4 = Alka-Seltzer Plus; no other information

8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>

8042.6 = Alka-Seltzer Plus Cold and Flu <OTC>

8056.1 = Vicks 44 <OTC>

8019.0 = Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax

8056.8 = Vicks Cold medication, no other information <OTC>

8056.5 = Vicks cough medication, no other info <OTC>

8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>

8076.0 = Winstrol

8030.0 = Tums <OTC>

8056.6 = Vicks 44D <OTC>

8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>

8071.0 = Augmentin

8149.0 = Desenfriol <OTC>

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8091.0 = Benzedrex <OTC>

8146.0 = Tabcin <OTC>

8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>

8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>

8202.2 = Wal-Tussin, no other information <OTC>

8200.0 = Tylenol Cold and Flu medication,no othr info <OTC>

8202.7 = Q-Tussin CF <OTC>

8201.2 = Tylenol Cough and Cold medication; no other info

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>

8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>

8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>

8208.0 = Robo, robo tripping

8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>

8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>

8216.0 = Advil Cold, no other information <OTC>

8215.0 = CVS Cough & Cold <OTC>

8216.2 = Advil Cold and Flu <OTC>

8269.0 = Prednisolone

8217.0 = Broncolin <OTC>

8272.0 = Banlangen Keli <OTC>

8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

8273.0 = Q-Tussin <OTC>

8249.0 = XL-3

8254.0 = Flanax; no other information <OTC>

8274.0 = Terpin hydrate

8258.0 = Tukol <OTC>

8275.0 = Vaseline <OTC>

8261.0 = Rompe Pecho <OTC>

8279.0 = Decongestant; contents unspfd <OTC>

8280.0 = Dextrose <OTC>

8283.0 = Zarbee's; no other information <OTC>

8253.0 = Tamiflu

8282.0 = Chestal

8286.0 = Promethazine VC

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

8276.0 = 5-Hour Energy <OTC>

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

8277.0 = Tospanol

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

8278.0 = Coristina

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD02SC2)*

[COLDYR21](#index_COLDYR2) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine

136.0 = Dimetapp, no other information <OTC>

209.0 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

171.6 = NyQuil Cough <OTC>

180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

409.0 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

171.5 = ZzzQuil <OTC>

176.0 = Melatonin <OTC>

335.0 = Dexatrim <OTC>

415.0 = Codeine

422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>

425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

499.0 = Aleve <OTC>

442.0 = Ibuprofen

507.0 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

807.0 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

821.0 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin

829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>

829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>

843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>

843.1 = Nighttime cold medication; brand unspecified <OTC>

883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>

896.0 = Catapres, Clonidine

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>

4046.0 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>

4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine

4117.0 = Biogrip

8009.0 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspfd <OTC>

6029.0 = DXM <OTC>

8010.1 = Zyrtec-D

6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

8020.0 = Allegra, Altiva

8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>

8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>

8014.0 = Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>

8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC>

8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC>

8051.1 = Sinex Severe nasal spray <OTC>

8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>

8056.9 = Vicks Sinus medication, no other information <OTC>

8146.0 = Tabcin <OTC>

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>

8202.4 = CVS Tussin, no other information <OTC>

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8200.0 = Tylenol Cold and Flu medication,no othr info <OTC>

8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>

8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>

8225.0 = Tylenol Cold Multi-symptom; no other info

8238.0 = Cheratussin <OTC>

8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>

8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>

8206.0 = Advil Allergy Sinus <OTC>

8258.0 = Tukol <OTC>

8261.0 = Rompe Pecho <OTC>

8209.0 = Ricola <OTC>

8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>

8276.0 = 5-Hour Energy <OTC>

8279.0 = Decongestant; contents unspfd <OTC>

8216.0 = Advil Cold, no other information <OTC>

8217.0 = Broncolin <OTC>

8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

8227.0 = Bronkaid

8249.0 = XL-3

8285.0 = NeoCitran; no other information <OTC>

8287.0 = Vitapirena

8270.0 = Flovent

8288.0 = Panadol Cold and Flu <OTC>

8271.0 = Benzonatate

8289.0 = Resprin <OTC>

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD02SC3)*

[COLDYR31](#index_COLDYR3) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

415.0 = Codeine

364.0 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>

422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>

377.0 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

442.0 = Ibuprofen

499.0 = Aleve <OTC>

840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>

807.0 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>

843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>

883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

6029.0 = DXM <OTC>

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine

8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>

8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC>

6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>

8012.3 = Coricidin HBP Cold & Flu <OTC>

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>

8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>

8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

8216.0 = Advil Cold, no other information <OTC>

8279.0 = Decongestant; contents unspfd <OTC>

8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>

8249.0 = XL-3

8281.0 = Honey

8205.3 = Mucinex DM Maximum Strength <OTC>

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8258.0 = Tukol <OTC>

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD02SC4)*

[COLDYR41](#index_COLDYR4) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

442.0 = Ibuprofen

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

377.0 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>

499.0 = Aleve <OTC>

6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>

4044.0 = Hydrocodone

8009.0 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspfd <OTC>

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

6029.0 = DXM <OTC>

8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>

8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>

8249.0 = XL-3

8284.0 = Xyzal; no other information <OTC>

8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD02SC5)*

[COLDYR51](#index_COLDYR5) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

415.0 = Codeine

430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

499.0 = Aleve <OTC>

8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>

843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: OTCFLAG is a "flag" variable that has a value of 1 when respondents reported use of an over-the-counter (OTC) cold medication to get high in the past year, but the only drugs that they specified were prescription- type ones. OTCFLAG has a value of 2 when respondents reported use of OTC cold medications to get high but their "OTHER, Specify" variables COLDYR1 through COLDYR5 all had codes of "bad data" or "blank."

[OTCFLAG1](#index_OTCFLAG) Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY FLAG FOR REPORT OF OTC COLD MEDS

1 = Specified use only of prescrip-type drugs, past yr

2 = Bad data or blank in COLDYR1-COLDYR5

98 = BLANK (OTHERWISE)

The next question is about GHB, also called "G," "Georgia Home Boy," "Grievous Bodily Harm," "Liquid G," or gamma hydroxybutyrate. Have you ever, even once, used GHB?

*(SD03)*

[GHB1](#index_GHB) Len : 2 EVER USED GHB

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used GHB?

*(SD04)*

[GHBREC1](#index_GHBREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED GHB

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED GHB

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.  
  
Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

*(SD05)*

[COCNEEDL1](#index_COCNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

*(SD06)*

[CONDLREC1](#index_CONDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Within the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

*(HEOTSMK, SD07)*

[HERSMOKE1](#index_HERSMOKE) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED HEROIN

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

*(SD08, SDHEUSE6)*

[HRSMKREC1](#index_HRSMKREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

*(HEOTSNF, SD09)*

[HERSNIFF1](#index_HERSNIFF) Len : 2 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

*(SD10, SDHEUSE7)*

[HRSNFREC1](#index_HRSNFREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

*(HEOTNDL, SD11)*

[HERNEEDL1](#index_HERNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

*(SDHEUSE)*

[HEOTSMK1](#index_HEOTSMK) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SDHEUSE)*

[HEOTSNF1](#index_HEOTSNF) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SDHEUSE)*

[HEOTNDL1](#index_HEOTNDL) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SDHEUSE)*

[HEOTOTH1](#index_HEOTOTH) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SDHUSESC)*

[HEOTSP1](#index_HEOTSP) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY

1 = You smoked heroin

3 = You injected heroin with a needle

5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form

6 = You sniffed or "snorted" in liquid/melted form

10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned)

17 = You combined it with OxyContin

15 = You combined it w/some other drug; not specified

19 = Another analgesic mentiond; combo w/heroin unspcfd

7 = You took it ocularly; form unspecified

16 = You sniffed/snorted/huffed it; pwdr/liquid unspfd

22 = You combined w/Ecstasy & analgesic; not othrws spd

27 = You combined it w/Molly

21 = You combined it with cocaine

24 = Acknowledged use; how unspecified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

*(SD12)*

[HRNDLREC1](#index_HRNDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

12 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine?

*(SD13)*

[METHNEEDL1](#index_METHNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine?

*(SD14)*

[METHNDLRC1](#index_METHNDLRC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you?

*(SD15)*

[OTDGNEDL1](#index_OTDGNEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD15SC1)*

[OTDGNDLA1](#index_OTDGNDLA) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

129 = Reds

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

157 = Barbiturates

174 = Ambien

130 = Promethazine

201 = Valium

207 = Ativan

209 = Xanax

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

306 = Desoxyn

246 = Klonopin

318 = Ritalin

321 = Methedrine

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

311 = Preludin

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

348 = Crystal

363 = Bam(s)

406 = Percodan

407 = Demerol

326 = White cross

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

339 = Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified

415 = Codeine pills

417 = Morphine

418 = Methadone

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin

411 = Talwin

454 = Novocain, Procaine

465 = Fentanyl

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain

481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

601 = LSD ("acid")

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

442 = Ibuprofen

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

658 = Special K, Ketamine

702 = Heroin

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

806 = Crack, rock

603 = Mescaline

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

809 = Pills

824 = Steroids

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

818 = Nicotine

858 = Antibiotic

1501 = Zolpidem

704 = Dope

3023 = Adderall

705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)

3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

4043 = Tramadol

3502 = Methylphenidate

4046 = Oxycodone

4044 = Hydrocodone

4047 = Roxicet

876 = Glass

4065 = Roxicodone

820 = Penicillin

900 = Not a drug

4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren

4067 = OxyContin

4109 = Suboxone

4119 = Buprenorphine

893 = Estrogen

2001 = Soma

4037 = MS Contin

4120 = Opana

2501 = Alprazolam

4150 = Subutex

4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

4503 = Lorcet, Lorcet Plus, Lorcet-HD

6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified

3086 = Adderall XR

8067 = Testosterone

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

4510 = Oxymorphone

8079 = Insulin

3111 = Vyvanse

8083 = Testosterone cypronate

8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon

8069 = Decadron, Dexamethasone

8114 = Lidocaine

8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate

8164 = Testosterone propionate

8206 = Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate

8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone

8282 = Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>

8112 = hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin

8399 = Lovenox

8184 = Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran

8400 = Tetanus vaccine

4501 = Lortab

8188 = Anadrol

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8199 = Neurobion

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

6076 = Lemon 714

8383 = Edex

9994 = DON'T KNOW

8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

9997 = REFUSED

8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

8076 = Winstrol

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8088 = Dianabol

8089 = Sustanol

8336 = Peridan

8367 = Peptides; otherwise unspecified

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

8541 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

8113 = Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>

8213 = Ranitidine

8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8306 = Flu medication, no other information

8388 = BPC-157

8392 = Cerebrolysin

8553 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

*(SD15SC2)*

[OTDGNDLB1](#index_OTDGNDLB) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

157 = Barbiturates

108 = Nembutal

246 = Klonopin

174 = Ambien

201 = Valium

209 = Xanax

326 = White cross

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

318 = Ritalin

407 = Demerol

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

415 = Codeine pills

417 = Morphine

418 = Methadone

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

423 = Percocet

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

465 = Fentanyl

434 = Vicodin

601 = LSD ("acid")

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

658 = Special K, Ketamine

481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

636 = DOM, STP

702 = Heroin

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

824 = Steroids

3009 = Ephedrone, Methcathinone

3023 = Adderall

3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified

4044 = Hydrocodone

4046 = Oxycodone

3111 = Vyvanse

4065 = Roxicodone

3507 = Phentermine

4047 = Roxicet

4067 = OxyContin

4109 = Suboxone

4119 = Buprenorphine

4120 = Opana

4150 = Subutex

4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

4507 = Kadian

4510 = Oxymorphone

6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified

8067 = Testosterone

6015 = Crysta

8113 = Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)

9994 = DON'T KNOW

8138 = Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine <OTC>

8325 = Drostanolone propionate, Masteron

9997 = REFUSED

8151 = Flu shot, otherwise unspecified

8503 = Dilantin

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

8206 = Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8380 = Adequan

*(SD15SC3)*

[OTDGNDLC1](#index_OTDGNDLC) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

130 = Promethazine

174 = Ambien

201 = Valium

246 = Klonopin

207 = Ativan

320 = Dextroamphetamine

209 = Xanax

318 = Ritalin

339 = Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

348 = Crystal

382 = Footballs, purple footballs

407 = Demerol

423 = Percocet

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

418 = Methadone

417 = Morphine

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

465 = Fentanyl

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

658 = Special K, Ketamine

702 = Heroin

590 = Canned air, compressed air

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

4046 = Oxycodone

703 = Opium

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

1501 = Zolpidem

4065 = Roxicodone

806 = Crack, rock

4067 = OxyContin

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

824 = Steroids

3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone

4109 = Suboxone

4120 = Opana

4047 = Roxicet

4140 = Opana ER (extended release)

6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified

4150 = Subutex

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4119 = Buprenorphine

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8009 = Allergy pills/shot/antihistamine, type unspcfd

8088 = Dianabol

8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone

8129 = Equipoise, Equipose

8325 = Drostanolone propionate, Masteron

8503 = Dilantin

9994 = DON'T KNOW

*(SD15SC4)*

[OTDGNDLD1](#index_OTDGNDLD) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4

109 = Seconal

201 = Valium

209 = Xanax

246 = Klonopin

318 = Ritalin

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

407 = Demerol

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

417 = Morphine

418 = Methadone

465 = Fentanyl

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

423 = Percocet

702 = Heroin

658 = Special K, Ketamine

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

2030 = Versed

2503 = Lorazepam

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

4046 = Oxycodone

4067 = OxyContin

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

4109 = Suboxone

6182 = 2C-P, 4-Propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

4065 = Roxicodone

4120 = Opana

8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)

4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

4507 = Kadian

4510 = Oxymorphone

6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone

8503 = Dilantin

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SD15SC5)*

[OTDGNDLE1](#index_OTDGNDLE) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5

108 = Nembutal

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

417 = Morphine

237 = Midazolam

407 = Demerol

423 = Percocet

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

658 = Special K, Ketamine

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

4044 = Hydrocodone

4109 = Suboxone

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

806 = Crack, rock

3023 = Adderall

4046 = Oxycodone

4119 = Buprenorphine

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

4065 = Roxicodone

4067 = OxyContin

4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

4120 = Opana

8079 = Insulin

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject [any other drug / any drug] that was not prescribed for you?

*(SD16)*

[OTDGNDLRC1](#index_OTDGNDLRC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT OTHER DRUG

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Within the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED ANY (OTHER) DRUG Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ANY (OTHER) DRUG

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting [INJECTFILL]. The last time you used a needle for injecting [INJECTFILL2], were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

*(SD17)*

[GNNDREUS1](#index_GNNDREUS) Len : 2 LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

*(SD18)*

[GNNDLSH11](#index_GNNDLSH1) Len : 2 LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

*(SD19)*

[GNNDCLEN1](#index_GNNDCLEN) Len : 2 USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

*(SD20)*

[GNNDLSH21](#index_GNNDLSH2) Len : 2 SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

*(SD21, SD21SC)*

[GNNDGET1](#index_GNNDGET) Len : 2 HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME

1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy

2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange

3 = Bought the needle on the street

4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery

5 = Got the needle some other way

21 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy

22 = Got the needle from a needle exchange

23 = Bought the needle on the street

41 = Given by/stole frm friend/acquaint of frnd/nonrel

42 = Given by, stolen from a relative

43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd

44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs

46 = Given by, stolen frm med facility/professionl/lab

45 = Found it/got from a waste can/trash

47 = Given by, stolen from work

48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store

49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd

51 = Given, stolen frm athletic trainer/coach/hlth club

52 = Given by, stolen from vet facility/professional

54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances

53 = Given by, stolen from someone while in prison

56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm/pet store/supplier

59 = Bought it online/on the Internet

60 = Got it at home; no other information

57 = Given by, stolen from military supplies

61 = Bought from a store; pharmacy unspecified

58 = Got it at a party

63 = I was injected against my will

64 = Vending machine; outside U.S.

62 = Traded drugs for needle(s)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.   
  
NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(CONDLREC, HRNDLREC, METHNDLRC, OTDGNDLRC)*

[ANYNDLREC1](#index_ANYNDLREC) Len : 2 RC-MOST RECENT USE OF ANY DRUG WITH A NEEDLE

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn

91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

*(CONDLREC, HRNDLREC, METHNDLRC)*

[CHMNDLREC1](#index_CHMNDLREC) Len : 2 RC-MOST RECENT USE OF COC/HER/METH WITH A NEEDLE

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

*(ANYNDLREC)*

[ANYNEEDL](#index_ANYNEEDL) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT DRUGS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANYNDLREC=1,2,3,8,9,13)

*(HERNEEDL)*

[NEDHER](#index_NEDHER) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3)

*(COCNEEDL)*

[NEDCOC](#index_NEDCOC) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)

*(METHNEEDL)*

[METHNEEDL2](#index_METHNEEDL2) Len : 1 RC-EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (METHNEEDL=1,3)

*(HERSMOKE)*

[HERSMOK2](#index_HERSMOK2) Len : 1 RC-EVER SMOKED HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)

*(HERSNIFF)*

[HERSNIF2](#index_HERSNIF2) Len : 1 RC-EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)

*(COLDREC)*

[COLDFLGR](#index_COLDFLGR) Len : 1 RC-LIFETIME USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,3,8,9)

*(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)*

[COLDYRR](#index_COLDYRR) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,8 and OTCFLAG=98)

*(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)*

[COLDMONR](#index_COLDMONR) Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COLDREC=1 and OTCFLAG=98)

*(GHBREC)*

[GHBFLGR](#index_GHBFLGR) Len : 1 RC-LIFETIME USE OF GHB

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,3,8,9)

*(GHBREC)*

[GHBYRR](#index_GHBYRR) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR USE OF GHB

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,8)

*(GHBREC)*

[GHBMONR](#index_GHBMONR) Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH USE OF GHB

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GHBREC=1)

### RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: The variables in this section are considered to be comparable between 2015 and later years but are not comparable with variables in the 2014 NSDUH or prior years

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

*(RK01A)*

[RSKCIGPKD1](#index_RSKCIGPKD) Len : 2 RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

*(RK01B)*

[RSKMRJMON1](#index_RSKMRJMON) Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

*(RK01C)*

[RSKMRJWK1](#index_RSKMRJWK) Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

*(RK01D)*

[RSKLSDTRY1](#index_RSKLSDTRY) Len : 2 RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

*(RK01E)*

[RSKLSDWK1](#index_RSKLSDWK) Len : 2 RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

*(RK01F)*

[RSKHERTRY1](#index_RSKHERTRY) Len : 2 RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

*(RK01G)*

[RSKHERWK1](#index_RSKHERWK) Len : 2 RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

*(RK01H)*

[RSKCOCMON1](#index_RSKCOCMON) Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

*(RK01I)*

[RSKCOCWK1](#index_RSKCOCWK) Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(RK01J)*

[RSKBNGDLY1](#index_RSKBNGDLY) Len : 2 RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

*(RK01K)*

[RSKBNGWK1](#index_RSKBNGWK) Len : 2 RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

*(RK02A)*

[DIFGETMRJ1](#index_DIFGETMRJ) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

*(RK02B)*

[DIFGETLSD1](#index_DIFGETLSD) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

*(RK02C)*

[DIFGETCOC1](#index_DIFGETCOC) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

*(RK02D)*

[DIFGETCRK1](#index_DIFGETCRK) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

*(RK02E)*

[DIFGETHER1](#index_DIFGETHER) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

*(RK03)*

[APPDRGMON1](#index_APPDRGMON) Len : 2 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

*(RK04A)*

[RSKYFQDGR1](#index_RSKYFQDGR) Len : 2 GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

*(RK04B)*

[RSKYFQTES1](#index_RSKYFQTES) Len : 2 LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

*(RK04C)*

[RKFQPBLT1](#index_RKFQPBLT) Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

*(RK04D)*

[RKFQDBLT1](#index_RKFQDBLT) Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

5 = I don't drive

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

#### RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.  
  
NOTE: The variables in this section are considered to be comparable between 2015 and later years but are not comparable with variables in the 2014 NSDUH or prior years.

*(RSKCIGPKD)*

[GRSKCIGPKD](#index_GRSKCIGPKD) Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKCIGPKD=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKCIGPKD=4)

*(RSKMRJMON)*

[GRSKMRJMON](#index_GRSKMRJMON) Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMRJMON=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMRJMON=4)

*(RSKMRJWK)*

[GRSKMRJWK](#index_GRSKMRJWK) Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMRJWK=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMRJWK=4)

*(RSKCOCMON)*

[GRSKCOCMON](#index_GRSKCOCMON) Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKCOCMON=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKCOCMON=4)

*(RSKCOCWK)*

[GRSKCOCWK](#index_GRSKCOCWK) Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKCOCWK=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKCOCWK=4)

*(RSKHERTRY)*

[GRSKHERTRY](#index_GRSKHERTRY) Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKHERTRY=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKHERTRY=4)

*(RSKHERWK)*

[GRSKHERWK](#index_GRSKHERWK) Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKHERWK=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKHERWK=4)

*(RSKLSDTRY)*

[GRSKLSDTRY](#index_GRSKLSDTRY) Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKLSDTRY=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKLSDTRY=4)

*(RSKLSDWK)*

[GRSKLSDWK](#index_GRSKLSDWK) Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKLSDWK=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKLSDWK=4)

*(RSKBNGDLY)*

[GRSKBNGDLY](#index_GRSKBNGDLY) Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKBNGDLY=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKBNGDLY=4)

*(RSKBNGWK)*

[GRSKBNGWK](#index_GRSKBNGWK) Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKBNGWK=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKBNGWK=4)

*(DIFGETMRJ)*

[DIFOBTMRJ](#index_DIFOBTMRJ) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (DIFGETMRJ=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETMRJ=4,5)

*(DIFGETCOC)*

[DIFOBTCOC](#index_DIFOBTCOC) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (DIFGETCOC=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETCOC=4,5)

*(DIFGETCRK)*

[DIFOBTCRK](#index_DIFOBTCRK) Len : 1 RC-CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (DIFGETCRK=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETCRK=4,5)

*(DIFGETHER)*

[DIFOBTHER](#index_DIFOBTHER) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (DIFGETHER=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETHER=4,5)

*(DIFGETLSD)*

[DIFOBTLSD](#index_DIFOBTLSD) Len : 1 RC-LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (DIFGETLSD=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETLSD=4,5)

*(APPDRGMON)*

[APPDRGMON2](#index_APPDRGMON2) Len : 1 RC-APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (APPDRGMON=2)

1 = Yes (APPDRGMON=1,3)

### BLUNTS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., "blunts"), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

*(BL01)*

[BLNTEVER1](#index_BLNTEVER) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (see note)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

*(BL08)*

[BLNTAGE1](#index_BLNTAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

RANGE = 1 - 76

981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

*(BL02)*

[BLNTREC1](#index_BLNTREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note)

19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: BLRECFLG has nonblank values when data on initiation of use from BLNTAGE, BLNTYFU, or BLNTMFU indicate more recent use of blunts than was reported in BLNTREC.

[BLRECFLG1](#index_BLRECFLG) Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY BETW BLNTREC AND INCIDENCE DATA

1 = Incidence data suggest past month use

2 = Incidence data suggest past year use (fr BLNTAGE)

3 = Incidence suggests pst yr use (fr BLNTYFU&BLNTMFU)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

*(BL02A, BL03A, BL04A)*

[BLNT30DY1](#index_BLNT30DY) Len : 2 # DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS

93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

*(BL03)*

[BLNT30C11](#index_BLNT30C1) Len : 2 BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish

2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

*(BL04)*

[BLNT30C21](#index_BLNT30C2) Len : 2 BL02 AND MJ RECENCY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]

2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

*(BL05)*

[RSNOMRJ1](#index_RSNOMRJ) Len : 2 WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH

1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish

2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj

3 = Some other reason

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

*(BL06)*

[RSNMRJMO1](#index_RSNMRJMO) Len : 2 WHY REPRT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS

1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish

2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj

3 = Some other reason

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

*(BL07)*

[BLNTNOMJ1](#index_BLNTNOMJ) Len : 2 SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY

24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Past year marijuana users could answer MEDMJYR and MEDMJALL as "yes," regardless of whether they were living in a State in which marijuana was approved for medical use. For more information, please see the appendix titled "Medical Marijuana Variables" and the variables MEDMJPAS and MEDMJCHK.

Earlier, you reported using marijuana in the past year. Was any of your marijuana use in the past 12 months recommended by a doctor or other health care professional?

*(MJMM01)*

[MEDMJYR1](#index_MEDMJYR) Len : 2 ANY MJ USE RECMDED BY DR IN PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNT IN THE PST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA OR BLUNTS

93 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNTS PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Was all of your marijuana use in the past 12 months recommended by a doctor or other health care professional?

*(MJMM02)*

[MEDMJALL1](#index_MEDMJALL) Len : 2 ALL MJ USE RECMDED BY DR IN PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNT IN THE PST 12 MOS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA OR BLUNTS

93 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNTS PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

*(DRCGE01)*

[CIGIRTBL1](#index_CIGIRTBL) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

*(DRCGE02)*

[CIGCRAVE1](#index_CIGCRAVE) Len : 2 START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

*(DRCGE03)*

[CIGCRAGP1](#index_CIGCRAGP) Len : 2 CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

*(DRCGE04)*

[CIGINCTL1](#index_CIGINCTL) Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

*(DRCGE05)*

[CIGAVOID1](#index_CIGAVOID) Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

*(DRCGE06A)*

[CIGFNSMK1](#index_CIGFNSMK) Len : 2 HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.  
  
There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

*(DRCGE06B)*

[CIGFNLKE1](#index_CIGFNLKE) Len : 2 CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.  
  
Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

*(DRCGE07)*

[CIGPLANE1](#index_CIGPLANE) Len : 2 RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

*(DRCGE08)*

[CIGRNOUT1](#index_CIGRNOUT) Len : 2 SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

*(DRCGE09)*

[CIGREGDY1](#index_CIGREGDY) Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

*(DRCGE10)*

[CIGREGWK1](#index_CIGREGWK) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

*(DRCGE11)*

[CIGREGNM1](#index_CIGREGNM) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

*(DRCGE12)*

[CIGNMCHG1](#index_CIGNMCHG) Len : 2 NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

*(DRCGE13)*

[CIGSVLHR1](#index_CIGSVLHR) Len : 2 HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

*(DRCGE14)*

[CIGINFLU1](#index_CIGINFLU) Len : 2 # OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

*(DRCGE15)*

[CIGNOINF1](#index_CIGNOINF) Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

*(DRCGE16)*

[CIGINCRS1](#index_CIGINCRS) Len : 2 AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

*(DRCGE17)*

[CIGSATIS1](#index_CIGSATIS) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

*(DRCGE18)*

[CIGLOTMR1](#index_CIGLOTMR) Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

*(DRCGE19A, DRCGE19B)*

[CIGWAKE1](#index_CIGWAKE) Len : 2 HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG

1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up

2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up

3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up

4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC01)*

[ALCLOTTM1](#index_ALCLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

*(DRALC02)*

[ALCGTOVR1](#index_ALCGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

*(DRALC04)*

[ALCLIMIT1](#index_ALCLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

*(DRALC05)*

[ALCKPLMT1](#index_ALCKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often drank more than intended

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRALC06)*

[ALCNDMOR1](#index_ALCNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRALC07)*

[ALCLSEFX1](#index_ALCLSEFX) Len : 2 DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC08)*

[ALCCUTDN1](#index_ALCCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRALC09)*

[ALCCUTEV1](#index_ALCCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

*(DRALC10)*

[ALCCUT1X1](#index_ALCCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRALC11)*

[ALCWD2SX1](#index_ALCWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRALC12)*

[ALCWDSMT1](#index_ALCWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC13)*

[ALCEMOPB1](#index_ALCEMOPB) Len : 2 ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRALC14)*

[ALCEMCTD1](#index_ALCEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC15)*

[ALCPHLPB1](#index_ALCPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRALC16)*

[ALCPHCTD1](#index_ALCPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRALC17)*

[ALCLSACT1](#index_ALCLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- Neglecting their children

- Missing work or school

- Doing a poor job at work or school

- Losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRALC18)*

[ALCSERPB1](#index_ALCSERPB) Len : 2 ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRALC19)*

[ALCPDANG1](#index_ALCPDANG) Len : 2 DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRALC20)*

[ALCLAWTR1](#index_ALCLAWTR) Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

*(DRALC21)*

[ALCFMFPB1](#index_ALCFMFPB) Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRALC22)*

[ALCFMCTD1](#index_ALCFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ01)*

[MRJLOTTM1](#index_MRJLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

*(DRMJ02)*

[MRJGTOVR1](#index_MRJGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

*(DRMJ04)*

[MRJLIMIT1](#index_MRJLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

*(DRMJ05)*

[MRJKPLMT1](#index_MRJKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRMJ06)*

[MRJNDMOR1](#index_MRJNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRMJ07)*

[MRJLSEFX1](#index_MRJLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ08)*

[MRJCUTDN1](#index_MRJCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRMJ09)*

[MRJCUTEV1](#index_MRJCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ13)*

[MRJEMOPB1](#index_MRJEMOPB) Len : 2 MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRMJ14)*

[MRJEMCTD1](#index_MRJEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ15)*

[MRJPHLPB1](#index_MRJPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRMJ16)*

[MRJPHCTD1](#index_MRJPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRMJ17)*

[MRJLSACT1](#index_MRJLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRMJ18)*

[MRJSERPB1](#index_MRJSERPB) Len : 2 MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRMJ19)*

[MRJPDANG1](#index_MRJPDANG) Len : 2 USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRMJ20)*

[MRJLAWTR1](#index_MRJLAWTR) Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ21)*

[MRJFMFPB1](#index_MRJFMFPB) Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRMJ22)*

[MRJFMCTD1](#index_MRJFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC01)*

[COCLOTTM1](#index_COCLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

*(DRCC02)*

[COCGTOVR1](#index_COCGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

*(DRCC04)*

[COCLIMIT1](#index_COCLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

*(DRCC05)*

[COCKPLMT1](#index_COCKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRCC06)*

[COCNDMOR1](#index_COCNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRCC07)*

[COCLSEFX1](#index_COCLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC08)*

[COCCUTDN1](#index_COCCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRCC09)*

[COCCUTEV1](#index_COCCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

*(DRCC10)*

[COCCUT1X1](#index_COCCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC10A)*

[COCFLBLU1](#index_COCFLBLU) Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRCC11)*

[COCWD2SX1](#index_COCWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRCC12)*

[COCWDSMT1](#index_COCWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC13)*

[COCEMOPB1](#index_COCEMOPB) Len : 2 COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRCC14)*

[COCEMCTD1](#index_COCEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC15)*

[COCPHLPB1](#index_COCPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRCC16)*

[COCPHCTD1](#index_COCPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRCC17)*

[COCLSACT1](#index_COCLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRCC18)*

[COCSERPB1](#index_COCSERPB) Len : 2 COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRCC19)*

[COCPDANG1](#index_COCPDANG) Len : 2 USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRCC20)*

[COCLAWTR1](#index_COCLAWTR) Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC21)*

[COCFMFPB1](#index_COCFMFPB) Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRCC22)*

[COCFMCTD1](#index_COCFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

*(DRHE01)*

[HERLOTTM1](#index_HERLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

*(DRHE02)*

[HERGTOVR1](#index_HERGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

*(DRHE04)*

[HERLIMIT1](#index_HERLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

*(DRHE05)*

[HERKPLMT1](#index_HERKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRHE06)*

[HERNDMOR1](#index_HERNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRHE07)*

[HERLSEFX1](#index_HERLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

*(DRHE08)*

[HERCUTDN1](#index_HERCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRHE09)*

[HERCUTEV1](#index_HERCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

*(DRHE10)*

[HERCUT1X1](#index_HERCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?  
   
- Feeling kind of blue or down   
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous   
- Having cramps or muscle aches   
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose   
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin   
- Having diarrhea   
- Yawning   
- Having a fever   
- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRHE11)*

[HERWD3SX1](#index_HERWD3SX) Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRHE12)*

[HERWDSMT1](#index_HERWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE13)*

[HEREMOPB1](#index_HEREMOPB) Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRHE14)*

[HEREMCTD1](#index_HEREMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE15)*

[HERPHLPB1](#index_HERPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRHE16)*

[HERPHCTD1](#index_HERPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRHE17)*

[HERLSACT1](#index_HERLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRHE18)*

[HERSERPB1](#index_HERSERPB) Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRHE19)*

[HERPDANG1](#index_HERPDANG) Len : 2 USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRHE20)*

[HERLAWTR1](#index_HERLAWTR) Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE21)*

[HERFMFPB1](#index_HERFMFPB) Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRHE22)*

[HERFMCTD1](#index_HERFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy" or "Molly", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.  
  
During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

*(DRLS01)*

[HALULOTTM1](#index_HALULOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

*(DRLS02)*

[HALUGTOVR1](#index_HALUGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

*(DRLS04)*

[HALULIMIT1](#index_HALULIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

*(DRLS05)*

[HALUKPLMT1](#index_HALUKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRLS06)*

[HALUNDMOR1](#index_HALUNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRLS07)*

[HALULSEFX1](#index_HALULSEFX) Len : 2 USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

*(DRLS08)*

[HALUCUTDN1](#index_HALUCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRLS09)*

[HALUCUTEV1](#index_HALUCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

*(DRLS13)*

[HALUEMOPB1](#index_HALUEMOPB) Len : 2 HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRLS14)*

[HALUEMCTD1](#index_HALUEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

*(DRLS15)*

[HALUPHLPB1](#index_HALUPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRLS16)*

[HALUPHCTD1](#index_HALUPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRLS17)*

[HALULSACT1](#index_HALULSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRLS18)*

[HALUSERPB1](#index_HALUSERPB) Len : 2 HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

*(DRLS19)*

[HALUPDANG1](#index_HALUPDANG) Len : 2 USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRLS20)*

[HALULAWTR1](#index_HALULAWTR) Len : 2 USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

*(DRLS21)*

[HALUFMFPB1](#index_HALUFMFPB) Len : 2 USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRLS22)*

[HALUFMCTD1](#index_HALUFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

*(DRIN01)*

[INHLLOTTM1](#index_INHLLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

*(DRIN02)*

[INHLGTOVR1](#index_INHLGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

*(DRIN04)*

[INHLLIMIT1](#index_INHLLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

*(DRIN05)*

[INHLKPLMT1](#index_INHLKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRIN06)*

[INHLNDMOR1](#index_INHLNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRIN07)*

[INHLLSEFX1](#index_INHLLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

*(DRIN08)*

[INHLCUTDN1](#index_INHLCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRIN09)*

[INHLCUTEV1](#index_INHLCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

*(DRIN13)*

[INHLEMOPB1](#index_INHLEMOPB) Len : 2 INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRIN14)*

[INHLEMCTD1](#index_INHLEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

*(DRIN15)*

[INHLPHLPB1](#index_INHLPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRIN16)*

[INHLPHCTD1](#index_INHLPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRIN17)*

[INHLLSACT1](#index_INHLLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRIN18)*

[INHLSERPB1](#index_INHLSERPB) Len : 2 INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRIN19)*

[INHLPDANG1](#index_INHLPDANG) Len : 2 USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRIN20)*

[INHLLAWTR1](#index_INHLLAWTR) Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

*(DRIN21)*

[INHLFMFPB1](#index_INHLFMFPB) Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRIN22)*

[INHLFMCTD1](#index_INHLFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of methamphetamine during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.  
  
During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using methamphetamine?

*(DRME01)*

[METHLOTTM1](#index_METHLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING METH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the methamphetamine you used?

*(DRME02)*

[METHGTOVR1](#index_METHGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER METH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much methamphetamine you would use?

*(DRME04)*

[METHLIMIT1](#index_METHLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON METH USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use methamphetamine more than you intended to?

*(DRME05)*

[METHKPLMT1](#index_METHKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE METH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more methamphetamine than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRME06)*

[METHNDMOR1](#index_METHNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE METH TO GET SAME EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of methamphetamine had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRME07)*

[METHLSEFX1](#index_METHLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT METH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using methamphetamine?

*(DRME08)*

[METHCUTDN1](#index_METHCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING METH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using methamphetamine every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRME09)*

[METHCUTEV1](#index_METHCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING METH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using methamphetamine at least one time?

*(DRME10)*

[METHCUT1X1](#index_METHCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING METH AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using methamphetamine?

*(DRME10A)*

[METHFLBLU1](#index_METHFLBLU) Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON METH, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using methamphetamine?  
  
 -- Feeling tired or exhausted  
 -- Having bad dreams  
 -- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do  
 -- Feeling hungry more often  
 -- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRME11)*

[METHWD2SX1](#index_METHWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ METH WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using methamphetamine?  
  
 -- Feeling tired or exhausted  
 -- Having bad dreams  
 -- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do  
 -- Feeling hungry more often  
 -- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRME12)*

[METHWDSMT1](#index_METHWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ METH WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of methamphetamine?

*(DRME13)*

[METHEMOPB1](#index_METHEMOPB) Len : 2 METH CAUSE PROBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use methamphetamine even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRME14)*

[METHEMCTD1](#index_METHEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE METH DESPITE EMOT PROBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of methamphetamine?

*(DRME15)*

[METHPHLPB1](#index_METHPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PROBS CAUSED/WORSND BY METH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use methamphetamine even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRME16)*

[METHPHCTD1](#index_METHPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE METH DESPITE PHYS PROBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.   
  
During the past 12 months, did using methamphetamine cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRME17)*

[METHLSACT1](#index_METHLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF METH USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use methamphetamine have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:  
  
 -- neglecting their children  
 -- missing work or school  
 -- doing a poor job at work or school  
 -- losing a job or dropping out of school  
   
During the past 12 months, did using methamphetamine cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRME18)*

[METHSERPB1](#index_METHSERPB) Len : 2 METH CAUSE SERS PROBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use methamphetamine and then do something where using methamphetamine might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRME19)*

[METHPDANG1](#index_METHPDANG) Len : 2 USING METH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using methamphetamine cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRME20)*

[METHLAWTR1](#index_METHLAWTR) Len : 2 USING METH CAUSE PROBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of methamphetamine?

*(DRME21)*

[METHFMFPB1](#index_METHFMFPB) Len : 2 USING METH CAUSE PROBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use methamphetamine even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRME22)*

[METHFMCTD1](#index_METHFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE METH DESPITE PROBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in prescription pain relievers that you used in a way a doctor did not direct you to.  
  
Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [PRFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL]?  
  
During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

*(DRPR01)*

[PNRLLOTTM1](#index_PNRLLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

*(DRPR02)*

[PNRLGTOVR1](#index_PNRLGTOVR) Len : 2 MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

*(DRPR04)*

[PNRLLIMIT1](#index_PNRLLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

*(DRPR05)*

[PNRLKPLMT1](#index_PNRLKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRPR06)*

[PNRLNDMOR1](#index_PNRLNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRPR07)*

[PNRLLSEFX1](#index_PNRLLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

*(DRPR08)*

[PNRLCUTDN1](#index_PNRLCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRPR09)*

[PNRLCUTEV1](#index_PNRLCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

*(DRPR10)*

[PNRLCUT1X1](#index_PNRLCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRPR11)*

[PNRLWD3SX1](#index_PNRLWD3SX) Len : 2 HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRPR12)*

[PNRLWDSMT1](#index_PNRLWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

*(DRPR13)*

[PNRLEMOPB1](#index_PNRLEMOPB) Len : 2 PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRPR14)*

[PNRLEMCTD1](#index_PNRLEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

*(DRPR15)*

[PNRLPHLPB1](#index_PNRLPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRPR16)*

[PNRLPHCTD1](#index_PNRLPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRPR17)*

[PNRLLSACT1](#index_PNRLLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRPR18)*

[PNRLSERPB1](#index_PNRLSERPB) Len : 2 PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRPR19)*

[PNRLPDANG1](#index_PNRLPDANG) Len : 2 USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRPR20)*

[PNRLLAWTR1](#index_PNRLLAWTR) Len : 2 USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

*(DRPR21)*

[PNRLFMFPB1](#index_PNRLFMFPB) Len : 2 USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRPR22)*

[PNRLFMCTD1](#index_PNRLFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in prescription tranquilizers that you used in any way a doctor did not direct you to.  
  
Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [TRFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL]?  
  
During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR01)*

[TRQLLOTTM1](#index_TRQLLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

*(DRTR02)*

[TRQLGTOVR1](#index_TRQLGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

*(DRTR04)*

[TRQLLIMIT1](#index_TRQLLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

*(DRTR05)*

[TRQLKPLMT1](#index_TRQLKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRTR06)*

[TRQLNDMOR1](#index_TRQLNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRTR07)*

[TRQLLSEFT1](#index_TRQLLSEFT) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR08)*

[TRQLCUTDN1](#index_TRQLCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRTR09)*

[TRQLCUTEV1](#index_TRQLCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR13)*

[TRQLEMOPB1](#index_TRQLEMOPB) Len : 2 TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRTR14)*

[TRQLEMCTD1](#index_TRQLEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR15)*

[TRQLPHLPB1](#index_TRQLPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRTR16)*

[TRQLPHCTD1](#index_TRQLPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRTR17)*

[TRQLLSACT1](#index_TRQLLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRTR18)*

[TRQLSERPB1](#index_TRQLSERPB) Len : 2 TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRTR19)*

[TRQLPDANG1](#index_TRQLPDANG) Len : 2 USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRTR20)*

[TRQLLAWTR1](#index_TRQLLAWTR) Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR21)*

[TRQLFMFPB1](#index_TRQLFMFPB) Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRTR22)*

[TRQLFMCTD1](#index_TRQLFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that you used in a way a doctor did not direct you to.  
  
Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [STFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL]?  
  
During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

*(DRST01)*

[STIMLOTTM1](#index_STIMLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

*(DRST02)*

[STIMGTOVR1](#index_STIMGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

*(DRST04)*

[STIMLIMIT1](#index_STIMLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

*(DRST05)*

[STIMKPLMT1](#index_STIMKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRST06)*

[STIMNDMOR1](#index_STIMNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRST07)*

[STIMLSEFX1](#index_STIMLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

*(DRST08)*

[STIMCUTDN1](#index_STIMCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRST09)*

[STIMCUTEV1](#index_STIMCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

*(DRST10)*

[STIMCUT1X1](#index_STIMCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

*(DRST10A)*

[STIMFLBLU1](#index_STIMFLBLU) Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRST11)*

[STIMWD2SX1](#index_STIMWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRST12)*

[STIMWDSMT1](#index_STIMWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

*(DRST13)*

[STIMEMOPB1](#index_STIMEMOPB) Len : 2 STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRST14)*

[STIMEMCTD1](#index_STIMEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

*(DRST15)*

[STIMPHLPB1](#index_STIMPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRST16)*

[STIMPHCTD1](#index_STIMPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRST17)*

[STIMLSACT1](#index_STIMLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRST18)*

[STIMSERPB1](#index_STIMSERPB) Len : 2 STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRST19)*

[STIMPDANG1](#index_STIMPDANG) Len : 2 USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRST20)*

[STIMLAWTR1](#index_STIMLAWTR) Len : 2 USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

*(DRST21)*

[STIMFMFPB1](#index_STIMFMFPB) Len : 2 USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRST22)*

[STIMFMCTD1](#index_STIMFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that you used in a way a doctor did not direct you to.  
  
Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [SVFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL]?  
  
During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

*(DRSV01)*

[SEDVLOTTM1](#index_SEDVLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

*(DRSV02)*

[SEDVGTOVR1](#index_SEDVGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

*(DRSV04)*

[SEDVLIMIT1](#index_SEDVLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

*(DRSV05)*

[SEDVKPLMT1](#index_SEDVKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRSV06)*

[SEDVNDMOR1](#index_SEDVNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRSV07)*

[SEDVLSEFX1](#index_SEDVLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

*(DRSV08)*

[SEDVCUTDN1](#index_SEDVCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRSV09)*

[SEDVCUTEV1](#index_SEDVCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

*(DRSV10)*

[SEDVCUT1X1](#index_SEDVCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRSV11)*

[SEDVWD1SX1](#index_SEDVWD1SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRSV12)*

[SEDVWDSMT1](#index_SEDVWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

*(DRSV13)*

[SEDVEMOPB1](#index_SEDVEMOPB) Len : 2 SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRSV14)*

[SEDVEMCTD1](#index_SEDVEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

*(DRSV15)*

[SEDVPHLPB1](#index_SEDVPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRSV16)*

[SEDVPHCTD1](#index_SEDVPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRSV17)*

[SEDVLSACT1](#index_SEDVLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription sedatives have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRSV18)*

[SEDVSERPB1](#index_SEDVSERPB) Len : 2 SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRSV19)*

[SEDVPDANG1](#index_SEDVPDANG) Len : 2 USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRSV20)*

[SEDVLAWTR1](#index_SEDVLAWTR) Len : 2 USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

*(DRSV21)*

[SEDVFMFPB1](#index_SEDVFMFPB) Len : 2 USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRSV22)*

[SEDVFMCTD1](#index_SEDVFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next set of variables (through the end of this section) are summary dependence and abuse measures for the drugs and drug families for which trends were broken for recency in the 2015 survey. These drugs / drug families are: hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives. These variables include missing values, while the imputation-revised versions of these variables in which missing values are replaced with valid response categories are described in the "Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse" section. Analogous versions of these variables for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin appear in the "Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse" section; those variables are presented in that section instead of in this one because they do not have missing values. Instead, respondents with missing values are classified as not having dependence and/or not having abuse. The construction of all dependence and abuse variables is described in more detail in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation appendix.

*(HALUCUTEV, HALUEMCTD, HALUGTOVR, HALUKPLMT, HALULOTTM, HALULSACT, HALULSEFX, HALUNDMOR, HALUPHCTD, IRHALLUCREC)*

[DEPENDHAL](#index_DEPENDHAL) Len : 2 RC-HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

*(INHLCUTEV, INHLEMCTD, INHLGTOVR, INHLKPLMT, INHLLOTTM, INHLLSACT, INHLLSEFX, INHLNDMOR, INHLPHCTD, IRINHALREC)*

[DEPENDINH](#index_DEPENDINH) Len : 2 RC-INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered missing for DEPENDMTH and ABUPOSMTH, but were considered past year nonusers for their imputation-revised counterparts.

*(IRMETHAMREC, METHCUTEV, METHEMCTD, METHGTOVR, METHKPLMT, METHLOTTM, METHLSACT, METHLSEFX, METHNDLRC, METHNDMOR, METHNEEDL, METHPHCTD, METHWDSMT)*

[DEPENDMTH](#index_DEPENDMTH) Len : 2 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

*(IRPNRNMREC, PNRLCUTEV, PNRLEMCTD, PNRLGTOVR, PNRLKPLMT, PNRLLOTTM, PNRLLSACT, PNRLLSEFX, PNRLNDMOR, PNRLPHCTD, PNRLWDSMT)*

[DEPENDPNR](#index_DEPENDPNR) Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS

*(IRTRQNMREC, TRQLCUTEV, TRQLEMCTD, TRQLGTOVR, TRQLKPLMT, TRQLLOTTM, TRQLLSACT, TRQLLSEFT, TRQLNDMOR, TRQLPHCTD)*

[DEPENDTRQ](#index_DEPENDTRQ) Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS

*(IRSTMNMREC, STIMCUTEV, STIMEMCTD, STIMGTOVR, STIMKPLMT, STIMLOTTM, STIMLSACT, STIMLSEFX, STIMNDMOR, STIMPHCTD, STIMWDSMT)*

[DEPENDSTM](#index_DEPENDSTM) Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

*(IRSEDNMREC, SEDVCUTEV, SEDVEMCTD, SEDVGTOVR, SEDVKPLMT, SEDVLOTTM, SEDVLSACT, SEDVLSEFX, SEDVNDMOR, SEDVPHCTD, SEDVWDSMT)*

[DEPENDSED](#index_DEPENDSED) Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

Please note that these abuse variables are unaffected by whether the respondent was defined with dependence (the DEPENDxxx variables), and therefore they do not follow the 4th edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV). They simply indicate whether the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria (i.e., whether they "test positive" for abuse). Details can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation appendix.

*(HALUFMCTD, HALUFMFPB, HALULAWTR, HALUPDANG, HALUSERPB, IRHALLUCREC)*

[ABUPOSHAL](#index_ABUPOSHAL) Len : 2 RC-HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

*(INHLFMCTD, INHLFMFPB, INHLLAWTR, INHLPDANG, INHLSERPB, IRINHALREC)*

[ABUPOSINH](#index_ABUPOSINH) Len : 2 RC-INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

 Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered missing for DEPENDMTH and ABUPOSMTH, but were considered past year nonusers for their imputation-revised counterparts.

*(IRMETHAMREC, METHFMCTD, METHFMFPB, METHLAWTR, METHNDLRC, METHNEEDL, METHPDANG, METHSERPB)*

[ABUPOSMTH](#index_ABUPOSMTH) Len : 2 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTH

*(IRPNRNMREC, PNRLFMCTD, PNRLFMFPB, PNRLLAWTR, PNRLPDANG, PNRLSERPB)*

[ABUPOSPNR](#index_ABUPOSPNR) Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS

*(IRTRQNMREC, TRQLFMCTD, TRQLFMFPB, TRQLLAWTR, TRQLPDANG, TRQLSERPB)*

[ABUPOSTRQ](#index_ABUPOSTRQ) Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS

*(IRSTMNMREC, STIMFMCTD, STIMFMFPB, STIMLAWTR, STIMPDANG, STIMSERPB)*

[ABUPOSSTM](#index_ABUPOSSTM) Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

*(IRSEDNMREC, SEDVFMCTD, SEDVFMFPB, SEDVLAWTR, SEDVPDANG, SEDVSERPB)*

[ABUPOSSED](#index_ABUPOSSED) Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

#### IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following 17 variables are the imputation-revised versions of the nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non- integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

*(CIGIRTB)*

[IRCGIRTB](#index_IRCGIRTB) Len : 12 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGIRTB)*

[IICGIRTB](#index_IICGIRTB) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGCRAVE)*

[IRCGCRV](#index_IRCGCRV) Len : 12 CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGCRAVE)*

[IICGCRV](#index_IICGCRV) Len : 2 CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGCRAGP)*

[IRCGCRGP](#index_IRCGCRGP) Len : 12 CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGCRAGP)*

[IICGCRGP](#index_IICGCRGP) Len : 2 CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINCTL)*

[IRCGNCTL](#index_IRCGNCTL) Len : 12 FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINCTL)*

[IICGNCTL](#index_IICGNCTL) Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGAVOID)*

[IRCGAVD](#index_IRCGAVD) Len : 12 TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGAVOID)*

[IICGAVD](#index_IICGAVD) Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGPLANE)*

[IRCGPLN](#index_IRCGPLN) Len : 12 NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 0.8303180962 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGPLANE)*

[IICGPLN](#index_IICGPLN) Len : 2 NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGRNOUT)*

[IRCGROUT](#index_IRCGROUT) Len : 12 WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGRNOUT)*

[IICGROUT](#index_IICGROUT) Len : 2 WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGDY)*

[IRCGRGDY](#index_IRCGRGDY) Len : 12 SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGDY)*

[IICGRGDY](#index_IICGRGDY) Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGWK)*

[IRCGRGWK](#index_IRCGRGWK) Len : 12 SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGWK)*

[IICGRGWK](#index_IICGRGWK) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGNM)*

[IRCGRGNM](#index_IRCGRGNM) Len : 12 SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGNM)*

[IICGRGNM](#index_IICGRGNM) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGNMCHG)*

[IRCGNCG](#index_IRCGNCG) Len : 12 # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 0.8722565131 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGNMCHG)*

[IICGNCG](#index_IICGNCG) Len : 2 # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGSVLHR)*

[IRCGSLHR](#index_IRCGSLHR) Len : 12 HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 0.9097778459 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGSVLHR)*

[IICGSLHR](#index_IICGSLHR) Len : 2 HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINFLU)*

[IRCGINFL](#index_IRCGINFL) Len : 12 # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5.0423087425

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINFLU)*

[IICGINFL](#index_IICGINFL) Len : 2 # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGNOINF)*

[IRCGNINF](#index_IRCGNINF) Len : 12 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGNOINF)*

[IICGNINF](#index_IICGNINF) Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINCRS)*

[IRCGINCR](#index_IRCGINCR) Len : 12 AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINCRS)*

[IICGINCR](#index_IICGINCR) Len : 2 AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGSATIS)*

[IRCGSAT](#index_IRCGSAT) Len : 12 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED - IMP REV

RANGE = 0.8532603954 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGSATIS)*

[IICGSAT](#index_IICGSAT) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGLOTMR)*

[IRCGLMR](#index_IRCGLMR) Len : 12 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING - IMP REV

RANGE = 0.9463649569 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGLOTMR)*

[IICGLMR](#index_IICGLMR) Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

The next set of variables (through the end of this section) are imputation-revised summary dependence and abuse measures for the drugs and drug families for which trends were broken for recency in the 2015 survey. These drugs / drug families are: hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives. The analogous versions of these variables that include missing values are described in the "Substance Dependence and Abuse" section. Analogous versions of these variables for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin appear in the "Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse" section; those variables are presented in that section instead of in this one because respondents with missing values are classified as not having dependence and/or not having abuse. The construction of all dependence and abuse variables is described in more detail in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation appendix.

*(DEPENDHAL)*

[IRDEPENDHAL](#index_IRDEPENDHAL) Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

*(DEPENDHAL)*

[IIDEPENDHAL](#index_IIDEPENDHAL) Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(DEPENDINH)*

[IRDEPENDINH](#index_IRDEPENDINH) Len : 2 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

*(DEPENDINH)*

[IIDEPENDINH](#index_IIDEPENDINH) Len : 2 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered past year nonusers.

*(DEPENDMTH)*

[IRDEPENDMTH](#index_IRDEPENDMTH) Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

*(DEPENDMTH)*

[IIDEPENDMTH](#index_IIDEPENDMTH) Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data: past year user of meth

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(DEPENDPNR)*

[IRDEPENDPNR](#index_IRDEPENDPNR) Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS

*(DEPENDPNR)*

[IIDEPENDPNR](#index_IIDEPENDPNR) Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

*(DEPENDTRQ)*

[IRDEPENDTRQ](#index_IRDEPENDTRQ) Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS

*(DEPENDTRQ)*

[IIDEPENDTRQ](#index_IIDEPENDTRQ) Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

*(DEPENDSTM)*

[IRDEPENDSTM](#index_IRDEPENDSTM) Len : 2 PRESCRIP STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

*(DEPENDSTM)*

[IIDEPENDSTM](#index_IIDEPENDSTM) Len : 2 PRESCRIP STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

*(DEPENDSED)*

[IRDEPENDSED](#index_IRDEPENDSED) Len : 2 PRESCRIP SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

*(DEPENDSED)*

[IIDEPENDSED](#index_IIDEPENDSED) Len : 2 PRESCRIP SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

Please note that these abuse variables are unaffected by whether the respondent was defined with dependence (the IRDEPENDxxx variables), and therefore they do not follow the 4th edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV). They simply indicate whether the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria (i.e., whether they "test positive" for abuse). Details can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation appendix.

*(ABUPOSHAL)*

[IRABUPOSHAL](#index_IRABUPOSHAL) Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

*(ABUPOSHAL)*

[IIABUPOSHAL](#index_IIABUPOSHAL) Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(ABUPOSINH)*

[IRABUPOSINH](#index_IRABUPOSINH) Len : 2 INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

*(ABUPOSINH)*

[IIABUPOSINH](#index_IIABUPOSINH) Len : 2 INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered past year nonusers.

*(ABUPOSMTH)*

[IRABUPOSMTH](#index_IRABUPOSMTH) Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

*(ABUPOSMTH)*

[IIABUPOSMTH](#index_IIABUPOSMTH) Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data: past year user of meth

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(ABUPOSPNR)*

[IRABUPOSPNR](#index_IRABUPOSPNR) Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS

*(ABUPOSPNR)*

[IIABUPOSPNR](#index_IIABUPOSPNR) Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

*(ABUPOSTRQ)*

[IRABUPOSTRQ](#index_IRABUPOSTRQ) Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS

*(ABUPOSTRQ)*

[IIABUPOSTRQ](#index_IIABUPOSTRQ) Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

*(ABUPOSSTM)*

[IRABUPOSSTM](#index_IRABUPOSSTM) Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

*(ABUPOSSTM)*

[IIABUPOSSTM](#index_IIABUPOSSTM) Len : 2 PRESCRIP STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

*(ABUPOSSED)*

[IRABUPOSSED](#index_IRABUPOSSED) Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

*(ABUPOSSED)*

[IIABUPOSSED](#index_IIABUPOSSED) Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

#### RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as system missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP=1, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP=1, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2) and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP=1, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(IRCGAVD, IRCGCRGP, IRCGCRV, IRCGINCR, IRCGINFL, IRCGIRTB, IRCGLMR, IRCGNCG, IRCGNCTL, IRCGNINF, IRCGPLN, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGNM, IRCGRGWK, IRCGROUT, IRCGSAT, IRCGSLHR)*

[NDSSANSP](#index_NDSSANSP) Len : 12 RC-NDSS SCORE

RANGE = 1 - 5

. = Unknown (See comment above)

*(NDSSANSP)*

[NDSSDNSP](#index_NDSSDNSP) Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE

0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing)

1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75)

*(CIGWAKE)*

[FTNDDNSP](#index_FTNDDNSP) Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)

*(FTNDDNSP, NDSSDNSP)*

[DNICNSP](#index_DNICNSP) Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH

0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)

1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)

NOTE: The 2018 NSDUH CAI instrument included questions that were designed to measure illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse (i.e., substance use disorders [SUDs]). The SUD questions were based on the criteria in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM IV). Methamphetamine questions were added new to the dependence or abuse module in 2015 and the methamphetamine questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. Specific details for each of the individual variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.  
  
Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, changes to the questions in the main modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives has prompted the start of a new baseline for these measures. These changes also impacted the dependence or abuse questions, prompting a new baseline for the corresponding dependence measures. Additionally beginning in 2015, the dependence measures for these seven substances have been imputed and given new variable names; therefore, they are considered not comparable to similar dependence measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied in 2015 and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes. Summary measures (psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, or illicit drugs other than marijuana) that include any of the non-comparable measures are also considered not comparable and have new variable names, including the combination dependence or abuse (SUD) measures.  
  
The dependence measures for inhalants, hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizer, stimulants and sedatives were imputed using the modified predictive mean neighborhoods (modified PMN) procedure (see the MRB Imputation report for more info). The SUD measures for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin that remained comparable to prior years had respondents who did not meet the relevant criteria treated the same as a response of "no." In the specific drug documentation, the source variables whether edited or imputed are noted in the variable mapping shown above the variable name.  
  
DEPENDENCE:  
  
A respondent was defined as having marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), inhalant (DEPNDPYINH), hallucinogen (DEPNDPYHAL), or tranquilizer (DEPNDPYTRQ) dependence if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the following six dependence criteria:

1. Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance.
2. Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended.
3. Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before.
4. Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to.
5. Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems.
6. Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use.

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, stimulants, and methamphetamine. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using. The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, stimulant, or methamphetamine dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDPYSED, DEPNDPYSTM, DEPNDPYMTH) if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the seven dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).  
  
Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of questions in multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ALCCUTEV, ALCEMCTD, ALCGTOVR, ALCKPLMT, ALCLOTTM, ALCLSACT, ALCLSEFX, ALCNDMOR, ALCPHCTD, ALCWDSMT)*

[DEPNDALC](#index_DEPNDALC) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(MRJCUTEV, MRJEMCTD, MRJGTOVR, MRJKPLMT, MRJLOTTM, MRJLSACT, MRJLSEFX, MRJNDMOR, MRJPHCTD)*

[DEPNDMRJ](#index_DEPNDMRJ) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(COCCUTEV, COCEMCTD, COCFLBLU, COCGTOVR, COCKPLMT, COCLOTTM, COCLSACT, COCLSEFX, COCNDMOR, COCPHCTD, COCWDSMT)*

[DEPNDCOC](#index_DEPNDCOC) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(HERCUTEV, HEREMCTD, HERGTOVR, HERKPLMT, HERLOTTM, HERLSACT, HERLSEFX, HERNDMOR, HERPHCTD, HERWDSMT)*

[DEPNDHER](#index_DEPNDHER) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(IRDEPENDHAL)*

[DEPNDPYHAL](#index_DEPNDPYHAL) Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDHAL=0,91,93)

1 = Yes (IRDEPENDHAL=1)

*(IRDEPENDINH)*

[DEPNDPYINH](#index_DEPNDPYINH) Len : 1 RC-INHALANT DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDINH=0,91,93)

1 = Yes (IRDEPENDINH=1)

*(IRDEPENDMTH)*

[DEPNDPYMTH](#index_DEPNDPYMTH) Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDMTH=0,91,93)

1 = Yes (IRDEPENDMTH=1)

*(IRDEPENDPNR)*

[DEPNDPYPNR](#index_DEPNDPYPNR) Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDPNR=0,91,93)

1 = Yes (IRDEPENDPNR=1)

*(IRDEPENDTRQ)*

[DEPNDPYTRQ](#index_DEPNDPYTRQ) Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDTRQ=0,91,93)

1 = Yes (IRDEPENDTRQ=1)

*(IRDEPENDSTM)*

[DEPNDPYSTM](#index_DEPNDPYSTM) Len : 1 RC-STIMULANT DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDSTM=0,91,93)

1 = Yes (IRDEPENDSTM=1)

*(IRDEPENDSED)*

[DEPNDPYSED](#index_DEPNDPYSED) Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDSED=0,91,93)

1 = Yes (IRDEPENDSED=1)

*(DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDPYSED, DEPNDPYSTM, DEPNDPYTRQ)*

[DEPNDPYPSY](#index_DEPNDPYPSY) Len : 1 RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (DEPNDPYTRQ, DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDPYSTM, or DEPNDPYSED=1)

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDPYILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDPYHAL), inhalants (DEPNDPYINH), methamphetamine (DEPNDPYMTH), tranquilizers (DEPNDPYTRQ), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDPYPNR), stimulants (DEPNDPYSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDPYSED).

*(DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDPYHAL, DEPNDPYINH, DEPNDPYMTH, DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDPYSED, DEPNDPYSTM, DEPNDPYTRQ)*

[DEPNDPYILL](#index_DEPNDPYILL) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug other than marijuana dependence, DEPNDPYIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDPYHAL), inhalants (DEPNDPYINH), methamphetamine (DEPNDPYMTH), tranquilizers (DEPNDPYTRQ), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDPYPNR), stimulants (DEPNDPYSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDPYSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

*(DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDPYHAL, DEPNDPYINH, DEPNDPYMTH, DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDPYSED, DEPNDPYSTM, DEPNDPYTRQ)*

[DEPNDPYIEM](#index_DEPNDPYIEM) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

*(DEPNDALC, DEPNDPYILL)*

[DPPYILLALC](#index_DPPYILLALC) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDPYILL=0 and DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (DEPNDPYILL=1 or DEPNDALC=1)

NOTE: The 2018 NSDUH CAI instrument included questions that were designed to measure illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse (i.e., substance use disorders [SUDs]). The SUD questions were based on the criteria in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM IV). Methamphetamine questions were added new to the dependence or abuse module in 2015 and the methamphetamine questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. Specific details for each of the individual variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.  
  
Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, changes to the questions in the main modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives has prompted the start of a new baseline for these measures. These changes also impacted the dependence or abuse questions, prompting a new baseline for the corresponding abuse measures. Additionally beginning in 2015, the abuse measures for these seven substances have been imputed and given new variable names; therefore, they are considered not comparable to similar abuse measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied in 2015 and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes.  Summary measures (psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, or illicit drugs other than marijuana) that include any of the non-comparable measures are also considered not comparable and have new variable names, including the combination dependence or abuse (SUD) measures.  
  
The abuse measures for inhalants, hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizer, stimulants, and sedatives were imputed using the modified predictive mean neighborhoods (modified PMN) procedure (see the MRB Imputation report for more info). The abuse measures for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin that remained comparable to prior years had respondents who did not meet the relevant criteria treated the same as a response of "no." In the specific drug documentation, the source variables whether edited or imputed are noted in the variable mapping shown above the variable name.  
  
ABUSE:  
  
A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, methamphetamine, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEPYHAL, ABUSEPYINH, ABUSEPYMTH, ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYTRQ, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYSED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

1. Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school.
2. Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger.
3. Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law.
4. Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends.

The abuse measures found in this section of the codebook follow the DSM-IV definition of abuse which take into consideration the respondent's dependence criteria as well. A second set of abuse variables that do not take into account dependence but rather simply indicate if the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria are available (ABUPOSXX) in the Substance Dependence or Abuse section as well as an imputed version of these variables (IRABUPOSXXX) found in the Imputed Substance Dependence or Abuse section.  
  
Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of questions in multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.  
  
In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

*(ALCFMCTD, ALCFMFPB, ALCLAWTR, ALCPDANG, ALCSERPB, DEPNDALC)*

[ABUSEALC](#index_ABUSEALC) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)

*(DEPNDMRJ, MRJFMCTD, MRJFMFPB, MRJLAWTR, MRJPDANG, MRJSERPB)*

[ABUSEMRJ](#index_ABUSEMRJ) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)

*(COCFMCTD, COCFMFPB, COCLAWTR, COCPDANG, COCSERPB, DEPNDCOC)*

[ABUSECOC](#index_ABUSECOC) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0)

*(DEPNDHER, HERFMCTD, HERFMFPB, HERLAWTR, HERPDANG, HERSERPB)*

[ABUSEHER](#index_ABUSEHER) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)

*(DEPNDPYHAL, IRABUPOSHAL)*

[ABUSEPYHAL](#index_ABUSEPYHAL) Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSHAL=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYHAL=1)

1 = Yes (IRABUPOSHAL=1 and DEPNDPYHAL=0)

*(DEPNDPYINH, IRABUPOSINH)*

[ABUSEPYINH](#index_ABUSEPYINH) Len : 1 RC-INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSINH=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYINH=1)

1 = Yes (IRABUPOSINH=1 and DEPNDPYINH=0)

*(DEPNDPYMTH, IRABUPOSMTH)*

[ABUSEPYMTH](#index_ABUSEPYMTH) Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSMTH=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYMTH=1)

1 = Yes (IRABUPOSMTH=1 and DEPNDPYMTH=0)

*(DEPNDPYPNR, IRABUPOSPNR)*

[ABUSEPYPNR](#index_ABUSEPYPNR) Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSPNR=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYPNR=1)

1 = Yes (IRABUPOSPNR=1 and DEPNDPYPNR=0)

*(DEPNDPYTRQ, IRABUPOSTRQ)*

[ABUSEPYTRQ](#index_ABUSEPYTRQ) Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSTRQ=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYTRQ=1)

1 = Yes (IRABUPOSTRQ=1 and DEPNDPYTRQ=0)

*(DEPNDPYSTM, IRABUPOSSTM)*

[ABUSEPYSTM](#index_ABUSEPYSTM) Len : 1 RC-STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSSTM=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYSTM=1)

1 = Yes (IRABUPOSSTM=1 and DEPNDPYSTM=0)

*(DEPNDPYSED, IRABUPOSSED)*

[ABUSEPYSED](#index_ABUSEPYSED) Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSSED=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYSED=1)

1 = Yes (IRABUPOSSED=1 and DEPNDPYSED=0)

A respondent was defined as having psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPYPSY, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or sedatives (ABUSEPYSED).

*(ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYSED, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYTRQ, DEPNDPYPSY)*

[ABUSEPYPSY](#index_ABUSEPYPSY) Len : 1 RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 and DEPNDPSY=0)

A respondent is defined as having illicit drug abuse, ABUSEPYILL, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEPYHAL), inhalants (ABUSEPYINH), methamphetamine (ABUSEPYMTH), tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or sedatives (ABUSEPYSED); and was not dependent on any of these substances (DEPNDPYILL=0).

*(ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSEPYHAL, ABUSEPYINH, ABUSEPYMTH, ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYSED, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYTRQ, DEPNDPYILL)*

[ABUSEPYILL](#index_ABUSEPYILL) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 and DEPNDPYILL=0)

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEPYIEM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEPYHAL), inhalants (ABUSEPYINH), methamphetamine (ABUSEPYMTH), tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or sedatives (ABUSEPYSED); and was not dependent on any of these substances (DEPNDPYIEM=0). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

*(ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEPYHAL, ABUSEPYINH, ABUSEPYMTH, ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYSED, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYTRQ, DEPNDPYIEM)*

[ABUSEPYIEM](#index_ABUSEPYIEM) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 and DEPNDPYIEM=0)

*(ABUSEALC, ABUSEPYILL, DPPYILLALC)*

[ABPYILLALC](#index_ABPYILLALC) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1 and DPPYILLALC=0)

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC)*

[ABODALC](#index_ABODALC) Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1)

*(ABUSEMRJ, DEPNDMRJ)*

[ABODMRJ](#index_ABODMRJ) Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)

*(ABUSECOC, DEPNDCOC)*

[ABODCOC](#index_ABODCOC) Len : 1 RC-COCAINE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1)

*(ABUSEHER, DEPNDHER)*

[ABODHER](#index_ABODHER) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1)

*(ABUSEPYHAL, DEPNDPYHAL)*

[UDPYHAL](#index_UDPYHAL) Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYHAL=0 and DEPNDPYHAL=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYHAL=1 or DEPNDPYHAL=1)

*(ABUSEPYINH, DEPNDPYINH)*

[UDPYINH](#index_UDPYINH) Len : 1 RC-INHALANT DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYINH=0 and DEPNDPYINH=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYINH=1 or DEPNDPYINH=1)

*(ABUSEPYMTH, DEPNDPYMTH)*

[UDPYMTH](#index_UDPYMTH) Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYMTH=0 and DEPNDPYMTH=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYMTH=1 or DEPNDPYMTH=1)

*(ABUSEPYPNR, DEPNDPYPNR)*

[UDPYPNR](#index_UDPYPNR) Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYPNR=0 and DEPNDPYPNR=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYPNR=1 or DEPNDPYPNR=1)

*(ABUSEPYTRQ, DEPNDPYTRQ)*

[UDPYTRQ](#index_UDPYTRQ) Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYTRQ=0 and DEPNDPYTRQ=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYTRQ=1 or DEPNDPYTRQ=1)

*(ABUSEPYSTM, DEPNDPYSTM)*

[UDPYSTM](#index_UDPYSTM) Len : 1 RC-STIMULANT DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYSTM=0 and DEPNDPYSTM=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYSTM=1 or DEPNDPYSTM=1)

*(ABUSEPYSED, DEPNDPYSED)*

[UDPYSED](#index_UDPYSED) Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYSED=0 and DEPNDPYSED=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYSED=1 or DEPNDPYSED=1)

*(ABUSEPYPSY, DEPNDPYPSY)*

[UDPYPSY](#index_UDPYPSY) Len : 1 RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYPSY=0 and DEPNDPYPSY=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYPSY=1 or DEPNDPYPSY=1)

*(ABODHER, UDPYPNR)*

[UDPYOPI](#index_UDPYOPI) Len : 1 RC-OPIOID DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABODHER=0 and UDPYPNR=0)

1 = Yes (ABODHER=1 or UDPYPNR=1)

*(ABODHER, UDPYPNR)*

[UDPYHRPNR](#index_UDPYHRPNR) Len : 1 RC-HEROIN AND/OR PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PST YR

1 = Heroin only (ABODHER=1 and UDPYPNR=0)

2 = Pain reliever only (ABODHER=0 and UDPYPNR=1)

3 = Heroin and pain reliever (ABODHER=1 and UDPYPNR=1)

4 = Neither (ABODHER=0 and UDPYPNR=0)

*(ABUSEPYILL, DEPNDPYILL)*

[UDPYILL](#index_UDPYILL) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPYILL=0 and DEPNDPYILL=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYILL=1 or DEPNDPYILL=1)

*(ABUSEPYIEM, DEPNDPYIEM)*

[UDPYIEM](#index_UDPYIEM) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MRJ DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPYIEM=0 and DEPNDPYIEM=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYIEM=1 or DEPNDPYIEM=1)

*(ABPYILLALC, DPPYILLALC)*

[UDPYILAL](#index_UDPYILAL) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABPYILLALC=0 and DPPYILLALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABPYILLALC=1 or DPPYILLALC=1)

*(ABODALC, UDPYILL)*

[UDPYILAAL](#index_UDPYILAAL) Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (UDPYILL=0 or ABODALC=0)

1 = Yes (UDPYILL=1 and ABODALC=1)

### SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being "booked" means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

*(SP01)*

[BOOKED1](#index_BOOKED) Len : 2 EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: For the variable NOBOOKYR and the variables pertaining to arrests for specific offenses in the past 12 months (BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF), data are included from follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. Respondents who initially reported that they were arrested/booked for 1 or more offenses in the past 12 months but did not answer "yes" to any of the subsequent questions about the specific offenses for which they were arrested were routed to these follow-up questions. If respondents changed their answer to "0" for the number of times they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, it was logically inferred that any previously answered questions about arrests for specific offenses should have been skipped, and codes of 89 were assigned to the edited variables. If respondents confirmed that they were arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months, they had additional opportunity to specify one of the offenses for which they were arrested. These data also were used to edit BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF. For these reasons, the distributions of NOBOOKYR through BKOTHOFF may not be comparable to those observed in 1999 through 2001.

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

*(SP02, SP03S)*

[NOBOOKYR1](#index_NOBOOKYR) Len : 3 # TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 0 - 50

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

*(SP03A)*

[BKMVTHFT1](#index_BKMVTHFT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

*(SP03B)*

[BKLARCNY1](#index_BKLARCNY) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

*(SP03C)*

[BKBURGL1](#index_BKBURGL) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

*(SP03D)*

[BKAGASLT1](#index_BKAGASLT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

*(SP03E)*

[BKSMASLT1](#index_BKSMASLT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

*(SP03F)*

[BKROB1](#index_BKROB) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

*(SP03G)*

[BKRAPE1](#index_BKRAPE) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

*(SP03H)*

[BKMURDER1](#index_BKMURDER) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

*(SP03I)*

[BKARSON1](#index_BKARSON) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

*(SP03J)*

[BKDRVINF1](#index_BKDRVINF) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

*(SP03K)*

[BKDRUNK1](#index_BKDRUNK) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

*(SP03I)*

[BKPOSTOB1](#index_BKPOSTOB) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

*(SP03M)*

[BKDRUG1](#index_BKDRUG) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

*(SP03N)*

[BKPROS1](#index_BKPROS) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

*(SP03O)*

[BKSEXOFF1](#index_BKSEXOFF) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

*(SP03P)*

[BKFRAUD1](#index_BKFRAUD) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

*(SP03Q)*

[BKOTH1](#index_BKOTH) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Offense unknown

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BKOTHOFF includes information from new follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. When BKOTH=3 (see documentation for BKOTH), BKOTHOFF incorporates valid information from these new follow-up questions on specific offenses for which respondents were arrested in the past 12 months.

*(SP03QSC, SP03RSC, SP03SSC)*

[BKOTHOFF1](#index_BKOTHOFF) Len : 2 OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY

1 = Motor vehicle theft

2 = Larceny or theft

3 = Burglary or breaking and entering

4 = Aggravated assault

5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery

6 = Robbery

7 = Forcible rape

10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs

11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation

12 = Possession of tobacco

13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs

15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution

16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism

18 = Weapons law violations

19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery

20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury

21 = Disorderly conduct

22 = Juvenile status offenses

23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society

24 = Traffic violations

25 = Bad checks

26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations

30 = Embezzlement

27 = Trespass of real property

28 = Runaway

29 = Family offenses, nonviolent

31 = Intimidation

37 = Fireworks law/code violation

36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia

38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police

43 = Kidnapping/abduction

46 = Theft of/nonpayment for services

39 = False report/statement/alarm

40 = Immigration law violations

41 = Extortion/blackmail

49 = Maritime violation

42 = Peeping Tom

45 = Child endangermnt/neglect/abandomnt; abuse unspcfd

47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

*(SP04)*

[PROBATON1](#index_PROBATON) Len : 2 ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

*(SP05)*

[PAROLREL1](#index_PAROLREL) Len : 2 ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: MXMJPNLT is a renamed version of the variable MXMJPENL from prior years. In 2006 a new level (6 - No penalty) was added to the answer categories. Therefore, data from the previous variable MXMJPENL may not be comparable to data from the current variable MXMJPNLT.

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

*(SP07)*

[MXMJPNLT1](#index_MXMJPNLT) Len : 2 MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE

1 = A fine

2 = Probation

3 = Community service

4 = Possible prison sentence

5 = Mandatory prison sentence

6 = No penalty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How sure are you that [FILL ANSWER FROM SP07] is the maximum legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

How sure are you that there is no legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

*(SP08)*

[MXMJSURE1](#index_MXMJSURE) Len : 2 HOW SURE MAX PENALTY FOR MJ POSS IS CORRECT

1 = Very sure

2 = Somewhat sure

3 = Not at all sure

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MXMJPENL=94,97)

In [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4], has marijuana been legally approved for medical use?

*(SP09)*

[MEDMJUSE1](#index_MEDMJUSE) Len : 2 IN YOUR STATE HAS MJ BEEN APPROVED FOR MEDICAL USE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PAROLREL)*

[PAROL](#index_PAROL) Len : 1 RC-PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Unknown Parole/Supervised Rel Status (Otherwise)

1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)

2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)

*(PROBATON)*

[PROB](#index_PROB) Len : 1 RC-PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Unknown Probation Status (Otherwise)

1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)

2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

*(LU01)*

[MRJYRBFR1](#index_MRJYRBFR) Len : 2 USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

*(LU02)*

[MRJAGLST1](#index_MRJAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA

RANGE = 1 - 87

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier the computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(LU03)*

[CIGAGLST1](#index_CIGAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

*(LU04)*

[CIGDLLST1](#index_CIGDLLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY

RANGE = 1 - 94

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used "smokeless" tobacco [CGSNREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "smokeless" tobacco?

*(LU05)*

[SMKAGLAST1](#index_SMKAGLAST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST THE TIME USED SMOKELESS TOB

RANGE = 1 - 83

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you last use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "smokeless" tobacco?

*(LU05A, LU05B, LU05C)*

[SMKYRLAST1](#index_SMKYRLAST) Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST "SMOKELESS" TOBACCO USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2013 - 2018

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SMKAGLAST<AGE-1)

9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SMKAGLAST<AGE-1)

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "smokeless" tobacco?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU05a or LU05b] did you last use "smokeless" tobacco?

*(LU05C, LU05D)*

[SMKMOLAST1](#index_SMKMOLAST) Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

1 = January

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July

8 = August

9 = September

10 = October

11 = November

12 = December

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SMKAGLAST<AGE-1)

91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SMKAGLAST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

*(LU07)*

[CGRAGLST1](#index_CGRAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR

RANGE = 1 - 92

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

*(LU08)*

[ALCAGLST1](#index_ALCAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 97

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

*(LU09)*

[COCAGLST1](#index_COCAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE

RANGE = 1 - 75

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used "crack" [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "crack?"

*(LU10)*

[CRKAGLST1](#index_CRKAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK

RANGE = 1 - 72

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

*(LU11)*

[HERAGLST1](#index_HERAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN

RANGE = 10 - 69

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] [HALLREC FILL]. How old were

you the last time you used [LSFILL]?

*(LU12)*

[HALLAGLST1](#index_HALLAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HALLUCINOGEN

RANGE = 1 - 76

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you last use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use [LSFILL]?

*(LU12A, LU12B, LU12C)*

[HALLYRLST1](#index_HALLYRLST) Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2013 - 2018

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALLAGLST<AGE-1)

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALLAGLST<AGE-1)

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use [LSFILL]?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU12a or LU12b] did you last use [LSFILL]?

*(LU12C, LU12D)*

[HALLMOLST1](#index_HALLMOLST) Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

1 = January

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July

8 = August

9 = September

10 = October

11 = November

12 = December

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALLAGLST<AGE-1)

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALLAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

*(LU13)*

[LSDAGLST1](#index_LSDAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD

RANGE = 1 - 66

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED LSD

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

*(LU14)*

[PCPAGLST1](#index_PCPAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP

RANGE = 10 - 61

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PCP

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used "Ecstasy" or "Molly" also known as MDMA [ECSTREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "Ecstasy" or "Molly" ?

*(LU15)*

[ECSTMOAGL1](#index_ECSTMOAGL) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED ECSTASY/MOLLY

RANGE = 1 - 70

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used any inhalants for kicks or to get high [INREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

*(LU16)*

[INHLAGLST1](#index_INHLAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED INHALANTS

RANGE = 1 - 78

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

*(LU16A, LU16B, LU16C)*

[INHLYRLST1](#index_INHLYRLST) Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2013 - 2018

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHLAGLST<AGE-1)

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHLAGLST<AGE-1)

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU16a or LU16b] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

*(LU16C, LU16D)*

[INHLMOLST1](#index_INHLMOLST) Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

1 = January

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July

8 = August

9 = September

10 = October

11 = November

12 = December

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHLAGLST<AGE-1)

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHLAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last used methamphetamine [MEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used methamphetamine?

*(LU17)*

[METHAGLST1](#index_METHAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED METH

RANGE = 1 - 70

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you last use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use methamphetamine?

*(LU17A, LU17B, LU17C)*

[METHYRLST1](#index_METHYRLST) Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2013 - 2018

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (METHAGLST<AGE-1)

9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHAGLST<AGE-1)

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use methamphetamine?  
  
In what month in [YEAR FROM LU17a or LU17b] did you last use methamphetamine?

*(LU17C, LU17D)*

[METHMOLST1](#index_METHMOLST) Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST METH USE - RECODE

1 = January

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July

8 = August

9 = September

10 = October

11 = November

12 = December

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Respondents were assigned legitimate skip codes of 99 or 89 in CIGYRBFR if they reported in the core TOBACCO module that they last smoked a cigarette more than 3 years ago. Logically, these respondents would not have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 to 24 months. In addition, CIGYRBFR was not edited with respect to CIGAGLST or CIGDLLST. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between CIGYRBFR and these other variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

*(LU37)*

[CIGYRBFR1](#index_CIGYRBFR) Len : 2 SMOKE ALL OR PART OF CIGARETTE IN YR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables ALCYRBFR and ALCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL].] During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

*(LU38)*

[ALCYRBFR1](#index_ALCYRBFR) Len : 2 HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables COCYRBFR and COCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

*(LU39)*

[COCYRBFR1](#index_COCYRBFR) Len : 2 HAVE ANY FORM OF COCAINE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### DRUG TREATMENT

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, or lifetime misuse of prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). Codes of 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents never used (or misused) any of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX01)*

[TXEVRRCVD1](#index_TXEVRRCVD) Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX02)*

[TXYRRECVD1](#index_TXYRRECVD) Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2)

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

*(TX03)*

[TXYRALDGB1](#index_TXYRALDGB) Len : 2 TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Alcohol use only

2 = Drug use only

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Both alcohol and drug use LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported)

12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

*(TX04A)*

[TXYRHOSOV1](#index_TXYRHOSOV) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04A1)*

[TXYRHOSAD1](#index_TXYRHOSAD) Len : 2 HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

*(TX04B)*

[TXYRRESOV1](#index_TXYRRESOV) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04B1)*

[TXYRRESAD1](#index_TXYRRESAD) Len : 2 RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

*(TX04C)*

[TXYROUTPT1](#index_TXYROUTPT) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04C1)*

[TXYROUTAD1](#index_TXYROUTAD) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

*(TX04D)*

[TXYRMHCOP1](#index_TXYRMHCOP) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04D1)*

[TXYRMHCAD1](#index_TXYRMHCAD) Len : 2 MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

*(TX04E)*

[TXYREMRGN1](#index_TXYREMRGN) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04E1)*

[TXYREMRAD1](#index_TXYREMRAD) Len : 2 EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

*(TX04F)*

[TXYRDRPRV1](#index_TXYRDRPRV) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04F1)*

[TXYRDRPAD1](#index_TXYRDRPAD) Len : 2 PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

*(TX04G)*

[TXYRPRISN1](#index_TXYRPRISN) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04G1)*

[TXYRPRIAD1](#index_TXYRPRIAD) Len : 2 PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

*(TX04H)*

[TXYRSLFHP1](#index_TXYRSLFHP) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04H1)*

[TXYRSLFAD1](#index_TXYRSLFAD) Len : 2 SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

*(TX04I)*

[TXYROTHER1](#index_TXYROTHER) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL)

7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX04SC)*

[TXYROTHSP1](#index_TXYROTHSP) Len : 3 OTHER PLACE RCVD TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS

21 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient

24 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient

3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight

26 = A private doctor's office

23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

40 = Home, family, friends

25 = An emergency room

41 = School, college

27 = A prison or jail

42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence

44 = Halfway house/group home

45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd

43 = Hospital, outpatient

46 = Mental health center or facility, inpatient

47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd

48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist

49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program

51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd

52 = Military/VA Hospital

53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd

50 = Within myself (self-treatment)

55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program

56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd

59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services

64 = Methadone clinic/program

54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP

65 = Name of facility/program given

66 = Faith-based formal program/facility

58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified

67 = Internet

57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter

69 = Alternative medicine/modalities

60 = Drug & alcohol helpline/hotline/help center

63 = Medical clinic

72 = Other health professional

73 = Group counseling/therapy

74 = Clinic/center; type unspecified

75 = Doctor; locale unspecified

77 = Group; type unspecified

68 = Detox

78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program

84 = Addiction specialist

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

71 = Bureau of Indian Affairs/BIA/Native American pgm

85 = Peer counseling

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

76 = Inpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04I1)*

[TXYROTHAD1](#index_TXYROTHAD) Len : 2 OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

*(TX05)*

[TXYRERDRG1](#index_TXYRERDRG) Len : 2 EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

1 = Yes

2 = No

6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

*(TX06)*

[TXYRERNUM1](#index_TXYRERNUM) Len : 3 # TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 30

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

*(TX07)*

[TXCURRENT1](#index_TXCURRENT) Len : 2 CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

*(TX08)*

[NDTXYRADG1](#index_NDTXYRADG) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

*(TX09)*

[NDMORTXYR1](#index_NDMORTXYR) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

*(TX10)*

[NDMORTALC1](#index_NDMORTALC) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDMORTMRJ1](#index_NDMORTMRJ) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDMORTCOC1](#index_NDMORTCOC) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDMORTHER1](#index_NDMORTHER) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDMORTHAL1](#index_NDMORTHAL) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDMORTINH1](#index_NDMORTINH) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

97 = REFUSED

*(TX10)*

[NDMORTMTH1](#index_NDMORTMTH) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDMORTPNR1](#index_NDMORTPNR) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDMORTTRQ1](#index_NDMORTTRQ) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDMORTSTM1](#index_NDMORTSTM) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDMORTSED1](#index_NDMORTSED) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDMORTOTH1](#index_NDMORTOTH) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

*(TX11)*

[NDTXYRALC1](#index_NDTXYRALC) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(TX12)*

[NDTXYRMRJ1](#index_NDTXYRMRJ) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRRECVD=3)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

*(TX13)*

[NDTXYRCOC1](#index_NDTXYRCOC) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRRECVD=3)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

*(TX14)*

[NDTXYRHER1](#index_NDTXYRHER) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

*(TX15)*

[NDTXYRHAL1](#index_NDTXYRHAL) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

*(TX16)*

[NDTXYRINH1](#index_NDTXYRINH) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

2 = No

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of methamphetamine?

*(TX16a)*

[NDTXYRMTH1](#index_NDTXYRMTH) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

*(TX17)*

[NDTXYRPNR1](#index_NDTXYRPNR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

22 = No (PNRNMREC =83)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(TX18)*

[NDTXYRTRQ1](#index_NDTXYRTRQ) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

22 = No (TRQNMREC =83)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRRECVD=3)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

*(TX19)*

[NDTXYRSTM1](#index_NDTXYRSTM) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRRECVD=3)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

*(TX20)*

[NDTXYRSED1](#index_NDTXYRSED) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRRECVD=3)

22 = No (SEDNMREC =83)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

*(TX21)*

[NDTXYROTH1](#index_NDTXYROTH) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX21SC1)*

[NDTXYOTH11](#index_NDTXYOTH1) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

201 = Valium

702 = Heroin

209 = Xanax

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

278 = Benzodiazepines

599 = Potpourri

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

806 = Crack, rock

1503 = Temazepam

434 = Vicodin

818 = Nicotine

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine

3111 = Vyvanse

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

8233 = Keppra, Levetiracetam

4044 = Hydrocodone

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

4067 = OxyContin

900 = Not a drug

3023 = Adderall

4109 = Suboxone

5077 = Resistol

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8363 = Cavedilol

8537 = Celexa, Citalopram

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX21SC2)*

[NDTXYOTH21](#index_NDTXYOTH2) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

423 = Percocet

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8535 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8364 = Pantoprazole

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX21SC3)*

[NDTXYOTH31](#index_NDTXYOTH3) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

417 = Morphine

702 = Heroin

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX21SC4)*

[NDTXYOTH41](#index_NDTXYOTH4) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX21SC5)*

[NDTXYOTH51](#index_NDTXYOTH5) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: NDTXEFFRT was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred:

(a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYRRECVD=3); or

(b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

*(TX22)*

[NDTXEFFRT1](#index_NDTXEFFRT) Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (see note)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXNOCOV1](#index_NDTXNOCOV) Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXNOTPY1](#index_NDTXNOTPY) Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXTSPHR1](#index_NDTXTSPHR) Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXWANTD1](#index_NDTXWANTD) Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXNSTOP1](#index_NDTXNSTOP) Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXPFULL1](#index_NDTXPFULL) Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXDKWHR1](#index_NDTXDKWHR) Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXNBRNG1](#index_NDTXNBRNG) Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXJOBNG1](#index_NDTXJOBNG) Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

*(TX22B)*

[NDTXNONED1](#index_NDTXNONED) Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (see level 11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22B)*

[NDTXHANDL1](#index_NDTXHANDL) Len : 2 YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (see level 11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22B)*

[NDTXNOHLP1](#index_NDTXNOHLP) Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

6 = Response not entered

13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (see level 11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22B)*

[NDTXNTIME1](#index_NDTXNTIME) Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22B)*

[NDTXFNDOU1](#index_NDTXFNDOU) Len : 2 DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A, TX22B)*

[NDTXOTRSN1](#index_NDTXOTRSN) Len : 2 SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22SC1)*

[NDTXMIMPT1](#index_NDTXMIMPT) Len : 2 MOST IMPORTANT OTHER REASON DIDNT GET TRTMT

1 = No health care coverage and couldn't afford cost

2 = Health care coverage didn't cover trmt/full cost

3 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient

4 = Didn't find prm offering type of treatment wanted

5 = You were not ready to stop using

9 = Concerned might have negative effect on your job

6 = There were no openings in the programs

7 = You did not know where to go to get treatment

10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time

11 = You thought you could handle the problem w/o trmt

12 = You didn't think treatment would help

13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)

14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt

18 = No prgrm where comfortable w/counselors/Drs

16 = Too embarrassed,ashamed,afraid/didn't want to ask

17 = Afraid would get trouble w/ police/Social Services

19 = Just didn't go/didn't get trmt; no reason given

20 = Didn't want treatment; lacked motivation

21 = Stopped using, treatment not indicated

22 = Couldn't afford; hlth care coverage status unspcfd

23 = Other problems to deal w/ (emotional, family, etc)

25 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go

29 = Services desired unavailable/currently ineligible

30 = Attempted to get trmt, encountered delays/refused

31 = Family members/others unsupportive

32 = Conflict of interest; type unspecified

33 = You were overwhelmed by your level of addiction

70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

*(TX23)*

[NDMREFFRT1](#index_NDMREFFRT) Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRNOCOV1](#index_NDMRNOCOV) Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRNOTPY1](#index_NDMRNOTPY) Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRTSPHR1](#index_NDMRTSPHR) Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRWANTD1](#index_NDMRWANTD) Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRNSTOP1](#index_NDMRNSTOP) Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRPFULL1](#index_NDMRPFULL) Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRDKWHR1](#index_NDMRDKWHR) Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRNBRNG1](#index_NDMRNBRNG) Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRJOBNG1](#index_NDMRJOBNG) Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

*(TX23B)*

[NDMRNONED1](#index_NDMRNONED) Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23B)*

[NDMRHANDL1](#index_NDMRHANDL) Len : 2 YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23B)*

[NDMRNOHLP1](#index_NDMRNOHLP) Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23B)*

[NDMRNTIME1](#index_NDMRNTIME) Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23B)*

[NDMRFNDOU1](#index_NDMRFNDOU) Len : 2 DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A, TX23B)*

[NDMROTRSN1](#index_NDMROTRSN) Len : 2 SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23SC1)*

[NDMRMIMPT1](#index_NDMRMIMPT) Len : 2 MOST IMPORTANT OTHR REASON DIDNT GET ADDL TRTMT

1 = No health care coverage and couldn't afford cost

12 = You didn't think treatment would help

9 = Concerned might have negative effect on your job

10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time

13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)

14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt

21 = Stopped using, treatment not indicated

23 = Other problems to deal w/ (emotional, family, etc)

22 = Couldn't afford; hlth care coverage status unspcfd

28 = Didn't like how treated/don't trust Drs/hospitals

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups)

94 = DON'T KNOW

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX24)*

[TXRCVDREC1](#index_TXRCVDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXCURRENT=1)

8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYRRECVD=2)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment/are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX25, TX25SC1)*

[TXLTYMNPL1](#index_TXLTYMNPL) Len : 3 MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY

1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient

2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight

3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient

5 = An emergency room

6 = A private doctor's office

7 = A prison or jail

8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

9 = Some other place

22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight

23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

26 = A private doctor's office

40 = Home, family, friends

27 = A prison or jail

41 = School, college

42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence

44 = Halfway house/group home

48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist

45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd

49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program

43 = Hospital, outpatient

47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd

51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd

52 = Military/VA Hospital

53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd

55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program

59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services

54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP

64 = Methadone clinic/program

50 = Within myself (self-treatment)

65 = Name of facility/program given

56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd

66 = Faith-based formal program/facility

57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter

72 = Other health professional

73 = Group counseling/therapy

74 = Clinic/center; type unspecified

58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

77 = Group; type unspecified

67 = Internet

78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

60 = Drug & alcohol helpline/hotline/help center

68 = Detox

81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program

62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

69 = Alternative medicine/modalities

75 = Doctor; locale unspecified

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

71 = Bureau of Indian Affairs/BIA/Native American pgm

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

76 = Inpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

*(TX26)*

[TXLTYALCO1](#index_TXLTYALCO) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRALDGB = 1)

6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVRRCVD = 1)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(TX27)*

[TXLTYMRJH1](#index_TXLTYMRJH) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVRRCVD =1)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

*(TX28)*

[TXLTYCOCN1](#index_TXLTYCOCN) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVRRCVD = 1)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

*(TX29)*

[TXLTYHERN1](#index_TXLTYHERN) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVRRCVD = 1)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)

94 = DON'T KNOW

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

*(TX30)*

[TXLTYHALL1](#index_TXLTYHALL) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVRRCVD = 1)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

*(TX31)*

[TXLTYINHL1](#index_TXLTYINHL) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVRRCVD =1)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of methamphetamine?  
  
Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of methamphetamine?

*(TX31a)*

[TXLTYMETH1](#index_TXLTYMETH) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (TXEVRRCVD = 1)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

*(TX32)*

[TXLTYPNRL1](#index_TXLTYPNRL) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVRRCVD = 1)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(TX33)*

[TXLTYTRQL1](#index_TXLTYTRQL) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVRRCVD = 1)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

*(TX34)*

[TXLTYSTIM1](#index_TXLTYSTIM) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVRRCVD = 1)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCVD=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

*(TX35)*

[TXLTYSEDV1](#index_TXLTYSEDV) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVRRCVD = 1)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

*(TX36)*

[TXLTYOTHR1](#index_TXLTYOTHR) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC1)*

[TXLTYOTH11](#index_TXLTYOTH1) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 1

174 = Ambien

201 = Valium

209 = Xanax

278 = Benzodiazepines

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

288 = Baclofen

415 = Codeine pills

417 = Morphine

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin

418 = Methadone

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

455 = Fiorinal with Codeine

601 = LSD ("acid")

465 = Fentanyl

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

480 = Robitussin AC (with Codeine), Cheratussin AC

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

658 = Special K, Ketamine

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

702 = Heroin

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

844 = Blood pressure medication

804 = Hashish

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum

806 = Crack, rock

4043 = Tramadol

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

809 = Pills

4046 = Oxycodone

814 = Caffeine <OTC>

3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

4044 = Hydrocodone

900 = Not a drug

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

4067 = OxyContin

818 = Nicotine

2503 = Lorazepam

6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

8315 = Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified

3111 = Vyvanse

4501 = Lortab

4109 = Suboxone

4150 = Subutex

6029 = DXM

4502 = Norco

5045 = Cleaner, not otherwise specified

8550 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

6085 = Dips

8554 = Effexor

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8406 = Xyrem

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

8361 = Januvia

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC2)*

[TXLTYOTH21](#index_TXLTYOTH2) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 2

209 = Xanax

234 = Flexeril

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

278 = Benzodiazepines

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

423 = Percocet

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

348 = Crystal

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

601 = LSD ("acid")

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

702 = Heroin

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

804 = Hashish

2503 = Lorazepam

4046 = Oxycodone

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

806 = Crack, rock

4067 = OxyContin

4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

2506 = Diazepam

4150 = Subutex

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

900 = Not a drug

2501 = Alprazolam

3090 = Provigil

8134 = Glucophage, Metformin

4109 = Suboxone

8519 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8536 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC3)*

[TXLTYOTH31](#index_TXLTYOTH3) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 3

174 = Ambien

209 = Xanax

278 = Benzodiazepines

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

434 = Vicodin

601 = LSD ("acid")

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

702 = Heroin

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

804 = Hashish

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

806 = Crack, rock

8158 = Lipitor

3077 = Concerta

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

809 = Pills

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

3023 = Adderall

4043 = Tramadol

4109 = Suboxone

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC4)*

[TXLTYOTH41](#index_TXLTYOTH4) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 4

209 = Xanax

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

423 = Percocet

702 = Heroin

809 = Pills

496 = Ultram

6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified

806 = Crack, rock

2001 = Soma

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC5)*

[TXLTYOTH51](#index_TXLTYOTH5) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 5

415 = Codeine pills

423 = Percocet

425 = Advil <OTC>

702 = Heroin

601 = LSD ("acid")

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the main drug you entered treatment for the last time you were treated?  
  
What is the main drug for which you are currently receiving treatment or counseling?

*(TX37)*

[TXLTYMAIN1](#index_TXLTYMAIN) Len : 2 MAIN DRUG FOR LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

1 = Alcohol

2 = Marijuana or hashish

3 = Cocaine or Crack

4 = Heroin

5 = Hallucinogens

6 = Inhalants

7 = Methamphetamine

8 = Prescription pain relievers

9 = Prescription tranquilizers

10 = Prescription stimulants

11 = Prescription sedatives

12 = Some other drug

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

*(TX38, TX38SC)*

[TXLTYOCOM1](#index_TXLTYOCOM) Len : 2 OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

1 = You are still in treatment

2 = You successfully completed treatment

3 = You left because you had a problem with program

4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue

5 = You left because your family needed you

6 = You left because you began using drugs again

7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome

21 = You are still in treatment

22 = You successfully completed treatment

23 = You left because you had a problem with program

24 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue

41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment

25 = You left because your family needed you

43 = You were successful b/c of own efforts, not trmt

44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you

48 = Discontinued treatment, success unknown

42 = You consider that treatment is for lifetime

49 = Completed treatment/tmt required, outcome unknown

50 = You had other problems to deal with

45 = You were kicked out of program

51 = You still use, but to a lesser extent

46 = You moved away from the treatment location

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

52 = You were incarcerated/went to jail

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?  
  
How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX17]?  
  
How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?  
  
How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?  
  
Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.  
  
How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?  
  
How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?  
  
How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?  
  
How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?  
  
How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?  
  
How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

*(TX39, TX40DAY1, TX40DAY2, TX41MON1, TX41MON2, TX41YR1, TX41YR2)*

[TXLTYDAYS1](#index_TXLTYDAYS) Len : 5 RC - # DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

RANGE = 1 - 14600

99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

99994 = DON'T KNOW

99997 = REFUSED

99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42A)*

[TXPAYHINS1](#index_TXPAYHINS) Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42B)*

[TXPAYMCRE1](#index_TXPAYMCRE) Len : 2 MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42C)*

[TXPAYMCAD1](#index_TXPAYMCAD) Len : 2 MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42D)*

[TXPAYPUBL1](#index_TXPAYPUBL) Len : 2 OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

*(TX42E)*

[TXPAYSVNG1](#index_TXPAYSVNG) Len : 2 OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

*(TX42F)*

[TXPAYFAML1](#index_TXPAYFAML) Len : 2 FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42G)*

[TXPAYCOUR1](#index_TXPAYCOUR) Len : 2 COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42H)*

[TXPAYMILT1](#index_TXPAYMILT) Len : 2 MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42I)*

[TXPAYBOSS1](#index_TXPAYBOSS) Len : 2 EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

*(TX42J)*

[TXPAYOTHR1](#index_TXPAYOTHR) Len : 2 SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)

5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX42SC)*

[TXPAYOTSP1](#index_TXPAYOTSP) Len : 2 OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY

1 = Private health insurance

2 = Medicare

3 = Medicaid

4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid

5 = Own savings or earnings

6 = Family members

7 = Courts

8 = CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, VA, othr military hlth

9 = Employer

10 = Free

12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor/stipend

13 = Church/faith-based organization

14 = School

15 = Treatment program/facility/provider

16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe

17 = Public health insurance in another country

18 = Research study

19 = Public assistance, welfare; otherwise unspecified

21 = Individual; relationship unspecified or unclear

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

*(TX42K)*

[TXPAYFREE1](#index_TXPAYFREE) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

*(TX43)*

[TXENRLOCT1](#index_TXENRLOCT) Len : 2 ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PRGM ON OCT.1 [CURR YR - 1]

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCVD=2)

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

*(TX44)*

[TXYRONDTX1](#index_TXYRONDTX) Len : 2 WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables TXALCONLY, TXALCONAG, TXDRGONLY, TXDRGONAG, TXALCDRGU, TXALCDAGE TXDRGALCU, and TXDRGAAGE pertain to respondents who were lifetime recipients of substance treatment but who had not received treatment in the past year. TXALCONLY and TXALCONAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime alcohol users but had not reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXDRGONLY and TXDRGONAG pertain to respondents who did not report lifetime use of alcohol but reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXALCDRGU, TXALCDAGE TXDRGALCU, and TXDRGAAGE pertain to respondents who were lifetime users of alcohol and other drugs.  
  
NOTE: TXALCONLY was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYRRECVD=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol but were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in that period (TXALCONLY=11). TXALCONLY was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of alcohol but had never used (or misused) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives), and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of alcohol.   
  
Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment for your alcohol use?

*(TX45)*

[TXALCONLY1](#index_TXALCONLY) Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALC USE (NO DRUG USE REPORTED)

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCONLY)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCONLY)

22 = No (but only alcohol user; see NOTE for TXALCONLY)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment for your alcohol use?

*(TX45A)*

[TXALCONAG1](#index_TXALCONAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 14 - 75

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXDRGONLY was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYRRECVD=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of drugs cannot be inferred to have received drug treatment in the past 12 months (TXDRGONLY=11). TXDRGONLY was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of drugs but had never used alcohol, and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of drugs.  
  
Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX46)*

[TXDRGONLY1](#index_TXDRGONLY) Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR DRUG USE (NO ALC USE REPORTED)

1 = Yes

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXDRGONLY)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXDRGONLY)

22 = No (but only drug user; see NOTE for TXDRGONLY)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX46A)*

[TXDRGONAG1](#index_TXDRGONAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 53

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

997 = REFUSED

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXALCDRGU and TXDRGALCU were assigned values of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYRRECVD=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. Thus, for example, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in the past 12 months (TXALCDRGU=11). TXALCDRGU and TXDRGALCU were assigned values of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of both alcohol and other drugs but they reported never receiving treatment for their alcohol use (in the question corresponding to TXALCDRGU) or for their drug use (in the question corresponding to TXDRGALCU).   
  
Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

*(TX47)*

[TXALCDRGU1](#index_TXALCDRGU) Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL USE (ALSO USED DRUGS)

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU)

22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDRGU)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

*(TX47A)*

[TXALCDAGE1](#index_TXALCDAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 71

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX48)*

[TXDRGALCU1](#index_TXDRGALCU) Len : 2 EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUG USE (ALSO USED ALCOHOL)

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU)

12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU)

22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDRGU)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX48A)*

[TXDRGAAGE1](#index_TXDRGAAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 71

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables TXYALONAG, TXYALODRG, TXYALODAG, TXYDRONAG, TXYDROALC, TXYDROAAG, TXYALDAAG, and TXYALDDAG pertain to respondents who received substance treatment in the past 12 months. TXYALONAG, TXYALODRG, and TXYALODAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for alcohol in the past 12 months. TXYDRONAG, TXYDROALC, and TXYDROAAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for other drugs in the past 12 months. TXYALDAAG and TXYALDDAG pertain to respondents who reported receiving treatment for both alcohol and other drugs in the past 12 months.   
  
Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

*(TX49)*

[TXYALONAG1](#index_TXYALONAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 76

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

*(TX49A)*

[TXYALODRG1](#index_TXYALODRG) Len : 2 EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUGS (ONLY PAST YR ALC TRMT)

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRALDGB=11)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX49B)*

[TXYALODAG1](#index_TXYALODAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 58

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX50)*

[TXYDRONAG1](#index_TXYDRONAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 71

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

*(TX50A)*

[TXYDROALC1](#index_TXYDROALC) Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL (ONLY PAST YR DRUG TMT)

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRALDGB=12)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

*(TX50B)*

[TXYDROAAG1](#index_TXYDROAAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 55

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

997 = REFUSED

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

*(TX51)*

[TXYALDAAG1](#index_TXYALDAAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 67

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX51A)*

[TXYALDDAG1](#index_TXYALDDAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 67

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXFGALAGE is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of alcohol treatment in TXALCONAG, TXALCDAGE, TXYALONAG, TXYDROAAG, or TXYALDAAG is inconsistent with the first use of alcohol (from ALCTRY). When TXFGALAGE=5, the respondent previously reported never using alcohol. However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of alcohol treatment, based on some indication of alcohol treatment in TXYRALDGB.

[TXFGALAGE1](#index_TXFGALAGE) Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF ALC TX AGE WITH ALC AFU

0 = 1st alc tx age consistent with alc AFU

1 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 1 yr

2 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 2 yrs

3 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 3-4 yrs

4 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by >=5 yrs

5 = Never used alc in core but reported an alc tx age

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

98 = UNKNOWN

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXFGDGAGE is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of drug treatment in TXDRGONAG, TXDRGAAGE, TXYALODAG, TXYDRONAG, or TXYALDDAG is inconsistent with the earliest reported first use of drugs. When TXFGDGAGE=5, the respondent previously reported never using (or misusing) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of drug treatment, based on some indication of drug treatment in TXYRALDGB.

[TXFGDGAGE1](#index_TXFGDGAGE) Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF FIRST DRUG TX AGE WITH DRUG AFUS

0 = 1st drug tx age consistent w/min drug AFU

1 = 1st drug tx age differs from min drug AFU by 1 yr

2 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 2 yrs

3 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 3-4 yrs

4 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by >=5 yrs

5 = Never used drugs in core but reportd a drug tx age

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

98 = UNKNOWN

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXFGADAGE is a "flag" variable that indicates when an inconsistency exists between the first receipt of alcohol or drug treatment and the earliest reported first use of alcohol or drugs. If TXFGALAGE=5 or TXFGDGAGE=5, then TXFGADAGE=5.

[TXFGADAGE1](#index_TXFGADAGE) Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF FIRST TX AGE WITH ALC/DRUG AFUS

0 = 1st tx age consistent w/minimum AFU

1 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 1 yr

2 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 2 yrs

3 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 3-4 yrs

4 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by >=5 yrs

5 = Any lifetime nonuse with a related tx age

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

98 = UNKNOWN

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next question is about self-help groups. Some examples of self-help groups for alcohol or drug use are AA or Alcoholics Anonymous, NA or Narcotics Anonymous, CA or Cocaine Anonymous, and CMA or Crystal Meth Anonymous.

During the past 12 months, did you go to any self-help group meetings or 12-step programs to receive help for your own use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX52)*

[TXSHGWENT1](#index_TXSHGWENT) Len : 2 WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP/12-STEP PGMS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you go to the self-help group because of your alcohol use only, your drug use only, or because of both alcohol and drug use?

*(TX53)*

[TXSHGALDB1](#index_TXSHGALDB) Len : 2 WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP FOR ALC ONLY/DRUG ONLY/BOTH

1 = Alcohol use only

2 = Drug use only

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

11 = Alcohol use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSLFAD=1)

12 = Drug use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSLFAD=2)

13 = Both alcohol and drug use LOG ASSN (TXYRSLFAD=3)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXSHGFLAG compares the consistency of data in the self-help group variable TXSHGWENT and the self-help group variable TXYRSLFHP. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 1 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "yes" but TXYRSLFHP indicates that respondents did not receive treatment in a self-help group, even though they reported that they received treatment in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 2 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "yes" but TXYRRECVD or TXEVRRCVD indicated that respondents never received any treatment in the past 12 months or lifetime, respectively. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 3 when TXSHGWENT was not answered as "yes" but TXYRSLFHP indicates that respondents were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in a self-help group in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 4 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "yes" but TXYRSLFHP was answered as "don't know" or "refused" or it was blank. Finally, TXSHGFLAG has a value of 5 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "don't know" or "refused" but TXYRSLFHP was answered as "no."

[TXSHGFLAG1](#index_TXSHGFLAG) Len : 2 CONSISTENCY FLAG BETWEEN TXSHGWENT AND TXYRSLFHP

1 = TXSHGWENT=1 but TXYRSLFHP=2 (see note)

2 = TXSHGWENT=1 but TXYRRECVD=2 or TXEVRRCVD=2 (see note)

3 = TXSHGWENT NE 1 but TXYRSLFHP=3 or 5 (see note)

4 = TXSHGWENT=1 but TXYRSLFHP=94, 97, or 98 (see note)

5 = TXSHGWENT=94 or 97 but TXYRSLFHP=2 (see note)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.  
  
NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Drug Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.  
  
NOTE: Changes to the modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription psychotherapeutic drugs in 2015 might have affected the sets of respondents who were eligible to be asked the questions about treatment for substance use. Therefore, all of the variables in the Substance Use Treatment module have been renamed for 2015 and future years. For detailed information about comparability decisions, see the two-volume 2015 Questionnaire Redesign Impact Assessment, Final Report, within the 2015 Methodological Resource Book (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017).  
  
NOTE: The following seven recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at any location in lifetime or in the past year.

*(TXEVRRCVD)*

[TXEVRRCVD2](#index_TXEVRRCVD2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXEVRRCVD=1)

*(TXYRALDGB)*

[TXYRALC](#index_TXYRALC) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=1,3,4,6,11,12)

*(TXYRALDGB)*

[TXYRILL](#index_TXYRILL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=2,3,5,6,11,12)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXYRALNIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRALDGB=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRALDGB=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

*(TXYRALDGB)*

[TXYRALNIL](#index_TXYRALNIL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=1)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use, TXYRILNAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRALDGB=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRALDGB=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

*(TXYRALDGB)*

[TXYRILNAL](#index_TXYRILNAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=2)

*(TXYRRECVD)*

[TXYRRECVD2](#index_TXYRRECVD2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=1,3)

*(TXYRALDGB)*

[TXYRILANAL](#index_TXYRILANAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=3,6,11,12)

NOTE: The following 12 recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various substances.

*(TXLTYALCO)*

[TXLTYALCO2](#index_TXLTYALCO2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO=1,3,5)

*(TXLTYMRJH)*

[TXLTYMRJH2](#index_TXLTYMRJH2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYMRJH=1,3)

*(TXLTYCOCN)*

[TXLTYCOCN2](#index_TXLTYCOCN2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYCOCN=1,3)

*(TXLTYHERN)*

[TXLTYHERN2](#index_TXLTYHERN2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYHERN=1,3)

*(TXLTYHALL)*

[TXLTYHALL2](#index_TXLTYHALL2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYHALL=1,3)

*(TXLTYINHL)*

[TXLTYINHL2](#index_TXLTYINHL2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYINHL=1,3)

*(TXLTYMETH)*

[TXLTYMETH2](#index_TXLTYMETH2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR METHAMPHETAMINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYMETH=1,3)

*(TXLTYPNRL)*

[TXLTYPNRL2](#index_TXLTYPNRL2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYPNRL=1,3)

*(TXLTYTRQL)*

[TXLTYTRQL2](#index_TXLTYTRQL2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYTRQL=1,3)

*(TXLTYSTIM)*

[TXLTYSTIM2](#index_TXLTYSTIM2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYSTIM=1,3)

*(TXLTYSEDV)*

[TXLTYSEDV2](#index_TXLTYSEDV2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYSEDV=1,3)

The following variable, TXLTYILL, was created by examination of the receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTYMRJH2), cocaine (TXLTYCOCN2), heroin (TXLTYHERN2), stimulants (TXLTYSTIM2), sedatives (TXLTYSEDV2), pain relievers (TXLTYPNRL2), hallucinogens (TXLTYHALL2), inhalants (TXLTYINHL2), methamphetamine (TXLTYMETH2), and tranquilizers (TXLTYTRQL2).

*(TXLTYCOCN2, TXLTYHALL2, TXLTYHERN2, TXLTYINHL2, TXLTYMETH2, TXLTYMRJH2, TXLTYPNRL2, TXLTYSEDV2, TXLTYSTIM2, TXLTYTRQL2)*

[TXLTYILL](#index_TXLTYILL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)

NOTE: The following 27 recoded variables contain payment information about respondent's last or current treatment.

*(TXPAYHINS)*

[TXPAYHINS2](#index_TXPAYHINS2) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPAYHINS=1,3)

*(TXPAYMCRE)*

[TXPAYMCRE2](#index_TXPAYMCRE2) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPAYMCRE=1,3)

*(TXPAYMCAD)*

[TXPAYMCAD2](#index_TXPAYMCAD2) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPAYMCAD=1,3)

*(TXPAYPUBL)*

[TXPAYPUBL2](#index_TXPAYPUBL2) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPAYPUBL=1,3)

*(TXPAYSVNG)*

[TXPAYSVNG2](#index_TXPAYSVNG2) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPAYSVNG=1,3)

*(TXPAYFAML)*

[TXPAYFAML2](#index_TXPAYFAML2) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPAYFAML=1,3)

*(TXPAYCOUR)*

[TXPAYCOUR2](#index_TXPAYCOUR2) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPAYCOUR=1,3)

*(TXPAYMILT)*

[TXPAYMILT2](#index_TXPAYMILT2) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPAYMILT=1,3)

*(TXPAYBOSS)*

[TXPAYBOSS2](#index_TXPAYBOSS2) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPAYBOSS=1,3)

*(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYHINS2)*

[TXPDHINSAL](#index_TXPDHINSAL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYHINS2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYHINS2=1)

*(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYMCRE2)*

[TXPDMCREAL](#index_TXPDMCREAL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYMCRE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYMCRE2=1)

*(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYMCAD2)*

[TXPDMCADAL](#index_TXPDMCADAL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYMCAD2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYMCAD2=1)

*(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYPUBL2)*

[TXPDPUBLAL](#index_TXPDPUBLAL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYPUBL2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYPUBL2=1)

*(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYSVNG2)*

[TXPDSVNGAL](#index_TXPDSVNGAL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYSVNG2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYSVNG2=1)

*(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYFAML2)*

[TXPDFAMLAL](#index_TXPDFAMLAL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYFAML2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYFAML2=1)

*(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYCOUR2)*

[TXPDCOURAL](#index_TXPDCOURAL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYCOUR2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYCOUR2=1)

*(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYMILT2)*

[TXPDMILTAL](#index_TXPDMILTAL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYMILT2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYMILT2=1)

*(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYBOSS2)*

[TXPDBOSSAL](#index_TXPDBOSSAL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYBOSS2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYBOSS2=1)

*(TXLTYILL, TXPAYHINS2)*

[TXPDHINSIL](#index_TXPDHINSIL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYHINS2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYHINS2=1)

*(TXLTYILL, TXPAYMCRE2)*

[TXPDMCREIL](#index_TXPDMCREIL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYMCRE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYMCRE2=1)

*(TXLTYILL, TXPAYMCAD2)*

[TXPDMCADIL](#index_TXPDMCADIL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYMCAD2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYMCAD2=1)

*(TXLTYILL, TXPAYPUBL2)*

[TXPDPUBLIL](#index_TXPDPUBLIL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYPUBL2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYPUBL2=1)

*(TXLTYILL, TXPAYSVNG2)*

[TXPDSVNGIL](#index_TXPDSVNGIL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYSVNG2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYSVNG2=1)

*(TXLTYILL, TXPAYFAML2)*

[TXPDFAMLIL](#index_TXPDFAMLIL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYFAML2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYFAML2=1)

*(TXLTYILL, TXPAYCOUR2)*

[TXPDCOURIL](#index_TXPDCOURIL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYCOUR2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYCOUR2=1)

*(TXLTYILL, TXPAYMILT2)*

[TXPDMILTIL](#index_TXPDMILTIL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYMILT2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYMILT2=1)

*(TXLTYILL, TXPAYBOSS2)*

[TXPDBOSSIL](#index_TXPDBOSSIL) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYBOSS2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYBOSS2=1)

NOTE: The following seven recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility, TXYRSPALC, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4, 11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving alcohol use treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=1, 3 or TXYRRESAD=1, 3 or TXYROUTAD=1, 3 or TXYRMHCAD=1, 3 or (TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1, 3)).

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)*

[TXYRSPALC](#index_TXYRSPALC) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility, TXYRSPILL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5, 12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving illicit drug use treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=2, 3 or TXYRRESAD=2, 3 or TXYROUTAD=2, 3 or TXYRMHCAD=2, 3 or (TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2, 3)).

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)*

[TXYRSPILL](#index_TXYRSPILL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, TXYSPALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11), the reported alcohol use treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (TXLTCURRSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol use treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=1 or TXYRRESAD=1 or TXYROUTAD=1 or TXYRMHCAD=1 or (TXYROTHAD=1 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug use treatment or illicit drug and alcohol use treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD NE 2, 3 or TXYRRESAD NE 2, 3 or TXYROUTAD NE 2, 3 or TXYRMHCAD NE 2, 3 or (TXYROTHAD NE 2, 3 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) or TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRALDGB, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol use treatment in the past year but illicit drug use treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=4) or reported receiving illicit drug use treatment in the past year but alcohol use treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=5).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12).
3. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11) and the reported alcohol use treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRRESOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROUTPT=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRMHCOP=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
4. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11) and their reported alcohol use treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (TXLTCURRSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

*(TXLTCURRSP, TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)*

[TXYSPALNIL](#index_TXYSPALNIL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, TXYSPILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12), the reported illicit drug use treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (TXLTCURRSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug use treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=2 or TXYRRESAD=2 or TXYROUTAD=2 or TXYRMHCAD=2 or (TXYROTHAD=2 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol use treatment or illicit drug and alcohol use treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD NE 1, 3 or TXYRRESAD NE 1, 3 or TXYROUTAD NE 1, 3 or TXYRMHCAD NE 1, 3 or (TXYROTHAD NE 1, 3 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) or TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRALDGB, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol use treatment in the past year but illicit drug use treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=4) or reported receiving illicit drug use treatment in the past year but alcohol use treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=5).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11).
3. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12) and the reported illicit drug use treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRRESOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROUTPT=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRMHCOP=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
4. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12) and their reported illicit drug use treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (TXLTCURRSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

*(TXLTCURRSP, TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)*

[TXYSPILNAL](#index_TXYSPILNAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility, TXYRSPILAL, if they reported receiving treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and treatment was received at either a hospital (inpatient), or rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT= 1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

*(TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRECVD, TXYRRESOV)*

[TXYRSPILAL](#index_TXYRSPILAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(TXYRSPALC, TXYRSPILL)*

[TXYSILANAL](#index_TXYSILANAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRSPILL=1 and TXYRSPALC=1)

*(TXLTYMNPL)*

[TXLTCURRSP](#index_TXLTCURRSP) Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT TRT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYMNPL=1-4,21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)

NOTE: The following 24 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received treatment in the past year.

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received alcohol use treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for alcohol use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for alcohol use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXXAD=1, 3).
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for alcohol use only (TXYRALDGB=1, 4, 11) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5).

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV)*

[TXYRHOSAL](#index_TXYRHOSAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)*

[TXYRRESAL](#index_TXYRRESAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT)*

[TXYROUTAL](#index_TXYROUTAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP)*

[TXYRMHCAL](#index_TXYRMHCAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYREMRAD, TXYREMRGN)*

[TXYREMRAL](#index_TXYREMRAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRDRPAD, TXYRDRPRV)*

[TXYRDRPAL](#index_TXYRDRPAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRPRIAD, TXYRPRISN)*

[TXYRPRIAL](#index_TXYRPRIAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRSLFAD, TXYRSLFHP)*

[TXYRSLFAL](#index_TXYRSLFAL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL)

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug use treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for illicit drug use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for illicit drug use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXXAD=2, 3).
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for illicit drug use only (TXYRALDGB=2, 5, 12) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5).

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV)*

[TXYRHOSIL](#index_TXYRHOSIL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A HOSPITAL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)*

[TXYRRESIL](#index_TXYRRESIL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT)*

[TXYROUTIL](#index_TXYROUTIL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP)*

[TXYRMHCIL](#index_TXYRMHCIL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYREMRAD, TXYREMRGN)*

[TXYREMRIL](#index_TXYREMRIL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRDRPAD, TXYRDRPRV)*

[TXYRDRPIL](#index_TXYRDRPIL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRPRIAD, TXYRPRISN)*

[TXYRPRIIL](#index_TXYRPRIIL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL)

*(TXYRALDGB, TXYRSLFAD, TXYRSLFHP)*

[TXYRSLFIL](#index_TXYRSLFIL) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL)

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year.

*(TXYRHOSOV)*

[TXYRHOSOV2](#index_TXYRHOSOV2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRHOSOV=1,3,5)

*(TXYRRESOV)*

[TXYRRESOV2](#index_TXYRRESOV2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRRESOV=1,3,5)

*(TXYROUTPT)*

[TXYROUTPT2](#index_TXYROUTPT2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYROUTPT=1,3,5)

*(TXYRMHCOP)*

[TXYRMHCOP2](#index_TXYRMHCOP2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRMHCOP=1,3,5)

*(TXYREMRGN)*

[TXYREMRGN2](#index_TXYREMRGN2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYREMRGN=1,3,5)

*(TXYRDRPRV)*

[TXYRDRPRV2](#index_TXYRDRPRV2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRDRPRV=1,3,5)

*(TXYRPRISN)*

[TXYRPRISN2](#index_TXYRPRISN2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRPRISN=1,3,5)

*(TXYRSLFHP)*

[TXYRSLFHP2](#index_TXYRSLFHP2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRSLFHP=1,3,5)

NOTE: The following three recoded variables contain information about a respondent's need for treatment in the past year.  
   
A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year, TXYRNDALC, if they met at least one of the following three criteria:

1. Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=1).
2. Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1).
3. Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (TXYRSPALC=1).

*(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC, TXYRSPALC)*

[TXYRNDALC](#index_TXYRNDALC) Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug use in the past year, TXYRNDILL, if they met at least one of the following three criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug in the past year (DEPNDPYILL=1).
2. Illicit drug abuse in the past year (ABUSEPYILL=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (TXYRSPILL=1).

*(ABUSEPYILL, DEPNDPYILL, TXYRSPILL)*

[TXYRNDILL](#index_TXYRNDILL) Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year, TXYRNDILAL, if they met at least one of the following three criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPPYILLALC=1).
2. Illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABPYILLALC=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (TXYRSPILAL=1).

*(ABPYILLALC, DPPYILLALC, TXYRSPILAL)*

[TXYRNDILAL](#index_TXYRNDILAL) Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following three recoded variables contain information about respondents feeling a need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for alcohol use treatment in the past year, NDFLTXALC, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRALC=1, 3, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTALC=1).

*(NDMORTALC, NDMORTXYR, NDTXYRADG, NDTXYRALC)*

[NDFLTXALC](#index_NDFLTXALC) Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year, NDFLTXILL, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13), and reported feeling a need for treatment for the use (or misuse for prescription drugs) of one or more illicit drugs in the past year (i.e., marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) (NDTXYRXXX=1, 3, 11, 13), or some other drug (NDTXYROTH=1, 3, 5, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL illicit drug use treatment or alcohol use treatment in the past year (NDMORTXYR=1), and reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for the use (or misuse for prescription drugs) of one or more illicit drugs in the past year (i.e., marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) (NDMORTXXX=1), or some other drug (NDMORTOTH=1).

*(NDMORTCOC, NDMORTHAL, NDMORTHER, NDMORTINH, NDMORTMRJ, NDMORTMTH, NDMORTOTH, NDMORTPNR, NDMORTSED, NDMORTSTM, NDMORTTRQ, NDMORTXYR, NDTXYRADG, NDTXYRCOC, NDTXYRHAL, NDTXYRHER, NDTXYRINH, NDTXYRMRJ, NDTXYRMTH, NDTXYROTH, NDTXYRPNR, NDTXYRSED, NDTXYRSTM, NDTXYRTRQ)*

[NDFLTXILL](#index_NDFLTXILL) Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED FOR TRT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

*(NDMORTXYR, NDTXYRADG)*

[NDFLTXILAL](#index_NDFLTXILAL) Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (NDTXYRADG=1,11,13 or NDMORTXYR=1)

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

NOTE: The following three variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment in the past year.

NOTE: A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDTXEFXXXX=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (NDFLTXXXX=1) and if they reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFFRT=1,11) or reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDMREFFRT=1).

Otherwise, a respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDTXEFTXXX=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (NDFLTXXXX=1) and if they made no effort/had unknown effort to get treatment (NDTXEFFRT=2, 12, 94, 97, 98) and made no effort/had unknown effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDMREFFRT=2, 94, 97, 98).

*(NDFLTXALC, NDMREFFRT, NDTXEFFRT)*

[NDTXEFTALC](#index_NDTXEFTALC) Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

1 = Felt Need and Made Effort (See comment above)

2 = Felt Need and Made No/Unk Effort (See comment above)

3 = Felt No/Unk Need for Alc Trt (NDFLTXALC=2)

*(NDFLTXILL, NDMREFFRT, NDTXEFFRT)*

[NDTXEFTILL](#index_NDTXEFTILL) Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG USE - PST YR

1 = Felt Need & Made Effort (See comment above NDTXEFTALC)

2 = Flt Need & Made No/Unk Effort (See comment above NDTXEFTALC)

3 = Felt No/Unk Need for Ill Drg Trt (NDFLTXILL=2)

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMREFFRT, NDTXEFFRT)*

[NDTXEFILAL](#index_NDTXEFILAL) Len : 1 RC-FLT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG/ALC USE - PST YR

1 = Felt Need & Made Effort (See comment above NDTXEFTALC)

2 = Flt Need & Made No/Unk Effort (See comment above NDTXEFTALC)

3 = Felt No/Unk Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trt (NDFLTXILAL=2)

NOTE: The following three recoded variables define if a respondent needed treatment in the past year but did not receive treatment at a specialty facility (treatment gap).

The following variable, TXYRNOSPAL, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

*(TXYRNDALC, TXYRSPALC)*

[TXYRNOSPAL](#index_TXYRNOSPAL) Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRNDALC=1 and TXYRSPALC=0)

The following variable, TXYRNOSPIL, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

*(TXYRNDILL, TXYRSPILL)*

[TXYRNOSPIL](#index_TXYRNOSPIL) Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPC FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRNDILL=1 and TXYRSPILL=0)

The following variable, TXYNSPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

*(TXYRNDILAL, TXYRSPILAL)*

[TXYNSPILAL](#index_TXYNSPILAL) Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPC FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRNDILAL=1 and TXYRSPILAL=0)

NOTE: The following 15 recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNOCOV, NDTXNOCOV)*

[NDTRNNOCOV](#index_NDTRNNOCOV) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNOCOV or NDMRNOCOV=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNOTPY, NDTXNOTPY)*

[NDTRNNOTPY](#index_NDTRNNOTPY) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNOTPY or NDMRNOTPY=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRTSPHR, NDTXTSPHR)*

[NDTRNTSPHR](#index_NDTRNTSPHR) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXTSPHR or NDMRTSPHR=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRWANTD, NDTXWANTD)*

[NDTRNWANTD](#index_NDTRNWANTD) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C TRT WNTD NOT OFERD

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXWANTD or NDMRWANTD=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNSTOP, NDTXNSTOP)*

[NDTRNNSTOP](#index_NDTRNNSTOP) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNSTOP or NDMRNSTOP=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRPFULL, NDTXPFULL)*

[NDTRNPFULL](#index_NDTRNPFULL) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXPFULL or NDMRPFULL=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRDKWHR, NDTXDKWHR)*

[NDTRNDKWHR](#index_NDTRNDKWHR) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXDKWHR or NDMRDKWHR=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNBRNG, NDTXNBRNG)*

[NDTRNNBRNG](#index_NDTRNNBRNG) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NBR HAVE NEG OPIN

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNBRNG or NDMRNBRNG=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRJOBNG, NDTXJOBNG)*

[NDTRNJOBNG](#index_NDTRNJOBNG) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXJOBNG or NDMRJOBNG=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNONED, NDTXNONED)*

[NDTRNNONED](#index_NDTRNNONED) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNONED or NDMRNONED=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRHANDL, NDTXHANDL)*

[NDTRNHANDL](#index_NDTRNHANDL) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXHANDL or NDMRHANDL=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNOHLP, NDTXNOHLP)*

[NDTRNNOHLP](#index_NDTRNNOHLP) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNOHLP or NDMRNOHLP=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNTIME, NDTXNTIME)*

[NDTRNNTIME](#index_NDTRNNTIME) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNTIME or NDMRNTIME=1,3,11,13))

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRFNDOU, NDTXFNDOU)*

[NDTRNFNDOU](#index_NDTRNFNDOU) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS FIND OUT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXFNDOU or NDMRFNDOU=1,3,11,13))

The following variable, NDTRNMIMPT, was assigned a positive response if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (NDFLTXILAL=1) and reported the reason for not receiving treatment or not receiving additional treatment as some other reason than the 14 reasons listed above (NDTXMIMPT or NDMRMIMPT=16-69). A negative response was assigned if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (NDFLTXILAL=1) but did not meet the above criteria for some other reason (NDTXMIMPT or NDMRMIMPT not equal to 16-69).

*(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRMIMPT, NDTXMIMPT)*

[NDTRNMIMPT](#index_NDTRNMIMPT) Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

### HEALTH

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

*(HLTH02)*

[PREGNANT](#index_PREGNANT) Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many months pregnant are you?

*(HLTH03)*

[PREGMOS](#index_PREGMOS) Len : 2 HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT

RANGE = 1 - 9

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In the variable HTANSWER, reported preferences to answer in feet and inches or in inches only were combined into a single value. Reported preferences to answer in meters and centimeters or in centimeters only were combined into a single value.

This question asks about your height.

To answer in feet and inches, press 1. To answer in meters and centimeters, press 2. To answer in inches only, press 3. To answer in centimeters only, press 4. Then press [ENTER] to continue.

*(HLTH04)*

[HTANSWER1](#index_HTANSWER) Len : 2 PREFERRED WAY TO REPORT HEIGHT

1 = Feet/inches or inches only

2 = Meters/cm or cm only

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: HTINCHES was recoded to inches from reports of heights in feet and inches, meters and centimeters, or centimeters only. Heights in meters and centimeters first were converted to centimeters. For respondents who chose to report their height in metric units, a conversion factor was applied of 0.393701 inches to 1 centimeter to produce a height in inches.  
  
About how tall are you, without shoes? First, please type in the number of feet, then press [ENTER].  
  
Please type in the number of inches and then press [ENTER].  
  
About how tall are you, without shoes? Please type in the number of inches, then press [ENTER].  
  
About how tall are you, without shoes? First, please type in the number of meters, then press [ENTER].  
  
Please type in the number of centimeters and then press [ENTER].  
  
About how tall are you, without shoes? Please type in the number of centimeters, then press [ENTER].

*(HLTH05, HLTH06a, HLTH06b, HLTH07, HLTH08a, HLTH08B)*

[HTINCHES1](#index_HTINCHES) Len : 12 HEIGHT IN INCHES WITHOUT SHOES - RECODE

RANGE = 23.62204722 - 117.71653531

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next question asks about your weight.

To answer in pounds, press 1. To answer in kilograms, press 2. Then press [ENTER] to continue.

*(HLTH09)*

[WTANSWER1](#index_WTANSWER) Len : 2 PREFERRED WAY TO REPORT WEIGHT

1 = Pounds

2 = Kilograms

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: WTPOUNDS was recoded to pounds from reports of weights in kilograms. For respondents who chose to report their weight in kilograms, a conversion factor was applied of 2.20462 pounds to 1 kilogram to produce a weight in pounds. Females aged 12 to 44 who were currently pregnant were asked to report their weight before they got pregnant.

About how much do you weigh? Please type in the number of pounds and then press [ENTER].

About how much do you weigh? Please type in the number of kilograms and then press [ENTER].

About how much did you weigh before you got pregnant? Please type in the number of pounds and then press [ENTER].

About how much did you weigh before you got pregnant? Please type in the number of kilograms and then press [ENTER].

*(HLTH10, HLTH12, HLTH13, HLTH14)*

[WTPOUNDS1](#index_WTPOUNDS) Len : 12 WEIGHT IN POUNDS - RECODE

RANGE = 39.68320716 - 2202.4179974

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

*(HLTH16)*

[NMERTMT](#index_NMERTMT) Len : 2 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

*(HLTH17)*

[INHOSPYR](#index_INHOSPYR) Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

*(HLTH18)*

[NMNGTHSP](#index_NMNGTHSP) Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you visited a doctor, nurse, physician assistant or nurse practitioner about your own health at a doctor’s office, a clinic, or some other place?

*(HLTH19)*

[NMVSOPT](#index_NMVSOPT) Len : 3 # OUTPATIENT VISITS PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best guess of how many times you have visited a doctor, nurse, physician assistant or nurse practitioner about your own health at a doctor’s office, a clinic, or some other place in the past 12 months?

*(HLTH19DK)*

[NMVSOEST](#index_NMVSOEST) Len : 2 # TIMES VISITED DR ABOUT OWN HEALTH PST YR

0 = I have not visited a Dr in the past 12 mos

1 = 1 time

2 = 2-3 times

3 = 4-5 times

4 = 6-7 times

5 = 8-9 times

6 = 10-12 times

7 = 13-15 times

8 = 16 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional ask, either in person or on a form, if you:

*(HLTH20A)*

[HPUSETOB](#index_HPUSETOB) Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: TOBACCO USE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH20B)*

[HPUSEALC](#index_HPUSEALC) Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: ALCOHOL USE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH20C)*

[HPUSEDRG](#index_HPUSEDRG) Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: DRUG USE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning in 2014, respondents were not asked the question corresponding to HPQTTOB if they were lifetime but not past year users of tobacco products. If respondents reported that they last smoked cigarettes, used smokeless tobacco, or smoked cigars more than 12 months prior to their interview date and that they never smoked tobacco in a pipe, codes of 93 in HPQTTOB indicate that these respondents had not used tobacco products in the past 12 months. However, respondents who smoked tobacco in a pipe in their lifetime were asked whether they did so in the past 30 days but they were not asked whether they smoked tobacco in a pipe more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months. Therefore, the code of 93 in HPQTTOB also applied to respondents who smoked tobacco in a pipe in their lifetime but not in the past 30 days and who last used other tobacco products more than 12 months ago (or never used other tobacco products). If respondents reported never using tobacco products or not using them in the past 12 months (including not smoking tobacco in a pipe in the past 30 days) and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that these respondents had not used tobacco products in the past 12 months or in their lifetime (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in HPQTTOB applied to respondents who used tobacco products in the past 12 months or whose status as a tobacco user in the past 12 months was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.      
   
During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional advise you to quit smoking cigarettes or quit using any other tobacco products?

*(HLTH21)*

[HPQTTOB](#index_HPQTTOB) Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ADVISED YOU TO QUIT TOBACCO USE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TOBACCO PRODUCTS

93 = DID NOT USE TOBACCO IN PAST 12 MOS (See note)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (No health care visits pst 12 mos)

NOTE: In HPALCAMT, HPALCFRQ, HPALCPRB, HPALCCUT, HPALCTX, and HPALCNOT, if respondents reported never using alcohol or not using it in the past 12 months and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that respondents never used alcohol or did not use it in the past 12 months (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in these variables applied to respondents who used alcohol in the past 12 months or whose status as a past year alcohol user was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.  
  
Please think about all of the talks you have had with a doctor or other health care professional during the past 12 months when you answer this question. Choose the statement or statements below that describe any discussions you may have had in person with a doctor or other health professional about your alcohol use.  
  
Please think about [VISITFILL] during the past 12 months when you answer this question. Choose the statement or statements below that describe any discussion you may have had in person with a doctor or other health professional about your alcohol use.   
  
To select more than one statement, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

*(HLTH221)*

[HPALCAMT](#index_HPALCAMT) Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED HOW MUCH YOU DRINK

1 = Yes

2 = No (Not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH222)*

[HPALCFRQ](#index_HPALCFRQ) Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED HOW OFTEN YOU DRINK

1 = Yes

2 = No (Not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH223)*

[HPALCPRB](#index_HPALCPRB) Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED IF ANY DRINKING PROBS

1 = Yes

2 = No (Not entered)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH224)*

[HPALCCUT](#index_HPALCCUT) Len : 2 DOCTOR ADVISED YOU TO CUT DOWN ON DRINKING

1 = Yes

2 = No (Not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH225)*

[HPALCTX](#index_HPALCTX) Len : 2 DOCTOR OFFERED INFO ABOUT ALCOHOL TREATMT

1 = Yes

2 = No (Not entered)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH226)*

[HPALCNOT](#index_HPALCNOT) Len : 2 DOCTOR DIDNT DISCUSS MY ALCOHOL USE WITH ME

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = DR DIDNT DISCUSS ALC USE PST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In HPDRGTALK, if respondents reported never using marijuana, cocaine (including crack), heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or methamphetamine or not using these substances in the past 12 months and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that respondents never used these drugs or last used any of them more than 12 months ago (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in HPDRGTALK applied to respondents who used any of these drugs in the past 12 months or whose status as a past year user was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.

During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional talk to you about your use of [MARIJUANA/COCAINE/CRACK/HEROIN/INHALANTS/HALLUCINOGENS/METHAMPHETAMINE]?

*(HLTH23)*

[HPDRGTALK](#index_HPDRGTALK) Len : 2 HEALTH PROF DISCUSSED MY DRUG USE WITH ME

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MJ/COC/HER/HALL/INH/METH

93 = DID NOT USE MJ/COC/HER/HAL/INH/METH IN PST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about certain medical conditions.   
  
During the past 12 months, did you have a sexually transmitted disease such as chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes or syphilis?

*(HLTH24)*

[STDANYYR1](#index_STDANYYR) Len : 2 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Below is a list of health conditions that you may have had during your lifetime.   
  
Please read the list and type in the numbers of all of the conditions that a doctor or other health care professional has ever told you that you had.   
  
To select more than one condition, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

*(HLTH2501)*

[HRTCONDEV1](#index_HRTCONDEV) Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HEART CONDITION

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2502)*

[DIABETEVR1](#index_DIABETEVR) Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD DIABETES/SUGAR DIABETES

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2503)*

[COPDEVER1](#index_COPDEVER) Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR COPD

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2504)*

[CIRROSEVR1](#index_CIRROSEVR) Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2505)*

[HEPBCEVER1](#index_HEPBCEVER) Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HEPATITIS B OR C

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2506)*

[KIDNYDSEV1](#index_KIDNYDSEV) Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD KIDNEY DISEASE

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2507)*

[ASTHMAEVR1](#index_ASTHMAEVR) Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD ASTHMA

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2508)*

[HIVAIDSEV1](#index_HIVAIDSEV) Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HIV OR AIDS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2509)*

[CANCEREVR1](#index_CANCEREVR) Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD CANCER

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2510)*

[HIGHBPEVR1](#index_HIGHBPEVR) Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2511)*

[NONABOVEV1](#index_NONABOVEV) Len : 2 NEVER HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = Response entered

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What kind of cancer was it? Enter all that apply.   
  
To select more than one category, press the space bar between the numbers. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

*(HLTH2601)*

[CABLADDER1](#index_CABLADDER) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BLADDER

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2602)*

[CABLOOD1](#index_CABLOOD) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BLOOD

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2603)*

[CABONE1](#index_CABONE) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BONE

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2604)*

[CABRAIN1](#index_CABRAIN) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BRAIN

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2605)*

[CABREAST1](#index_CABREAST) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BREAST

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2606)*

[CACERVIX1](#index_CACERVIX) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: CERVIX (FEMALES ONLY)

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2607)*

[CACOLON1](#index_CACOLON) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: COLON

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2608)*

[CAESOPHGS1](#index_CAESOPHGS) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: ESOPHAGUS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2609)*

[CAGALLBLA1](#index_CAGALLBLA) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: GALLBLADDER

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2610)*

[CAKIDNEY1](#index_CAKIDNEY) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: KIDNEY

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2611)*

[CALARYNX1](#index_CALARYNX) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: LARYNX/WINDPIPE

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2612)*

[CALEUKEM1](#index_CALEUKEM) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: LEUKEMIA

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2613)*

[CALIVER1](#index_CALIVER) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: LIVER

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2614)*

[CALUNG1](#index_CALUNG) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: LUNG

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2615)*

[CALYMPHOM1](#index_CALYMPHOM) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: LYMPHOMA

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2616)*

[CAMELANOM1](#index_CAMELANOM) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: MELANOMA

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2617)*

[CAMOUTH1](#index_CAMOUTH) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: MOUTH/TONGUE/LIP

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2618)*

[CAOVARY1](#index_CAOVARY) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: OVARY (FEMALES ONLY)

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2619)*

[CAPANCREA1](#index_CAPANCREA) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: PANCREAS

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2620)*

[CAPROSTAT1](#index_CAPROSTAT) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: PROSTATE (MALES ONLY)

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2621)*

[CARECTUM1](#index_CARECTUM) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: RECTUM

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2622)*

[CASKINOTH1](#index_CASKINOTH) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: SKIN (NOT MELANOMA)

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2623)*

[CASKINDK1](#index_CASKINDK) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: SKIN DON'T KNOW WHICH KIND

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2624)*

[CASOFTTIS1](#index_CASOFTTIS) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: SOFT TISSUE (MUSCLE OR FAT)

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2625)*

[CASTOMACH1](#index_CASTOMACH) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: STOMACH

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2626)*

[CATESTIS1](#index_CATESTIS) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: TESTIS (MALES ONLY)

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2627)*

[CATHROAT1](#index_CATHROAT) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: THROAT/PHARYNX

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2628)*

[CATHYROID1](#index_CATHYROID) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: THYROID

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2629)*

[CAUTERUS1](#index_CAUTERUS) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: UTERUS (FEMALES ONLY)

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH2630)*

[CAOTHER1](#index_CAOTHER) Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: OTHER

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HLTH26OTSC)*

[CAOTHERSP](#index_CAOTHERSP) Len : 3 OTHER TYPE OF CANCER

1 = Bladder

5 = Breast

2 = Blood

3 = Bone

6 = Cervix (if female)

4 = Brain

7 = Colon

10 = Kidney

16 = Melanoma

17 = Mouth/tongue/lip

11 = Larynx/windpipe

20 = Prostate (if male)

15 = Lymphoma

18 = Ovary (if female)

24 = Soft tissue (muscle or fat)

19 = Pancreas

23 = Skin (don't know which kind)

26 = Testis (if male)

25 = Stomach

27 = Throat/pharynx

29 = Uterus (if female)

35 = Benign cyst; location unspecified

32 = Anal

28 = Thyroid

31 = Adrenal glands

33 = Appendix

34 = Basal cell carcinoma

36 = Bile duct

37 = Blood vessel

40 = Gastric MALT lymphoma

38 = Carcinoid; locale unspeciied

41 = Gland, Endocrine or Exocrine unspecified

39 = Eye

42 = Hairy cell leukemia

43 = Head; locale unspecified

44 = Hip

45 = Hodgkin's lymphoma

47 = Langerhans cell histiocytosis

48 = Liposarcoma

49 = Myeloma/multiple myeloma

46 = Infantile myofibromatosis

51 = Neuroblastoma

52 = Neuroendocrine

53 = Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

57 = Salivary gland

58 = Sarcoma; type unspecified

50 = Neck; locale unspecified

61 = Squamous-cell carcinoma

62 = Thymoma/thymic

63 = Tonsil

66 = Vaginal

54 = Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid

67 = Vulva

68 = Parathyroid

55 = Olfactory neuroblastoma

69 = Primitive neuroectodemal tumor (PNET)

71 = Pituitary

84 = Neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1)

56 = Optic nerve

70 = Merkel Cell Carcinoma

72 = Carcinoma; type unspecified

85 = Paranasal sinus/nasal cavity

83 = Adenoid cystic carcinoma

86 = Groin

87 = Heart

59 = Schwannoma

73 = Infectious/pathogen-related; type unspcfd

88 = Nose

60 = Spinal

74 = Neurosarcoma

89 = Pheochromocytoma

90 = Leiomyosarcoma

75 = Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia

92 = Intestinal; colon unspecified

76 = Fibroadenomas

91 = Kaposi's sarcoma

93 = Ear

600 = Pre-cancer specified

77 = Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2

94 = Eccrine carcinoma

64 = Transitional cell cancer (renal pelvis/ureter)

78 = Acute lymphocytic leukemia

95 = Ganglioneuroblastoma

65 = Undifferentiated Sarcoma

79 = Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST)

96 = Chondrosarcoma

80 = Ureteral

97 = Ependymoma

81 = Papillary adenocarcinoma

98 = Germ cell

82 = Diaphram

99 = Desmoid

100 = Ameloblastoma

101 = Chordoma

102 = Pseudomyxoma Peritonei

103 = Leg

985 = BAD DATA

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSAL

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables CABLADDAG through CAOTHERAG represent the ages when specific kinds of cancer were first diagnosed. Beginning in 2016, the questions instructed respondents to enter 1 if they were diagnosed before they were 1 year old. In 2016, however, respondents were still allowed to enter 0 for the age when they were first diagnosed. Beginning in 2017, a response of 0 is no longer allowed.

How old were you when your bladder cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH27)*

[CABLADDAG1](#index_CABLADDAG) Len : 3 AGE BLADDER CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 92

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your blood cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28A)*

[CABLOODAG1](#index_CABLOODAG) Len : 3 AGE BLOOD CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 86

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

997 = REFUSED

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your bone cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28B)*

[CABONEAGE1](#index_CABONEAGE) Len : 3 AGE BONE CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 95

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

997 = REFUSED

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your brain cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28C)*

[CABRAINAG1](#index_CABRAINAG) Len : 3 AGE BRAIN CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 77

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your breast cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28D)*

[CABREASAG1](#index_CABREASAG) Len : 3 AGE BREAST CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 93

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your cervical cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28E)*

[CACERVXAG1](#index_CACERVXAG) Len : 3 AGE CERVICAL CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 85

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your colon cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28F)*

[CACOLONAG1](#index_CACOLONAG) Len : 3 AGE COLON CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 96

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your esophageal cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28G)*

[CAESOPHAG1](#index_CAESOPHAG) Len : 3 AGE ESOPHAGEAL CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 31 - 81

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your gallbladder cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28H)*

[CAGALLBAG1](#index_CAGALLBAG) Len : 3 AGE GALLBLADDER CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 70

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your kidney cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28I)*

[CAKIDNYAG1](#index_CAKIDNYAG) Len : 3 AGE KIDNEY CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 83

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

997 = REFUSED

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your larynx/windpipe cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28J)*

[CALARYXAG1](#index_CALARYXAG) Len : 3 AGE LARYNX CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 39 - 74

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your leukemia was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28K)*

[CALEUKMAG1](#index_CALEUKMAG) Len : 3 AGE LEUKEMIA 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 86

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your liver cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28L)*

[CALIVERAG1](#index_CALIVERAG) Len : 3 AGE LIVER CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your lung cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28M)*

[CALUNGAGE1](#index_CALUNGAGE) Len : 3 AGE LUNG CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 84

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your lymphoma was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28N)*

[CALYMPHAG1](#index_CALYMPHAG) Len : 3 AGE LYMPHOMA 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 85

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your melanoma was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28O)*

[CAMELANAG1](#index_CAMELANAG) Len : 3 AGE MELANOMA 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 3 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your mouth/tongue/lip cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28P)*

[CAMOUTHAG1](#index_CAMOUTHAG) Len : 3 AGE MOUTH CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 16 - 77

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your ovarian cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28Q)*

[CAOVARYAG1](#index_CAOVARYAG) Len : 3 AGE OVARIAN CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 81

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your pancreatic cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28R)*

[CAPANCRAG1](#index_CAPANCRAG) Len : 3 AGE PANCREATIC CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 12 - 92

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your prostate cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28S)*

[CAPROSTAG1](#index_CAPROSTAG) Len : 3 AGE PROSTATE CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 95

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your rectal cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28T)*

[CARECTMAG1](#index_CARECTMAG) Len : 3 AGE RECTAL CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 83

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your skin (not melanoma) cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28U)*

[CASKINOAG1](#index_CASKINOAG) Len : 3 AGE SKIN CA (NOT MELANOMA) 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 92

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your skin cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28V)*

[CASKINDAG1](#index_CASKINDAG) Len : 3 AGE SKIN CA (DK WHAT KIND) 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 94

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your soft tissue cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28W)*

[CASOFTTAG1](#index_CASOFTTAG) Len : 3 AGE SOFT TISSUE CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 80

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your stomach cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28X)*

[CASTOMAGE1](#index_CASTOMAGE) Len : 3 AGE STOMACH CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 75

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

997 = REFUSED

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your testicular cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28Y)*

[CATESTIAG1](#index_CATESTIAG) Len : 3 AGE TESTICULAR CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 14 - 77

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your throat/pharynx cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28Z)*

[CATHROTAG1](#index_CATHROTAG) Len : 3 AGE THROAT CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 77

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your thyroid cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28AA)*

[CATHYRDAG1](#index_CATHYRDAG) Len : 3 AGE THYROID CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 82

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your uterine cancer was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28BB)*

[CAUTERAGE1](#index_CAUTERAGE) Len : 3 AGE UTERINE CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 12 - 87

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when the type of cancer listed below was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH28CC)*

[CAOTHERAG1](#index_CAOTHERAG) Len : 3 AGE OTHER CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 91

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The question corresponding to CANCERYR was skipped if respondents reported first being diagnosed with any form of cancer at their current age because it could be logically inferred that they had cancer in the past year.

Did you have cancer during the past 12 months?

*(HLTH29)*

[CANCERYR1](#index_CANCERYR) Len : 2 HAD ANY CANCER PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED from skip pattern

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables HRTCONDAG, DIABETEAG, COPDAGE, CIRROSAGE, HEPBAGE, KIDNYDSAG, ASTHMAAGE, HIVAIDSAG, and HIGHBPAGE represent the ages when specific health conditions other than cancer were first diagnosed. Beginning in 2016, the questions instructed respondents to enter 1 if they were diagnosed before they were 1 year old. In 2016, however, respondents were still allowed to enter 0 for the age when they were first diagnosed. Beginning in 2017, a response of 0 is no longer allowed.

How old were you when your heart condition or heart disease was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH30)*

[HRTCONDAG1](#index_HRTCONDAG) Len : 3 AGE HEART CONDITION 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 96

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The question corresponding to HRTCONDYR was skipped if respondents reported first being diagnosed with a heart condition at their current age because it could be logically inferred that they a heart condition in the past year.

Did you have any kind of heart condition or heart disease in the past 12 months?

*(HLTH31)*

[HRTCONDYR1](#index_HRTCONDYR) Len : 2 HAD HEART CONDITION PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED from skip pattern

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your diabetes or sugar diabetes was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH32)*

[DIABETEAG1](#index_DIABETEAG) Len : 3 AGE DIABETES 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 93

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, also called COPD were first diagnosed?

*(HLTH33)*

[COPDAGE1](#index_COPDAGE) Len : 3 AGE COPD 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 94

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your cirrhosis of the liver was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH34)*

[CIRROSAGE1](#index_CIRROSAGE) Len : 3 AGE CIRRHOSIS 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your hepatitis was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH35)*

[HEPBCAGE1](#index_HEPBCAGE) Len : 3 AGE HEPATITIS 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your kidney disease was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH36)*

[KIDNYDSAG1](#index_KIDNYDSAG) Len : 3 AGE KIDNEY DISEASE 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 94

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your asthma was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH37)*

[ASTHMAAGE1](#index_ASTHMAAGE) Len : 3 AGE ASTHMA 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 92

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Do you still have asthma?

*(HLTH38)*

[ASTHMANOW1](#index_ASTHMANOW) Len : 2 STILL HAVE ASTHMA

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you found out you had HIV or AIDS?

*(HLTH39)*

[HIVAIDSAG1](#index_HIVAIDSAG) Len : 3 AGE 1ST FOUND OUT HAD HIV/AIDS

RANGE = 0 - 62

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently taking prescription medicine for your high blood pressure?

*(HLTH40)*

[HIGHBPMED1](#index_HIGHBPMED) Len : 2 TAKING MEDS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your high blood pressure was first diagnosed?

*(HLTH41)*

[HIGHBPAGE1](#index_HIGHBPAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 0 - 94

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### RECODED HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(PREGNANT)*

[PREG](#index_PREG) Len : 1 RC-PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44

0 = Otherwise

1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)

*(PREGNANT)*

[PREG2](#index_PREG2) Len : 1 RC-PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)

2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)

3 = Males/Females Not Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=89,99)

*(PREG, PREGMOS)*

[TRIMEST](#index_TRIMEST) Len : 1 RC-CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44

. = Unknown (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=85,94,97)

1 = 1st 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=1-3)

2 = 2nd 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=4-6)

3 = Last 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=7-9)

4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0)

BMI was created from the variables WTPOUNDS and HTINCHES according to the formula of 703 times WTPOUNDS divided by the square of HTINCHES. BMI was set to a system missing value (unknown) if WTPOUNDS had a value of 9985, 9994, 9997, or 9998 or if HTINCHES had a value of 985, 994, 997, or 998.

*(HTINCHES, WTPOUNDS)*

[BMI](#index_BMI) Len : 12 RC-BODY MASS INDEX (BMI)

RANGE = 2.4561080933 - 861.99853516

. = Unknown (See comment above)

### ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.  
  
These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.  
  
During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

*(ADMT01, ADMTREF1)*

[AUINPYR1](#index_AUINPYR) Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINPSYH1](#index_AUINPSYH) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINPGEN1](#index_AUINPGEN) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINMEDU1](#index_AUINMEDU) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINAHSP1](#index_AUINAHSP) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINRESD1](#index_AUINRESD) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINSFAC1](#index_AUINSFAC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT04)*

[AUNMPSYH1](#index_AUNMPSYH) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 45

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT05)*

[AUNMPGEN1](#index_AUNMPGEN) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 322

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT06)*

[AUNMMEDU1](#index_AUNMMEDU) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 90

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT07)*

[AUNMAHSP1](#index_AUNMAHSP) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 34

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

*(ADMT08)*

[AUNMRESD1](#index_AUNMRESD) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

*(ADMT09)*

[AUNMSFAC1](#index_AUNMSFAC) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 95

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINSLF1](#index_AUPINSLF) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINOFM1](#index_AUPINOFM) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPHI1](#index_AUPINPHI) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMCR1](#index_AUPINMCR) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMCD1](#index_AUPINMCD) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINREH1](#index_AUPINREH) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINEMP1](#index_AUPINEMP) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMIL1](#index_AUPINMIL) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPUB1](#index_AUPINPUB) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPRV1](#index_AUPINPRV) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINFRE1](#index_AUPINFRE) Len : 2 INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT11)*

[AUPINMOS1](#index_AUPINMOS) Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF INPATIENT MH CARE

1 = Self or a family member living with you

2 = A family member who does not live with you

3 = Private health insurance

4 = Medicare

5 = Medicaid

6 = Rehabilitation program

7 = Employer

8 = VA or other military program

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9 = Other public source

11 = No one paid because the treatment was free

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

*(ADMT12)*

[AUPINFMP1](#index_AUPINFMP) Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE

1 = Less than $100

2 = $100 to $200

3 = $201 to $500

4 = $501 to $900

5 = $901 to $1,500

6 = $1,501 to $2,000

7 = $2,001 to $5,000

8 = $5,001 to $7,500

9 = $7,501 to $10,000

10 = More than $10,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center

- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic

- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic

- An outpatient medical clinic

- A partial day hospital or day treatment program

- Some other place

*(ADMT13, ADMTREF2)*

[AUOPTYR1](#index_AUOPTYR) Len : 2 RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTSP)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPMENT1](#index_AUOPMENT) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPTHER1](#index_AUOPTHER) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPDOC1](#index_AUOPDOC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPCLNC1](#index_AUOPCLNC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPDTMT1](#index_AUOPDTMT) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPOTOP1](#index_AUOPOTOP) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT15SC)*

[AUOPYRSP1](#index_AUOPYRSP) Len : 2 OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center

2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor

3 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic

4 = An outpatient medical clinic

5 = A partial day hospital or day treatment program

7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend

8 = Family member(s)/home

9 = School or university setting/clinic/center

10 = Spiritual or religious advisor

11 = Support group/self-help group

12 = Clinic or center counseling; mental health unspcfd

13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd

14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified

15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job trainng/career counslng

16 = Victims assist (inc dom viol shelter/rape crisis)

17 = Telephone hotline/crisis line

18 = Military facility/VA

19 = Emergency room

20 = Indian Health Service/BIA

22 = Health professional, not a Dr; non-mental health

21 = Research study/clinic

23 = Hospital, skilled nursing/surgical ctr; MH unspcfd

24 = Clinic/center/agcy/pgm/class; type/govt/MH unspcfd

26 = Court-mandated drug program/class

27 = Non-profit mental health service grp/organization

28 = Social Services/Human Services

29 = Halfway house/transition housing

32 = Crisis counseling/intervention/prgm/cntr (nonpreg)

34 = Acupuncturist or acupressurist

30 = Self

31 = Mental hlth hospital/facility;pt status unspcfd

33 = Hospice/grief counseling

43 = Group counseling, self-help not specified

35 = Chiropractor

37 = Internet support group or chat room

49 = Mind/body therapy (e.g., biofeedback)

39 = Holistic health/altern med; not otherwise specifd

45 = God, higher power

50 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program

44 = Residential treatment facility

46 = Safe house

47 = Prison or jail

54 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)

51 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

52 = In-home professional counseling

57 = Office; doctor or therapist office unspecified

53 = Shelter; abuse/violence unspecified

58 = Faith-based formal program/facility

55 = Life/personal coach

56 = Phone/online/app counseling, hotline/crisis unspfd

59 = In-patient; facility type unspecified

72 = Reason for seeking help given

60 = Mental health assistance/help;type unspecified

70 = Name of facility/program or description given

73 = Medication therapy management

61 = Assisted living facility

71 = Drug or alcohol treatment/counseling specified

75 = Outpatient; facility type unspecified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

*(ADMT16)*

[AUNMMENT1](#index_AUNMMENT) Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

*(ADMT17)*

[AUNMTHER1](#index_AUNMTHER) Len : 3 # VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 362

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

*(ADMT18)*

[AUNMDOC1](#index_AUNMDOC) Len : 3 # VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 95

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

*(ADMT19)*

[AUNMCLNC1](#index_AUNMCLNC) Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

*(ADMT20)*

[AUNMDTMT1](#index_AUNMDTMT) Len : 3 # VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 95

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

*(ADMT21)*

[AUNMOTOP1](#index_AUNMOTOP) Len : 3 # VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPSLF1](#index_AUPOPSLF) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPOFM1](#index_AUPOPOFM) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPHI1](#index_AUPOPPHI) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMCR1](#index_AUPOPMCR) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMCD1](#index_AUPOPMCD) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPREH1](#index_AUPOPREH) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPEMP1](#index_AUPOPEMP) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMIL1](#index_AUPOPMIL) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPUB1](#index_AUPOPPUB) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPRV1](#index_AUPOPPRV) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPFRE1](#index_AUPOPFRE) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT23)*

[AUPOPMOS1](#index_AUPOPMOS) Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE

1 = Self or a family member living with you

2 = A family member who does not live with you

3 = Private health insurance

4 = Medicare

5 = Medicaid

6 = Rehabilitation program

7 = Employer

8 = VA or other military program

9 = Other public source

10 = Other private source

11 = No one paid because the treatment was free

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

*(ADMT24)*

[AUPOPAMT1](#index_AUPOPAMT) Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE

1 = Less than $100

2 = $100 to $200

3 = $201 to $500

4 = $501 to $900

5 = $901 to $1,500

6 = $1,501 to $2,000

7 = $2,001 to $5,000

8 = More than $5,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

*(ADMT25, ADMTREF3)*

[AURXYR1](#index_AURXYR) Len : 2 TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

*(ADMT26)*

[AUUNMTYR1](#index_AUUNMTYR) Len : 2 NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCOST1](#index_AUUNCOST) Len : 2 NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNNBR1](#index_AUUNNBR) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNJOB1](#index_AUUNJOB) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNNCOV1](#index_AUUNNCOV) Len : 2 NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNENUF1](#index_AUUNENUF) Len : 2 NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNWHER1](#index_AUUNWHER) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCFID1](#index_AUUNCFID) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCMIT1](#index_AUUNCMIT) Len : 2 NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNNOND1](#index_AUUNNOND) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNHNDL1](#index_AUUNHNDL) Len : 2 NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNNHLP1](#index_AUUNNHLP) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNBUSY1](#index_AUUNBUSY) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNFOUT1](#index_AUUNFOUT) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNNTSP1](#index_AUUNNTSP) Len : 2 NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27, ADMT27A)*

[AUUNSOR1](#index_AUUNSOR) Len : 2 NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADM27SC1)*

[AUUNRIMP1](#index_AUUNRIMP) Len : 2 MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO

1 = You couldn't afford the cost

2 = Concerned neighbors/community have neg opinion

3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job

4 = Your health ins doesnt cover any mental hlth tmt

5 = Your health ins doesnt pay enuf for ment hlth tmt

6 = You did not know where to go to get services

7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential

8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine

9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time

10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment

11 = You didn't think treatment would help

12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)

13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt

14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient

16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis

17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive

18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage

19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid, or sign of weakness

20 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go

21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified

22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy

23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited

24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone

25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Dr(s)/hospitals

26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help

27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you

28 = No program/counselor competent/comfortable with

29 = Just never went/made appointment/arrangements

30 = Work on your problems with family/friends

31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality

32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services

33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays

34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with

35 = Other(s) need treatment/counseling; wouldn't go

37 = You were using alcohol/drugs

38 = Too afraid to leave house/social anxiety or fear

39 = Out of country; no other information

40 = Unready to seek help/deal w/issues;othrwise unspfd

41 = Preferrd providr wont/may not accept hlth ins plan

43 = Didn't know if health ins would cover it

42 = Health ins wont accept preferred provider/tmt

44 = Services desired unavailable/currently ineligible

70 = You did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling

71 = Mental hlth condition reportd; depression unspcfd

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist

Chiropractor

Herbalist

In-person support group or self-help group

Internet support group or chat room

Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi

Telephone hotline

Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT29A)*

[AUALTYR1](#index_AUALTYR) Len : 2 RCVD ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRSP)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALACUP1](#index_AUALACUP) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALCHIR1](#index_AUALCHIR) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALHERB1](#index_AUALHERB) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALSGRP1](#index_AUALSGRP) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALINET1](#index_AUALINET) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP)

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALRELG1](#index_AUALRELG) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALHLIN1](#index_AUALHLIN) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALMASG1](#index_AUALMASG) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALOTH1](#index_AUALOTH) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

*(ADMT30)*

[AUMOTVYR1](#index_AUMOTVYR) Len : 2 HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS

1 = I decided on my own to get treatment

2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should

3 = I was ordered to get treatment

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(AUINPYR)*

[AMHINP2](#index_AMHINP2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)

2 = No (AUINPYR=2)

The following variable for received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year, AMHOUTP3, has the logically assigned yes level, AUOPTYR=3, defined as a system missing. This differs from how this variable was defined originally on the 2010 to 2016 NSDUHs which had the logically assigned yes level, AUOPTYR=3, defined as a positive response as long as the respondent did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location as their only outpatient treatment location. The revised version of this variable was used starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables and the revision was retroactively applied to the 2010 to 2016 variables; therefore, the 2010 to 2016 estimates for the receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates. The revised version of this variable is not included on currently available data files prior to the 2017 NSDUH but will be included on future releases of the 2010 to 2016 data files. In future releases of the 2010 to 2016 data files, the original version of the variable used in the 2016 Detailed Tables will be renamed as AMHOUTP3\_O to allow previously published estimates to be reproduced. The original version of this variable is not included on the 2017 or later data files.

AMHOUTP3 is defined as system missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at only "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1 and only AUOPOTOP=1, 3) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73, 75). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as logically assigned yes, bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=3, 85, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99) were also defined as system missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRSP not =7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73, 75) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

*(AUOPOTOP, AUOPTYR, AUOPYRSP)*

[AMHOUTP3](#index_AMHOUTP3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)

*(AURXYR)*

[AMHRX2](#index_AMHRX2) Len : 1 RC-RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)

2 = No (AURXYR=2)

*(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)*

[AMHTXRC3](#index_AMHTXRC3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1)

2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)

The following variable, AMHSVTYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of seven mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a system missing.

*(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)*

[AMHSVTYP](#index_AMHSVTYP) Len : 1 RC-TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above)

2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above)

3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above)

4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above)

5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)

6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)

7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above)

8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above)

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

*(AUUNMTYR)*

[AMHTXND2](#index_AMHTXND2) Len : 1 RC-PERCEIVED UNMET NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1)

2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)

*(AMHTXND2, AMHTXRC3)*

[AMHTXAND](#index_AMHTXAND) Len : 1 RC-PERCEIVED UNMET NEED/RECEIPT OF MH TRT STATUS

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Perc Unmet Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2)

2 = No Perc Unmet Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2)

3 = Perc Unmet Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1)

4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1)

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as system missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMENT)*

[MHLMNT3](#index_MHLMNT3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPTHER)*

[MHLTHER3](#index_MHLTHER3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDOC)*

[MHLDOC3](#index_MHLDOC3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPCLNC)*

[MHLCLNC3](#index_MHLCLNC3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDTMT)*

[MHLDTMT3](#index_MHLDTMT3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1,3)

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other-specify write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRSP=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRSP=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRSP=1-6, 12-16, 18-21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-70), or if they did not receive outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34-39, 42, 45, 48-51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73, 75), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to system missing.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)*

[MHLSCHL3](#index_MHLSCHL3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRSP=12-16, 18-21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRSP=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRSP=1-6, 9, 43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRSP=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34-39, 42, 45, 48-51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73, 75), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to system missing.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)*

[MHLOTH3](#index_MHLOTH3) Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPSLF)*

[MHPDSLF2](#index_MHPDSLF2) Len : 1 RC-SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPOFM)*

[MHPDOFM2](#index_MHPDOFM2) Len : 1 RC-NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPHI)*

[MHPDPHI2](#index_MHPDPHI2) Len : 1 RC-PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPHI=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPHI=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPMCR)*

[MHPDMCR2](#index_MHPDMCR2) Len : 1 RC-MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCR=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCR=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPMCD)*

[MHPDMCD2](#index_MHPDMCD2) Len : 1 RC-MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkn MH Trt /Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCD=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCD=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPREH)*

[MHPDREH2](#index_MHPDREH2) Len : 1 RC-REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPREH=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPREH=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPEMP)*

[MHPDEMP2](#index_MHPDEMP2) Len : 1 RC-EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPEMP=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPEMP=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPMIL)*

[MHPDMIL2](#index_MHPDMIL2) Len : 1 RC-VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMIL=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMIL=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPUB)*

[MHPDPUB2](#index_MHPDPUB2) Len : 1 RC-OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPUB=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPUB=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPRV)*

[MHPDPRV2](#index_MHPDPRV2) Len : 1 RC-OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPRV=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPRV=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPFRE)*

[MHPDFRE2](#index_MHPDFRE2) Len : 1 RC-FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPFRE=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPFRE=1)

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCOST)*

[MHRCOST2](#index_MHRCOST2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNBR)*

[MHRNBRS2](#index_MHRNBRS2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNJOB)*

[MHRJOBS2](#index_MHRJOBS2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNCOV)*

[MHRNCOV2](#index_MHRNCOV2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNENUF)*

[MHRENUF2](#index_MHRENUF2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNWHER)*

[MHRWHER2](#index_MHRWHER2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCFID)*

[MHRCFID2](#index_MHRCFID2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCMIT)*

[MHRCMIT2](#index_MHRCMIT2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNOND)*

[MHRNOND2](#index_MHRNOND2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNHNDL)*

[MHRHAND2](#index_MHRHAND2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNHLP)*

[MHRNOHP2](#index_MHRNOHP2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNBUSY)*

[MHRTIME2](#index_MHRTIME2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNFOUT)*

[MHRFOUT2](#index_MHRFOUT2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNTSP)*

[MHRTRAN2](#index_MHRTRAN2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=1,3)

The following variable, MHRSOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIMP=15-69). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health treatment/counseling or did not report an other-specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNSOR=1, 6 and AUUNRIMP=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99).

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIMP, AUUNSOR)*

[MHRSOTH2](#index_MHRSOTH2) Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of variables from the following sections: Recoded Adult Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Adult Mental Health Service Utilization variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Drug Treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Drug Treatment section. Please note that these variables may be similar to previously defined variables but due to changes in the substance treatment variables, they have been renamed and are no longer comparable.

*(AMHTXRC3, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)*

[RCVMHOSPTX](#index_RCVMHOSPTX) Len : 1 RC-RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Yth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or (AMHTXRC3=. & TXYRSPILAL=0))

0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 & TXYRSPILAL=0)

1 = MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 or TXYRSPILAL=1)

*(AMHTXRC3, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)*

[RCVMHNSPTX](#index_RCVMHNSPTX) Len : 1 RC-RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Yth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or (AMHTXRC3=. & TXYRSPILAL=0))

0 = No MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac (AMHTXRC3=2 or TXYRSPILAL=1)

1 = Mental Hlth Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and TXYRSPILAL=0)

*(AMHTXRC3, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)*

[RCVSPTXNMH](#index_RCVSPTXNMH) Len : 1 RC-RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR

. = Yth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or (AMHTXRC3=. & TXYRSPILAL=1))

0 = No/Unk Sub Trt or MH Trt (AMHTXRC3=1 or TXYRSPILAL=0)

1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & TXYRSPILAL=1)

*(AMHTXRC3, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)*

[RCVMHASPTX](#index_RCVMHASPTX) Len : 1 RC-RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Yth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or (AMHTXRC3=. & TXYRSPILAL=1))

0 = No MH or No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 or TXYRSPILAL=0)

1 = MH & Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & TXYRSPILAL=1)

### SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about things you might or might not have done recently.  
  
During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

*(SEN12A)*

[SNYSELL1](#index_SNYSELL) Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

*(SEN12B)*

[SNYSTOLE1](#index_SNYSTOLE) Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > $50

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

*(SEN12C)*

[SNYATTAK1](#index_SNYATTAK) Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(SEN13B)*

[SNFAMJEV1](#index_SNFAMJEV) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

*(SENRELAT)*

[SNRLGSVC1](#index_SNRLGSVC) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 to 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 24 times

5 = 25 to 52 times

6 = More than 52 times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

*(SENREBE1)*

[SNRLGIMP1](#index_SNRLGIMP) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

*(SENREBE2)*

[SNRLDCSN1](#index_SNRLDCSN) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

*(SENREBE3)*

[SNRLFRND1](#index_SNRLFRND) Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about school. By "school," we mean elementary school, junior high or middle school, high school, or a college or university.  Please include home schooling as well.  
  
Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

*(YE09)*

[YEATNDYR1](#index_YEATNDYR) Len : 2 ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

*(YE09A)*

[YEHMSLYR1](#index_YEHMSLYR) Len : 2 HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

*(YE10)*

[YESCHFLT1](#index_YESCHFLT) Len : 2 HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS

1 = You liked going to school a lot

2 = You kind of liked going to school

3 = You didn't like going to school very much

4 = You hated going to school

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

*(YE11)*

[YESCHWRK1](#index_YESCHWRK) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

*(YE12)*

[YESCHIMP1](#index_YESCHIMP) Len : 2 HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE

1 = Very important

2 = Somewhat important

3 = Somewhat unimportant

4 = Very unimportant

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

*(YE13)*

[YESCHINT1](#index_YESCHINT) Len : 2 HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Very interesting

2 = Somewhat interesting

3 = Somewhat boring

4 = Very boring

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

*(YE14)*

[YETCGJOB1](#index_YETCGJOB) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

*(YE15)*

[YELSTGRD1](#index_YELSTGRD) Len : 2 GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average

2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average

3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average

4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average

5 = My school does not give these grades

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

*(YE16A)*

[YESTSCIG1](#index_YESTSCIG) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

*(YE16B)*

[YESTSMJ1](#index_YESTSMJ) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

*(YE16C)*

[YESTSALC1](#index_YESTSALC) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

*(YE16D)*

[YESTSDNK1](#index_YESTSDNK) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

*(YE06A)*

[YEPCHKHW1](#index_YEPCHKHW) Len : 2 PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

*(YE06B)*

[YEPHLPHW1](#index_YEPHLPHW) Len : 2 PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

*(YE06C)*

[YEPCHORE1](#index_YEPCHORE) Len : 2 PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

*(YE06D)*

[YEPLMTTV1](#index_YEPLMTTV) Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

*(YE06E)*

[YEPLMTSN1](#index_YEPLMTSN) Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

*(YE06F)*

[YEPGDJOB1](#index_YEPGDJOB) Len : 2 PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

*(YE06G)*

[YEPPROUD1](#index_YEPPROUD) Len : 2 TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

*(YE18A)*

[YEYARGUP1](#index_YEYARGUP) Len : 2 ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

*(YE18B)*

[YEYFGTSW1](#index_YEYFGTSW) Len : 2 GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

*(YE18C)*

[YEYFGTGP1](#index_YEYFGTGP) Len : 2 TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

*(YE18D)*

[YEYHGUN1](#index_YEYHGUN) Len : 2 CARRIED A HANDGUN

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

*(YE18E)*

[YEYSELL1](#index_YEYSELL) Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

*(YE18F)*

[YEYSTOLE1](#index_YEYSTOLE) Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >$50

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

*(YE18G)*

[YEYATTAK1](#index_YEYATTAK) Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

*(YE07A)*

[YEPPKCIG1](#index_YEPPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE07B)*

[YEPMJEVR1](#index_YEPMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

*(YE07B1)*

[YEPMJMO1](#index_YEPMJMO) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE07C)*

[YEPALDLY1](#index_YEPALDLY) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

*(YE19A)*

[YEGPKCIG1](#index_YEGPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE19B)*

[YEGMJEVR1](#index_YEGMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

*(YE19B1)*

[YEGMJMO1](#index_YEGMJMO) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE19C)*

[YEGALDLY1](#index_YEGALDLY) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

*(YE20A)*

[YEFPKCIG1](#index_YEFPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE20B)*

[YEFMJEVR1](#index_YEFMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

*(YE20B1)*

[YEFMJMO1](#index_YEFMJMO) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE20C)*

[YEFALDLY1](#index_YEFALDLY) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

*(YE22)*

[YETLKNON1](#index_YETLKNON) Len : 2 THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKPAR1](#index_YETLKPAR) Len : 2 MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKBGF1](#index_YETLKBGF) Len : 2 MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKOTA1](#index_YETLKOTA) Len : 2 SOME OTHER ADULT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKSOP1](#index_YETLKSOP) Len : 2 SOME OTHER PERSON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

*(YE08)*

[YEPRTDNG1](#index_YEPRTDNG) Len : 2 HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

*(YE23B)*

[YEPRBSLV1](#index_YEPRBSLV) Len : 2 PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

*(YE23C)*

[YEVIOPRV1](#index_YEVIOPRV) Len : 2 VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

*(YE23G)*

[YEDGPRGP1](#index_YEDGPRGP) Len : 2 ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

*(YE23J)*

[YESLFHLP1](#index_YESLFHLP) Len : 2 AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

*(YE23O)*

[YEPRGSTD1](#index_YEPRGSTD) Len : 2 PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

*(YE23P)*

[YESCHACT1](#index_YESCHACT) Len : 2 # OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

*(YE23Q)*

[YECOMACT1](#index_YECOMACT) Len : 2 # OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

*(YE23R)*

[YEFAIACT1](#index_YEFAIACT) Len : 2 # OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

*(YE23S)*

[YEOTHACT1](#index_YEOTHACT) Len : 2 # OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

*(YE24A)*

[YEDECLAS1](#index_YEDECLAS) Len : 2 A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

*(YE24B)*

[YEDERGLR1](#index_YEDERGLR) Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

*(YE24C)*

[YEDESPCL1](#index_YEDESPCL) Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

*(YE25)*

[YEPVNTYR1](#index_YEPVNTYR) Len : 2 SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

*(YERELATT)*

[YERLGSVC1](#index_YERLGSVC) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 to 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 24 times

5 = 25 to 52 times

6 = More than 52 times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

*(YEREBEL1)*

[YERLGIMP1](#index_YERLGIMP) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

*(YEREBEL2)*

[YERLDCSN1](#index_YERLDCSN) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

*(YEREBEL3)*

[YERLFRND1](#index_YERLFRND) Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(YESCHFLT)*

[SCHFELT](#index_SCHFELT) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FELT: ABOUT GOING TO SCHOOL IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2)

2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4)

*(YETCGJOB)*

[TCHGJOB](#index_TCHGJOB) Len : 1 RC-TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)

*(YELSTGRD)*

[AVGGRADE](#index_AVGGRADE) Len : 1 RC-GRADE AVERAGE FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)

2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)

*(YESTSCIG)*

[STNDSCIG](#index_STNDSCIG) Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2)

*(YESTSMJ)*

[STNDSMJ](#index_STNDSMJ) Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MARIJUANA

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2)

*(YESTSALC)*

[STNDALC](#index_STNDALC) Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2)

*(YESTSDNK)*

[STNDDNK](#index_STNDDNK) Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WEEK

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2)

*(YEPCHKHW)*

[PARCHKHW](#index_PARCHKHW) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS CHECK IF HOMEWORK DONE IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)

*(YEPHLPHW)*

[PARHLPHW](#index_PARHLPHW) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS HELP WITH HOMEWORK IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4)

*(YEPCHORE)*

[PRCHORE2](#index_PRCHORE2) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)

*(YEPLMTTV)*

[PRLMTTV2](#index_PRLMTTV2) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS LIMIT AMOUNT OF TV IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)

*(YEPLMTSN)*

[PARLMTSN](#index_PARLMTSN) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCHOOL NIGHT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4)

*(YEPGDJOB)*

[PRGDJOB2](#index_PRGDJOB2) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4)

*(YEPPROUD)*

[PRPROUD2](#index_PRPROUD2) Len : 1 RC-PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)

*(YEYARGUP)*

[ARGUPAR](#index_ARGUPAR) Len : 1 RC-TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4)

2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)

*(YEYFGTSW)*

[YOFIGHT2](#index_YOFIGHT2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1)

*(YEYFGTGP)*

[YOGRPFT2](#index_YOGRPFT2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH FOUGHT WITH GROUP VS OTHER GROUP

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)

*(YEYHGUN)*

[YOHGUN2](#index_YOHGUN2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)

*(YEYSELL)*

[YOSELL2](#index_YOSELL2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYSELL=1)

*(YEYSTOLE)*

[YOSTOLE2](#index_YOSTOLE2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >$50

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)

*(YEYATTAK)*

[YOATTAK2](#index_YOATTAK2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH ATTACKED WITH INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)

*(YEPPKCIG)*

[PRPKCIG2](#index_PRPKCIG2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2)

*(YEPMJEVR)*

[PRMJEVR2](#index_PRMJEVR2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MARIJUANA

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2)

*(YEPMJMO)*

[PRMJMO](#index_PRMJMO) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MARIJUANA MNTHLY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJMO=1,2)

*(YEPALDLY)*

[PRALDLY2](#index_PRALDLY2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)

*(YEGPKCIG)*

[YFLPKCG2](#index_YFLPKCG2) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)

*(YEGMJEVR)*

[YFLTMRJ2](#index_YFLTMRJ2) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MARIJUANA

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1)

*(YEGMJMO)*

[YFLMJMO](#index_YFLMJMO) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MARIJUANA MONTHLY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)

*(YEGALDLY)*

[YFLADLY2](#index_YFLADLY2) Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)

*(YEFPKCIG)*

[FRDPCIG2](#index_FRDPCIG2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)

*(YEFMJEVR)*

[FRDMEVR2](#index_FRDMEVR2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MARIJUANA

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1)

*(YEFMJMO)*

[FRDMJMON](#index_FRDMJMON) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MARIJUANA MON

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1)

*(YEFALDLY)*

[FRDADLY2](#index_FRDADLY2) Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables (no source variables=1), or youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), or respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables=99) were coded as system missing.

*(YETLKBGF, YETLKNON, YETLKOTA, YETLKPAR, YETLKSOP)*

[TALKPROB](#index_TALKPROB) Len : 1 RC-WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = No One (YETLKNON=1)

2 = Someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=1)

*(YEPRTDNG)*

[PRTALK3](#index_PRTALK3) Len : 1 RC-TALKED WITH PARENT ABOUT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)

2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2)

*(YEPRBSLV)*

[PRBSOLV2](#index_PRBSOLV2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)

2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2)

*(YEVIOPRV)*

[PREVIOL2](#index_PREVIOL2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1)

2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)

*(YEDGPRGP)*

[PRVDRGO2](#index_PRVDRGO2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN SUBSTANCE PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1)

2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2)

*(YESLFHLP)*

[GRPCNSL2](#index_GRPCNSL2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE USE

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1)

2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)

*(YEPRGSTD)*

[PREGPGM2](#index_PREGPGM2) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREVENTION PROGRAM

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)

2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2)

The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following four youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in two or more activities were included in the "Two or more activities" category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer two or more of the four youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as system missing. To be included in the "None or one activity" category, a youth respondent must have answered two or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

*(YECOMACT, YEFAIACT, YEOTHACT, YESCHACT)*

[YTHACT2](#index_YTHACT2) Len : 1 RC-YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES

. = Otherwise/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

1 = None or one activity (See comment above)

2 = Two or more activities (See comment above)

*(YEPVNTYR)*

[DRPRVME3](#index_DRPRVME3) Len : 1 RC-YTH SEEN DRUG PREVENTION MESSAGE OUTSIDE SCHOOL

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1)

2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2)

*(YEDECLAS, YEDERGLR, YEDESPCL)*

[ANYEDUC3](#index_ANYEDUC3) Len : 1 RC-YTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUCATION IN SCHOOL

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 or YEDERGLR=1 or YEDESPCL=1)

2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2)

*(YERLGSVC)*

[RLGATTD](#index_RLGATTD) Len : 1 RC-NUMBER TIMES ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 25 or More (YERLGSVC=5,6)

2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4)

*(YERLGIMP)*

[RLGIMPT](#index_RLGIMPT) Len : 1 RC-RELIGIOUS BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2)

*(YERLDCSN)*

[RLGDCSN](#index_RLGDCSN) Len : 1 RC-RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2)

*(YERLFRND)*

[RLGFRND](#index_RLGFRND) Len : 1 RC-IMPORTANT FOR FRIENDS TO SHARE RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2)

### MENTAL HEALTH

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These questions ask how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

*(NERVE30)*

[DSTNRV301](#index_DSTNRV30) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NERVOUS PAST 30 DAYS

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

*(HOPE30)*

[DSTHOP301](#index_DSTHOP30) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS PAST 30 DAYS

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

*(FIDG30)*

[DSTRST301](#index_DSTRST30) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS/FIDGETY PST 30 DYS

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

*(NOCHR30)*

[DSTCHR301](#index_DSTCHR30) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SAD NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

*(EFFORT30)*

[DSTEFF301](#index_DSTEFF30) Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING EFFORT PST 30 DYS

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

*(DOWN30)*

[DSTNGD301](#index_DSTNGD30) Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT DOWN/WTHLSS/NO GOOD PST 30 DYS

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

*(WORST30)*

[DSTWORST1](#index_DSTWORST) Len : 2 MON IN PST 12 MOS FELT WORSE THAN PST 30 DYS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

*(DSNERV1)*

[DSTNRV121](#index_DSTNRV12) Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

*(DSHOPE)*

[DSTHOP121](#index_DSTHOP12) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

*(DSFIDG)*

[DSTRST121](#index_DSTRST12) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

*(DSNOCHR)*

[DSTCHR121](#index_DSTCHR12) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

*(DSEFFORT)*

[DSTEFF121](#index_DSTEFF12) Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

*(DSDOWN)*

[DSTNGD121](#index_DSTNGD12) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

*(LIREMEM)*

[IMPREMEM1](#index_IMPREMEM) Len : 2 DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

*(LICONCEN)*

[IMPCONCN1](#index_IMPCONCN) Len : 2 DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

*(LIGOOUT1)*

[IMPGOUT1](#index_IMPGOUT) Len : 2 DIFFICULTY GOING OUT ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't leave the house on your own

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

*(LIGOOUT2)*

[IMPGOUTM1](#index_IMPGOUTM) Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM LEAVING HOUSE

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?

*(LISTRAN1)*

[IMPPEOP1](#index_IMPPEOP) Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DEALING W STRANGERS ONE MO IN PST 12 M

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't deal with people you did not know well

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

*(LISTRAN2)*

[IMPPEOPM1](#index_IMPPEOPM) Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM DEALING W STRAGR

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

*(LISOC1)*

[IMPSOC1](#index_IMPSOC) Len : 2 DIFFICULTY PARTICIPATE IN SOCIAL ACT 1 MO /12 MO

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't participate in social activities

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

*(LISOC2)*

[IMPSOCM1](#index_IMPSOCM) Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM PART IN SOCIAL

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?

*(LIHHRES1)*

[IMPHHLD1](#index_IMPHHLD) Len : 2 DIFFICULTY HOUSE RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't take care of household responsibilities

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

*(LIHHRES2)*

[IMPHHLDM1](#index_IMPHHLDM) Len : 2 EMOTIONL PROBS MAKE KEEP YOU FRM TAKING CARE HOUS

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

*(LIWKRES1)*

[IMPRESP1](#index_IMPRESP) Len : 2 DIFFICULTY WORK RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

5 = You didn't work or go to school

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

*(LIWKRES2)*

[IMPRESPM1](#index_IMPRESPM) Len : 2 DID EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM WORK/SCHOOL

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?

*(LIWKQUIC)*

[IMPWORK1](#index_IMPWORK) Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DOING DAILY WORK ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

1 = No difficulty

2 = Mild difficulty

3 = Moderate difficulty

4 = Severe difficulty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having difficulty with or being unable to do such things as [FILL].   
  
During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have any of these difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

*(IMWEEK1)*

[IMPWEEKS1](#index_IMPWEEKS) Len : 2 NUM WEEKS HAVE DIFFICULTIES BECAUSE OF MENTL HLTH

RANGE = 1 - 52

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that/those [IMWEEK1FILL] week/weeks did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

*(IMDAYS)*

[IMPDYFRQ1](#index_IMPDYFRQ) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS IN WEEK DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTIES

1 = Every day

2 = Most days

3 = Only one or two days a week

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your emotions, nerves or mental health?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

*(LIAD68)*

[IMPYDAYS1](#index_IMPYDAYS) Len : 3 HOW MANY DAY IN PAST YR YOU WERE UNABLE TO WORK

RANGE = 0 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next few questions are about thoughts of suicide. At any time in the past 12 months, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?

*(SUI01)*

[SUICTHNK1](#index_SUICTHNK) Len : 2 SERIOUSLY THINK ABOUT KILLING SELF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you make any plans to kill yourself?

*(SUI02)*

[SUICPLAN1](#index_SUICPLAN) Len : 2 MAKE PLANS TO KILL YOURSELF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to kill yourself?

*(SUI03)*

[SUICTRY1](#index_SUICTRY) Len : 2 TRY TO KILL YOURSELF PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you get medical attention from a doctor or other health professional as a result of an attempt to kill yourself?

*(SUI04)*

[SUICMED1](#index_SUICMED) Len : 2 REC MEDICAL ATT BC TRIED TO KILL SELF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you stay in a hospital overnight or longer because you tried to kill yourself?

*(SUI05)*

[SUICHOSP1](#index_SUICHOSP) Len : 2 STAY OVNT AT HOSP BC TRIED TO KILL SELF PST 12 MO

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following two sections: Mental Health and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

Recoded variables were defined to measure psychological distress, Serious Mental Illness (SMI) and other levels of mental illness, as well as suicide ideation. A logistic regression model revised in 2012 is used to determine the predicted probability of SMI. The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. Specific details about the creation and use of the distress and mental illness variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

NOTE: The following five variables contain information about psychological distress. The 2008 NSDUH was the first survey year where variables on past month psychological distress (K6SCMON and SPDMON) were available and these variables were used beginning with the 2008 Detailed Tables. A second set of variables describes past year psychological distress (K6SCYR, K6SCMAX, and SPDYR). The past year distress variables, K6SCMAX and SPDYR, were created based on data from the past month K6 items and the worst month in the past year K6 items. Prior to the 2008 NSDUH, past year distress was based only on the worst month in the past year K6 items (SPD\_UADJ). Due to the addition of the past month K6 items, it was determined that past year SPD in 2008 and later years is not comparable with years prior to 2008. In order to be able to make comparisons of SPD estimates across years, statistically adjusted variables were created for 2005-2007. The 2005-2007 adjusted past year SPD recodes, K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ, can be renamed to the 2008 SPD variable names for use in analyses that use data from 2005 and subsequent years.

The following variable, K6SCMON, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress over the past 30 days (past month). This variable is based on data collected from a series of six questions known as the K6, asking adult respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days. These questions include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV30), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP30), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST30), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR30), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF30), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD30). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCMON. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, DSTHOP30, DSTNGD30, DSTNRV30, DSTRST30)*

[K6SCMON](#index_K6SCMON) Len : 2 RC-K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST MONTH

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

*(K6SCMON)*

[SPDMON](#index_SPDMON) Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH SERIOUS PSYCH DISTRESS INDICATOR

. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMON=.)

0 = No (K6SCMON<13)

1 = Yes (K6SCMON>=13)

NOTE: The two variables directly above are defined based on questions asking about a respondent's level of psychological distress over the past 30 days. Respondents were then asked if there was a month in the past 12 months when they felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than they felt in the past 30 days. This level of psychological distress is referenced as the "worst month in past year" in the following documentation.

The following variable, K6SCYR, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress during the worst month of the past year, that was not the past 30 days. This variable is only defined for respondents who reported that there was a month in the past 12 months when he/she was more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than during the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). This score variable is based on a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during their worst month in the past year (only if the worst month was not the past 30 days). These questions are from the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV12), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP12), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST12), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer them up (DSTCHR12), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF12), and feeling down on themselves, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD12). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCYR. For respondents who indicated that they did not have a month in the past year worse than the past 30 days, K6SCYR was set to missing. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, DSTHOP12, DSTNGD12, DSTNRV12, DSTRST12, DSTWORST)*

[K6SCYR](#index_K6SCYR) Len : 2 RC-K6 TOTAL SCORE IN WORST MONTH OF PAST YEAR

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18) or DSTWORST in (2,85,94,97,98)

The following variable, K6SCMAX, is defined to be the higher K6 score between the past month K6 total score (K6SCMON) variable, and the K6 total score in the worst month of the past year if the worst month was not the past 30 days (K6SCYR) variable.

*(DSTWORST, K6SCMON, K6SCYR)*

[K6SCMAX](#index_K6SCMAX) Len : 2 RC-WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST YEAR

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

*(K6SCMAX)*

[SPDYR](#index_SPDYR) Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR

. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMAX=.)

0 = No (K6SCMAX<13)

1 = Yes (K6SCMAX>=13)

NOTE: The following six variables present suicide information based on responses to the suicidal ideation screen

*(SUICTHNK)*

[MHSUITHK](#index_MHSUITHK) Len : 1 RC-SERIOUSLY THOUGHT ABOUT KILLING SELF IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICTHNK=2)

1 = Yes (SUICTHNK=1)

The following suicide variable, MHSUTK\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than MHSUITHK which is used in the detailed tables. See the mental illness variables further down in this section and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details.

*(CATAG18, MHSUITHK)*

[MHSUTK\_U](#index_MHSUTK_U) Len : 1 RC-SERIOUS TGHT ABT KILL SLF PY - 'UNKN' IMP AS 'NO'

. = Aged 12-17 (CATAG18=2)

0 = No/Unknown (CATAG18=1 and MHSUITHK=.,0)

1 = Yes (CATAG18=1 and MHSUITHK=1)

*(MHSUITHK, SUICPLAN)*

[MHSUIPLN](#index_MHSUIPLN) Len : 1 RC-MADE PLANS TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICPLAN=2 or MHSUITHK=0)

1 = Yes (SUICPLAN=1)

*(MHSUITHK, SUICTRY)*

[MHSUITRY](#index_MHSUITRY) Len : 1 RC-ATTEMPTED TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICTRY=2 or MHSUITHK=0)

1 = Yes (SUICTRY=1)

*(MHSUITRY, SUICMED)*

[MHSUIMED](#index_MHSUIMED) Len : 1 RC-RCVD MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR ATTEMPT SUIC IN PAST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICMED=2 or MHSUITRY=0)

1 = Yes (SUICMED=1)

*(MHSUIMED, SUICHOSP)*

[MHSUIHOS](#index_MHSUIHOS) Len : 1 RC-STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSP FOR ATTEMPT SUIC IN PAST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICHOSP=2 or MHSUIMED=0)

1 = Yes (SUICHOSP=1)

NOTE: The following 10 variables pertain to the creation of the variables on mental illness. These variables include total scores from the psychological distress and impairment scales, the predicted probability of serious mental illness (SMI), and indicators of various levels of mental illness. Until 2012, a model developed for the 2008 NSDUH was used to determine mental illness status. A revised and improved model predicting mental illness was used starting with the 2012 NSDUH. All mental illness estimates presented in detailed or mental health detailed tables from the 2008 NSDUH and onward have been updated; thus, these estimates are based on the revised model. Additional details about the creation and use of these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, WSPDSC2, is an alternative version of the original worst K6 total score in the past year (K6SCMAX) with values ranging from 0 to 17 rather than 0 to 24. The original total score variable is documented previously in this section with the psychological distress variables. This alternative total score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 when K6SCMAX had a value from 0 to 7 and assigning a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX had a corresponding value from 8 to 24. This alternative version was used in the regression model to determine SMI because SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst K6 total scores less than 8. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(K6SCMAX)*

[WSPDSC2](#index_WSPDSC2) Len : 2 RC-ALTERNATIVE WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE

RANGE = 0 - 17

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

NOTE: The following two variables, WHODASC2 and WHODASC3, are score variables that indicate the level of impairment for respondents. These variables are based on data collected from a series of thirteen questions asking respondents how much difficulty they experienced in doing eight daily activities in the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions, drawn from the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), comprise an abbreviated scale which is used to capture information on impairment (see the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more information). Respondents who had indicated during the administration of any of the K6 items that they had experienced at least one of the K6 symptoms (defined in the note above variables K6SCMON and K6SCYR) at least "a little of the time" (i.e., K6SCMON greater than 0 or K6SCYR greater than 0) were asked about remembering to do things they needed to do (IMPREMEM), concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around them (IMPCONCN), going out of the house and getting around on their own (IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM), dealing with people they did not know well (IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM), participating in social activities (IMPSOC, IMPSOCM), taking care of household responsibilities (IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM), taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRESP, IMPRESPM), and getting daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK, IMPRESPM). Respondents who reported that they did not engage in an activity were asked a follow-up question to determine if they did not do so because of emotions, nerves, or mental health.

For the original WHODAS total score, WHODASC2, a value of 3 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. A value of 2 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" difficulty performing, and a value of 1 was assigned for "mild" difficulty. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 3 as having "severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC2 which ranges from 0 to 24.

For the alternative WHODAS total score, WHODASC3, a value of 1 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" or "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 1 as having "moderate or severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC3 which ranges from 0 to 8. The alternative version of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was used in the regression model to determine SMI, since it was thought that the sum of a dichotomous measure might fit better than the sum of a linear continuous measure.

Specific details about these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(IMPCONCN, IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM, IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM, IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM, IMPREMEM, IMPRESP, IMPRESPM, IMPSOC, IMPSOCM, IMPWORK, K6SCMAX)*

[WHODASC2](#index_WHODASC2) Len : 2 RC-WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

*(IMPCONCN, IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM, IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM, IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM, IMPREMEM, IMPRESP, IMPRESPM, IMPSOC, IMPSOCM, IMPWORK, K6SCMAX)*

[WHODASC3](#index_WHODASC3) Len : 1 RC-ALTERNATIVE WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

RANGE = 0 - 8

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

NOTE: The following 11 mental illness variables are based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model. These variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model) in previous NSDUHs; thus, these variables were renamed by appending "\_U" to the previous variable names. Starting with the 2014 NSDUH, new mental illness variable names end only with a "U" and there are no existing similarly named 2008 model based variables. Recommendations concerning the analysis of the mental illness variables derived from the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) are noted in the documentation above SMIYR\_U. Variables based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model are not being provided for the 2012 and future NSDUHs. All the 2008 model-based mental illness variables typically found in this section have been removed from the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files and replaced with the revised 2012 model based mental illness variables. The only exception is SMIPP (the SMI predicted probability based on the 2008 model) which remains available on the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files. Specific details about these variables and the prediction models are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP\_U and SMIYR\_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIPP\_U, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2012 revised logistic regression model. SMIPP\_U was used to determine these levels of mental illness: Serious (SMI), Serious or Moderate (SMMI), and Any (AMI). The categories of Moderate (MMI) and Mild (LMI) were determined by subtraction.

*(AGE1830, AMDEY2\_U, MHSUTK\_U, WHODASC3, WSPDSC2)*

[SMIPP\_U](#index_SMIPP_U) Len : 12 RC-PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED

RANGE = 0.0025409721 - 0.9291205406

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

NOTE: The following six variables (SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U, SMMIYR\_U, MMIYR\_U, LMIYR\_U, and LMMIYRU) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of these variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP\_U and SMIYR\_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. The same analysis recommendation noted above also applies for the 2005-2007 SMIYR\_A variable. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIYR\_U, is a Serious Mental Illness (SMI) indicator for respondents based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.260573529) then SMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then SMIYR\_U=0. This indicator is not comparable with SMI variables prior to 2008, in which SMI was only based on psychological distress. Also, this indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(SMIPP\_U)*

[SMIYR\_U](#index_SMIYR_U) Len : 1 RC-SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Year SMI (See comment above)

1 = Past Year SMI (See comment above)

The following variable, AMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Any Mental Illness (AMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.0192519810) then AMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then AMIYR\_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. AMI is defined as having Serious, Moderate, or Mild Mental Illness. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(SMIPP\_U)*

[AMIYR\_U](#index_AMIYR_U) Len : 1 RC-AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Yr Any Mental Illness (See comment above)

1 = Past Year Any Mental Illness (See comment above)

The following variable, SMMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Serious or Moderate Mental Illness (SMMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.077686285365) then SMMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then SMMIYR\_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(SMIPP\_U)*

[SMMIYR\_U](#index_SMMIYR_U) Len : 1 RC-SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Year SMMI (See comment above)

1 = Past Year SMMI (See comment above)

The following variable, MMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(SMIYR\_U, SMMIYR\_U)*

[MMIYR\_U](#index_MMIYR_U) Len : 1 RC-MOD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Year MMI (Otherwise)

1 = Past Year MMI (SMMIYR\_U=1 and SMIYR\_U=0)

The following variable, LMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(AMIYR\_U, SMMIYR\_U)*

[LMIYR\_U](#index_LMIYR_U) Len : 1 RC-MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Year LMI (Otherwise)

1 = Past Year LMI (AMIYR\_U=1 and SMMIYR\_U=0)

The following variable, LMMIYRU, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI) or Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator is derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. This mental illness variable is referred to as any mental illness (AMI) excluding serious mental illness (SMI).

*(LMIYR\_U, MMIYR\_U)*

[LMMIYRU](#index_LMMIYRU) Len : 1 RC-LMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Year LMMI (Otherwise)

1 = Past Year LMMI (LMIYR\_U=1 or MMIYR\_U=1)

The following variable, MI\_CAT\_U, is a categorical mental illness indicator. This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Please note that MI\_CAT\_U is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor is it recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(LMIYR\_U, MMIYR\_U, SMIYR\_U)*

[MI\_CAT\_U](#index_MI_CAT_U) Len : 1 RC-CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

0 = No Past Year MI (SMIYR\_U & LMIYR\_U & MMIYR\_U=0)

1 = Past Year Mild Mental Illness (LMIYR\_U=1)

2 = Past Year Moderate Mental Illness (MMIYR\_U=1)

3 = Past Year Serious Mental Illness (SMIYR\_U=1)

NOTE: The following three variables are recodes that combine mental illness measures based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) with drug or alcohol dependence or abuse in the past year. These variables based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model are not comparable with similarly named variables from previous years  due to the change in the model as well as changes in the dependence or abuse variables starting with the 2015 NSDUH. Please note that SMISUDPY, AMISUDPY, and LMMISUDPY are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of the mental illness variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. Specific information about the dependence or abuse variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(SMIYR\_U, UDPYILAL)*

[SMISUDPY](#index_SMISUDPY) Len : 1 RC-SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17 (SMIYR\_U=.)

1 = Yes (SMIYR\_U=1 and UDPYILAL=1)

2 = No (SMIYR\_U=0 or UDPYILAL=0)

*(AMIYR\_U, UDPYILAL)*

[AMISUDPY](#index_AMISUDPY) Len : 1 RC-AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17 (AMIYR\_U=.)

1 = Yes (AMIYR\_U=1 and UDPYILAL=1)

2 = No (AMIYR\_U=0 or UDPYILAL=0)

*(LMMIYRU, UDPYILAL)*

[LMMISUDPY](#index_LMMISUDPY) Len : 1 RC-LMMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17 (LMMIYRU=.)

0 = No (LMMIYRU=0 or UDPYILAL=0)

1 = Yes (LMMIYRU=1 and UDPYILAL=1)

### ADULT DEPRESSION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: All of the respondents aged 18 or older were asked the questions in the Adult Depression module in this current survey year. In the 2004 survey, a subset of the adults was asked these questions.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

*(ASC21)*

[ADDPREV1](#index_ADDPREV) Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

*(ASC22)*

[ADDSCEV1](#index_ADDSCEV) Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

*(ASC23)*

[ADLOSEV1](#index_ADLOSEV) Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

*(AD01)*

[ADDPDISC1](#index_ADDPDISC) Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

*(AD01A, AD01B)*

[ADDPLSIN1](#index_ADDPLSIN) Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

*(AD02)*

[ADDSLSIN1](#index_ADDSLSIN) Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THNGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

*(AD09)*

[ADLSI2WK1](#index_ADLSI2WK) Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

*(AD12)*

[ADDPR2WK1](#index_ADDPR2WK) Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

*(AD16)*

[ADWRHRS1](#index_ADWRHRS) Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

1 = Less than 1 hour

2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours

3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours

4 = 5 hours or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

*(AD17)*

[ADWRDST1](#index_ADWRDST) Len : 2 HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS

1 = Mild

2 = Moderate

3 = Severe

4 = Very Severe

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

*(AD18)*

[ADWRCHR1](#index_ADWRCHR) Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Rarely

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

*(AD19)*

[ADWRIMP1](#index_ADWRIMP) Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Rarely

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep

- appetite

- energy

- the ability to concentrate and remember

- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

*(AD21)*

[ADDPPROB1](#index_ADDPPROB) Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep

- appetite

- energy

- the ability to concentrate and remember

- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

*(AD22)*

[ADWRPROB1](#index_ADWRPROB) Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

*(AD22A, AD22C)*

[ADWRAGE1](#index_ADWRAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 92

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

*(AD24A)*

[ADWRDEPR1](#index_ADWRDEPR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

*(AD24C)*

[ADWRDISC1](#index_ADWRDISC) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERYDAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

*(AD24E)*

[ADWRLSIN1](#index_ADWRLSIN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

*(AD24F)*

[ADWRPLSR1](#index_ADWRPLSR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

*(AD26A)*

[ADWRELES1](#index_ADWRELES) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

*(AD26B)*

[ADWREMOR1](#index_ADWREMOR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

*(AD26C)*

[ADWRGAIN1](#index_ADWRGAIN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

*(AD26C1)*

[ADWRGROW1](#index_ADWRGROW) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

*(AD26C2)*

[ADWRPREG1](#index_ADWRPREG) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you gain? Please enter your answer as a whole number.

*(AD26D)*

[ADWRGNLB1](#index_ADWRGNLB) Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 200

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to?

*(AD26E)*

[ADWRLOSE1](#index_ADWRLOSE) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

*(AD26E1)*

[ADWRDIET1](#index_ADWRDIET) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

*(AD26F)*

[ADWRLSLB1](#index_ADWRLSLB) Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 200

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

*(AD26G)*

[ADWRSLEP1](#index_ADWRSLEP) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

*(AD26H)*

[ADWRSMOR1](#index_ADWRSMOR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

*(AD26J)*

[ADWRENRG1](#index_ADWRENRG) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

*(AD26L)*

[ADWRSLOW1](#index_ADWRSLOW) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

*(AD26M)*

[ADWRSLNO1](#index_ADWRSLNO) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

*(AD26N)*

[ADWRJITT1](#index_ADWRJITT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

*(AD26O)*

[ADWRJINO1](#index_ADWRJINO) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

*(AD26P)*

[ADWRTHOT1](#index_ADWRTHOT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

*(AD26R)*

[ADWRCONC1](#index_ADWRCONC) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

*(AD26S)*

[ADWRDCSN1](#index_ADWRDCSN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

*(AD26U)*

[ADWRNOGD1](#index_ADWRNOGD) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

*(AD26V)*

[ADWRWRTH1](#index_ADWRWRTH) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

*(AD26AA)*

[ADWRDLOT1](#index_ADWRDLOT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

*(AD26BB)*

[ADWRDBTR1](#index_ADWRDBTR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THNK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you think about committing suicide?

*(AD26CC)*

[ADWRSTHK1](#index_ADWRSTHK) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide plan?

*(AD26DD)*

[ADWRSPLN1](#index_ADWRSPLN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide attempt?

*(AD26EE)*

[ADWRSATP1](#index_ADWRSATP) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA1)*

[AD\_MDEA11](#index_AD_MDEA1) Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA2)*

[AD\_MDEA21](#index_AD_MDEA2) Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA3)*

[AD\_MDEA31](#index_AD_MDEA3) Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA4)*

[AD\_MDEA41](#index_AD_MDEA4) Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA5)*

[AD\_MDEA51](#index_AD_MDEA5) Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA6)*

[AD\_MDEA61](#index_AD_MDEA6) Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA7)*

[AD\_MDEA71](#index_AD_MDEA7) Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA8)*

[AD\_MDEA81](#index_AD_MDEA8) Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA9)*

[AD\_MDEA91](#index_AD_MDEA9) Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(DSMMDEA2)*

[ADSMMDEA1](#index_ADSMMDEA) Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms

2 = Has less than 5 symptoms

94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5

97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

*(AD28)*

[ADPBINTF1](#index_ADPBINTF) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

*(AD28A)*

[ADPBDLYA1](#index_ADPBDLYA) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Rarely

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

*(AD37)*

[ADPBRMBR1](#index_ADPBRMBR) Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you?

*(AD37A, AD37B)*

[ADPBAGE1](#index_ADPBAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 92

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

*(AD52)*

[ADPBNUM1](#index_ADPBNUM) Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

RANGE = 1 - 1000

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

*(AD38)*

[ADPB2WK1](#index_ADPB2WK) Len : 2 FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to do home management task, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

*(AD66A)*

[ADPSHMGT1](#index_ADPSHMGT) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT

0 = No Interference

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Interference

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(AD66B)*

[ADPSWORK1](#index_ADPSWORK) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK

0 = No Interference

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Interference

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(AD66C)*

[ADPSRELS1](#index_ADPSRELS) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS

0 = No Interference

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Interference

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(AD66D)*

[ADPSSOC1](#index_ADPSSOC) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

0 = No Interference

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Interference

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to ADPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to ADPSHMGT through ADPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

*(AD68)*

[ADPSDAYS1](#index_ADPSDAYS) Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor

- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist

- Psychologist

- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist

- Social Worker

- Counselor

- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse

- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional

- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi

- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

*(AD86)*

[ADSEEDOC1](#index_ADSEEDOC) Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

*(AD86A)*

[ADFAMDOC1](#index_ADFAMDOC) Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADOTHDOC1](#index_ADOTHDOC) Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADPSYCH1](#index_ADPSYCH) Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADPSYMD1](#index_ADPSYMD) Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADSOCWRK1](#index_ADSOCWRK) Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADCOUNS1](#index_ADCOUNS) Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADOTHMHP1](#index_ADOTHMHP) Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADNURSE1](#index_ADNURSE) Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADRELIG1](#index_ADRELIG) Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADHERBAL1](#index_ADHERBAL) Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADOTHHLP1](#index_ADOTHHLP) Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADP86ASC)*

[ADOTHSP1](#index_ADOTHSP) Len : 3 OTHER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO

1 = General practitioner or family doctor

2 = Other medical doctor

3 = Psychologist

4 = Psychiatrist or psychotherapist

5 = Social Worker

6 = Counselor

7 = Other mental health professional

8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional

9 = Religious or spiritual advisor

10 = Herbalist/Chiropractor/Acupuncturist/Massage thpst

12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified

13 = Nutritionist, dietician

14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services

15 = Police/parole/probation offcr/svcs in prison/jail

16 = Pharmacist/pharmacy technician

17 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)

18 = Victim/crisis assist (eg disaster,dom viol,rape)

19 = Mind/Body Medicine (e.g., biofeedback)

20 = Altern Medical Systs (eg Native Amer, ayurvedic)

21 = Employer/EAP

23 = Doctor, type unspecified

24 = Military personnel/VA

25 = Lawyer, paralegal, legal assistant

29 = Altern body therapies, not classified elsewhere

26 = Mental health facility

34 = Mental health student/intern/trainee

43 = Doula

27 = Case manager/worker, no other info

33 = Life/personal coach

37 = Police/firefighter; otherwise unspecified

42 = Rehabilitation; type unspecified

601 = Family/friends/co-workers/acquaintances

605 = Volunteer(s); otherwise unspecified

802 = Problem/reason for seeking help given

602 = Internet support or chat room

703 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not group)

604 = Support group/self-help group

699 = Name of person given; relationship unspecified

701 = God/Jesus/Higher Power

801 = Specific name of program or facility given

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

*(AD86B)*

[ADTMTNOW1](#index_ADTMTNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

*(AD86C)*

[ADRX12MO1](#index_ADRX12MO) Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

*(AD86D)*

[ADRXNOW1](#index_ADRXNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

*(AD86E)*

[ADRXHLP1](#index_ADRXHLP) Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

*(AD86F)*

[ADTMTHLP1](#index_ADTMTHLP) Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following variable, AMDELT, identifies an adult as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and AMDEYR identifies an adult as having MDE in the prior year. Due to questionnaire changes in 2008, these MDE variables are not directly comparable to MDE variables from 2004 to 2008. Adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were developed to allow comparisons of adult MDE data across years beginning with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. The youth MDE variables continue to remain comparable between 2004 and future years. Specific details about the analysis of MDE data can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was classified as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDEA=1).

An adult was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDEA=2).
2. If the number of criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (ADSMMDEA=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
   1. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ADLOSEV=2).
   2. Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer (ADLSI2WK=2) or (ADDPR2WK=2).
   3. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1).
   4. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4).
   5. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour and the severe distress were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADDPPROB=2).

*(ADDPPROB, ADDPR2WK, ADDPREV, ADDSCEV, ADLOSEV, ADLSI2WK, ADSMMDEA, ADWRCHR, ADWRDST, ADWRHRS, ADWRIMP)*

[AMDELT](#index_AMDELT) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ADSMMDEA=1)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ADPB2WK, AMDELT)*

[AMDEYR](#index_AMDEYR) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=1)

2 = No (AMDELT=2 or [AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=2])

The following adult MDE variable, AMDEY2\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than AMDEYR which is used in the Detailed Tables. See the mental illness variables in the Recoded Mental Health section of this codebook and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details on the 2012 mental illness prediction model.

*(AMDEYR, CATAG18)*

[AMDEY2\_U](#index_AMDEY2_U) Len : 1 RC-ADULT PAST YEAR MDE - 'UNKNOWN' IMPUTED AS 'NO'

. = Aged 12-17 (CATAG18=2)

0 = No/Unknown (CATAG18=1 and AMDEYR=.,2)

1 = Yes (CATAG18=1 and AMDEYR=1)

NOTE: The following 22 variables are among all adult respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adults with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (AMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (AMDEYR).

*(ADSEEDOC)*

[ATXMDEYR](#index_ATXMDEYR) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO MD/PROF ABT DEPRESSIVE FEELNGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2)

1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1)

*(ADRX12MO)*

[ARXMDEYR](#index_ARXMDEYR) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: USED RX MEDICATION FOR DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADRX12MO=2)

1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1)

The following variable, AMDETXRX, is defined as having received treatment/counseling for MDE in the past year if (1) saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional about depressive feelings or (2) used prescription medication for depressive feelings.

*(ARXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)*

[AMDETXRX](#index_AMDETXRX) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR DEPRESS FEELING IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 and ARXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 or ARXMDEYR=1)

*(ADFAMDOC, ADSEEDOC)*

[ADOCMDE](#index_ADOCMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABT DEP FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADFAMDOC=6)

1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1,3)

*(ADOTHDOC, ADSEEDOC)*

[AOMDMDE](#index_AOMDMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABT DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADOTHDOC=6)

1 = Yes (ADOTHDOC=1,3)

*(ADPSYCH, ADSEEDOC)*

[APSY1MDE](#index_APSY1MDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYCH=6)

1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1,3)

*(ADPSYMD, ADSEEDOC)*

[APSY2MDE](#index_APSY2MDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYMD=6)

1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1,3)

*(ADSEEDOC, ADSOCWRK)*

[ASOCMDE](#index_ASOCMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKR ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADSOCWRK=6)

1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1,3)

*(ADCOUNS, ADSEEDOC)*

[ACOUNMDE](#index_ACOUNMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABT DEPRESSVE FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADCOUNS=6)

1 = Yes (ADCOUNS=1,3)

*(ADOTHMHP, ADOTHSP, ADSEEDOC)*

[AOMHMDE](#index_AOMHMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT DEP FEELINGS-PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or [ADOTHMHP=6 and ADOTHSP not 12])

1 = Yes (ADOTHMHP=1,3 or ADOTHSP=12)

*(ADNURSE, ADSEEDOC)*

[ANURSMDE](#index_ANURSMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABT DEP FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADNURSE=6)

1 = Yes (ADNURSE=1,3)

*(ADRELIG, ADSEEDOC)*

[ARELMDE](#index_ARELMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISR ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADRELIG=6)

1 = Yes (ADRELIG=1,3)

*(ADHERBAL, ADSEEDOC)*

[AHBCHMDE](#index_AHBCHMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABT DEPR FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADHERBAL=6)

1 = Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3)

The following variable, AOTHMDE, defines an adult as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched existing categories (ADOTHSP=11, 13-32, 36-42, 801).  
   
An adult was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, AOTHMDE=0, if s/he met any of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category (ADOTHSP=1-10, 12).

*(ADOTHHLP, ADOTHSP, ADSEEDOC)*

[AOTHMDE](#index_AOTHMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABT DEPRESSV FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknwn/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, AHLTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional, AHLTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (ADOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (AOMDMDE=1); psychologist (APSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (APSY2MDE=1); social worker (ASOCMDE=1); counselor (ACOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (AOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (ANURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional, AHLTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

*(ACOUNMDE, ADOCMDE, ANURSMDE, AOMDMDE, AOMHMDE, APSY1MDE, APSY2MDE, ASOCMDE)*

[AHLTMDE](#index_AHLTMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO HLTH PROF ABT DEPRESSVE FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, AALTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional, AALTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (ARELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (AHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional, AALTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

*(AHBCHMDE, ARELMDE)*

[AALTMDE](#index_AALTMDE) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABT DEPRS FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on an adult's life.

*(ADPSHMGT)*

[ASDSHOM2](#index_ASDSHOM2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESS FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - HOME MANAGEMENT

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (ADPSHMGT=0)

2 = Mild (ADPSHMGT=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSHMGT=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSHMGT=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSHMGT=10)

*(ADPSWORK)*

[ASDSWRK2](#index_ASDSWRK2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESS FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - ABILITY TO WORK

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (ADPSWORK=0)

2 = Mild (ADPSWORK=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSWORK=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSWORK=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSWORK=10)

*(ADPSRELS)*

[ASDSREL2](#index_ASDSREL2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEP FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (ADPSRELS=0)

2 = Mild (ADPSRELS=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSRELS=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSRELS=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSRELS=10)

*(ADPSSOC)*

[ASDSSOC2](#index_ASDSSOC2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (ADPSSOC=0)

2 = Mild (ADPSSOC=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSSOC=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSSOC=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSSOC=10)

The following variable, ASDSOVL2, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: home management (ASDSHOM2), ability to work (ASDSWRK2), close relationships (ASDSREL2), and social life (ASDSSOC2).

*(ASDSHOM2, ASDSREL2, ASDSSOC2, ASDSWRK2)*

[ASDSOVL2](#index_ASDSOVL2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF DEP FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (See comment above)

2 = Mild (See comment above)

3 = Moderate (See comment above)

4 = Severe (See comment above)

5 = Very Severe (See comment above)

The following variable, AMDEIMP, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (ASDSOVL2) and is restricted to adults with past year MDE (AMDEYR).

*(AMDEYR, ASDSOVL2)*

[AMDEIMP](#index_AMDEIMP) Len : 1 RC-ADULT: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMDEYR=1 and ASDSOVL2=4,5)

2 = No (AMDEYR=2 or ASDSOVL2=1,2,3)

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU01)*

[YUHOSPYR1](#index_YUHOSPYR) Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU02)*

[YUHOSPNM1](#index_YUHOSPNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOSUIC1](#index_YUHOSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHODEPR1](#index_YUHODEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOFEAR1](#index_YUHOFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOBKRU1](#index_YUHOBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOEATP1](#index_YUHOEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a hospital?

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOANGR1](#index_YUHOANGR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOFITE1](#index_YUHOFITE) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOFMLY1](#index_YUHOFMLY) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOFRND1](#index_YUHOFRND) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOOTPP1](#index_YUHOOTPP) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOSCHL1](#index_YUHOSCHL) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03, YSU03A)*

[YUHOSOR1](#index_YUHOSOR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03SC1)*

[YUHOIMPR1](#index_YUHOIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SPENT NIGHT IN HOSPITAL

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

9 = You had problems with your friends

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

11 = You had problems at school

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

19 = You had a sleep disorder

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

17 = You were feeling stressed

24 = You have schizophrenia

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels)

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

64 = You were required to by the courts

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU04)*

[YURSIDYR1](#index_YURSIDYR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU05)*

[YURSIDNM1](#index_YURSIDNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

*(YSU06)*

[YURSSUIC1](#index_YURSSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSDEPR1](#index_YURSDEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSFEAR1](#index_YURSFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSBKRU1](#index_YURSBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSEATP1](#index_YURSEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a residential treatment center?

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSANGR1](#index_YURSANGR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSFITE1](#index_YURSFITE) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSFMLY1](#index_YURSFMLY) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSFRND1](#index_YURSFRND) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSOTPP1](#index_YURSOTPP) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSSCHL1](#index_YURSSCHL) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06, YSU06A)*

[YURSSOR1](#index_YURSSOR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06SC1)*

[YURSIMPR1](#index_YURSIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN RESID TRMT CTR

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

11 = You had problems at school

14 = You had bereavement issues

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

19 = You had a sleep disorder

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

997 = REFUSED

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU07)*

[YUFCARYR1](#index_YUFCARYR) Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU08)*

[YUFCARNM1](#index_YUFCARNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCSUIC1](#index_YUFCSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCDEPR1](#index_YUFCDEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCFEAR1](#index_YUFCFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCBKRU1](#index_YUFCBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCEATP1](#index_YUFCEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in foster care or a therapeutic foster care home?

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCANGR1](#index_YUFCANGR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCFITE1](#index_YUFCFITE) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCFMLY1](#index_YUFCFMLY) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCFRND1](#index_YUFCFRND) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCOTPP1](#index_YUFCOTPP) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCSCHL1](#index_YUFCSCHL) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09, YSU09A)*

[YUFCSOR1](#index_YUFCSOR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09SC1)*

[YUFCIMPR1](#index_YUFCIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN FOSTER CARE

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

2 = You felt depressed

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

64 = You were required to by the courts

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU10)*

[YUDYTXYR1](#index_YUDYTXYR) Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU11)*

[YUDYTXNM1](#index_YUDYTXNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYSUIC1](#index_YUDYSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYDEPR1](#index_YUDYDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYFEAR1](#index_YUDYFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYBKRU1](#index_YUDYBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYEATP1](#index_YUDYEATP) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program?

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYANGR1](#index_YUDYANGR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYFITE1](#index_YUDYFITE) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYFMLY1](#index_YUDYFMLY) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYFRND1](#index_YUDYFRND) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYOTPP1](#index_YUDYOTPP) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYSCHL1](#index_YUDYSCHL) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12, YSU12A)*

[YUDYSOR1](#index_YUDYSOR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12SC1)*

[YUDYIMPR1](#index_YUDYIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN DAY TRMT PROG

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

9 = You had problems with your friends

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

17 = You were feeling stressed

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

22 = You had panic attacks

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

24 = You have schizophrenia

33 = You were having mood swings

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

66 = You have Body Dysmorphic Disorder (BDD)

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

64 = You were required to by the courts

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

994 = DON'T KNOW

59 = You had work-related issues

997 = REFUSED

63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU13)*

[YUMHCRYR1](#index_YUMHCRYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU14)*

[YUMHCRNM1](#index_YUMHCRNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHSUIC1](#index_YUMHSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHDEPR1](#index_YUMHDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHFEAR1](#index_YUMHFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHBKRU1](#index_YUMHBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHEATP1](#index_YUMHEATP) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a mental health clinic or center?

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHANGR1](#index_YUMHANGR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHFITE1](#index_YUMHFITE) Len : 2 VISITE MH CLNC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHFMLY1](#index_YUMHFMLY) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHFRND1](#index_YUMHFRND) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHOTPP1](#index_YUMHOTPP) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHSCHL1](#index_YUMHSCHL) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15, YSU15A)*

[YUMHSOR1](#index_YUMHSOR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15SC1)*

[YUMHIMPR1](#index_YUMHIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON VISITED MH CLINIC

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

9 = You had problems with your friends

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

17 = You were feeling stressed

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

19 = You had a sleep disorder

27 = You have Asperger Syndrome

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

22 = You had panic attacks

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

24 = You have schizophrenia

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

33 = You were having mood swings

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

69 = You have Borderline Personal Disorder

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)

997 = REFUSED

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

64 = You were required to by the courts

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

71 = You have Depersonalization/Derealization Disorder

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU16)*

[YUTPSTYR1](#index_YUTPSTYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU17)*

[YUTPSTNM1](#index_YUTPSTNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPSUIC1](#index_YUTPSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPDEPR1](#index_YUTPDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPFEAR1](#index_YUTPFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPBKRU1](#index_YUTPBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPEATP1](#index_YUTPEATP) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker or counselor?

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPANGR1](#index_YUTPANGR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPFITE1](#index_YUTPFITE) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPFMLY1](#index_YUTPFMLY) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPFRND1](#index_YUTPFRND) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPOTPP1](#index_YUTPOTPP) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPSCHL1](#index_YUTPSCHL) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18, YSU18A)*

[YUTPSOR1](#index_YUTPSOR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18SC1)*

[YUTPIMPR1](#index_YUTPIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

9 = You had problems with your friends

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

17 = You were feeling stressed

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

19 = You had a sleep disorder

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

22 = You had panic attacks

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

24 = You have schizophrenia

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

27 = You have Asperger Syndrome

28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels)

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

33 = You were having mood swings

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

32 = You had a nervous breakdown

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

37 = You have a learning/speech disability

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

38 = You had facial or other tics

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

39 = You lacked motivation/bored

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

53 = You were concerned about violence/crime

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

58 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

64 = You were required to by the courts

66 = You have Body Dysmorphic Disorder (BDD)

67 = You have Dissociative Identity Disorder

68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othrwise specfd

72 = Excessive gaming/TV or internet binging

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU19)*

[YUIHTPYR1](#index_YUIHTPYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU20)*

[YUIHTPNM1](#index_YUIHTPNM) Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHSUIC1](#index_YUIHSUIC) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHDEPR1](#index_YUIHDEPR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHFEAR1](#index_YUIHFEAR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHBKRU1](#index_YUIHBKRU) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHEATP1](#index_YUIHEATP) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker?

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHANGR1](#index_YUIHANGR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHFITE1](#index_YUIHFITE) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHFMLY1](#index_YUIHFMLY) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHFRND1](#index_YUIHFRND) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHOTPP1](#index_YUIHOTPP) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHSCHL1](#index_YUIHSCHL) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21, YSU21A)*

[YUIHSOR1](#index_YUIHSOR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21SC1)*

[YUIHIMPR1](#index_YUIHIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SAW IN HOME COUNSELOR

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

9 = You had problems with your friends

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

17 = You were feeling stressed

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

22 = You had panic attacks

24 = You have schizophrenia

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

37 = You have a learning/speech disability

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othrwise specfd

63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

64 = You were required to by the courts

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU22)*

[YUFDOCYR1](#index_YUFDOCYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU23)*

[YUFDOCNM1](#index_YUFDOCNM) Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDSUIC1](#index_YUFDSUIC) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDDEPR1](#index_YUFDDEPR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDFEAR1](#index_YUFDFEAR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDBKRU1](#index_YUFDBKRU) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDEATP1](#index_YUFDEATP) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a pediatrician or other family doctor?

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDANGR1](#index_YUFDANGR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDFITE1](#index_YUFDFITE) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDFMLY1](#index_YUFDFMLY) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDFRND1](#index_YUFDFRND) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDOTPP1](#index_YUFDOTPP) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDSCHL1](#index_YUFDSCHL) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24, YSU24A)*

[YUFDSOR1](#index_YUFDSOR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24SC1)*

[YUFDIMPR1](#index_YUFDIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT MH TRMT FR FAMLY DOC

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

9 = You had problems with your friends

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

17 = You were feeling stressed

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

19 = You had a sleep disorder

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

22 = You had panic attacks

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels)

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

33 = You were having mood swings

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

37 = You have a learning/speech disability

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

39 = You lacked motivation/bored

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othrwise specfd

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Sometimes students get treatment or counseling through the school system. This counseling is often provided by school social workers, school psychologists or school counselors.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you receive any treatment or counseling from a school social worker, a school psychologist, or a school counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU30)*

[YUSWSCYR1](#index_YUSWSCYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TMT FROM SCH/SOC WORKER IN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you talked with a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor about emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWSUIC1](#index_YUSWSUIC) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWDEPR1](#index_YUSWDEPR) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWFEAR1](#index_YUSWFEAR) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWBKRU1](#index_YUSWBKRU) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWEATP1](#index_YUSWEATP) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other reason for your last talk with a school social worker, school psychologist or school counselor?

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWANGR1](#index_YUSWANGR) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGR

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWFITE1](#index_YUSWFITE) Len : 2 TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWFMLY1](#index_YUSWFMLY) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FMLY

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWFRND1](#index_YUSWFRND) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWOTPP1](#index_YUSWOTPP) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWSCHL1](#index_YUSWSCHL) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31, YSU31A)*

[YUSWSOR1](#index_YUSWSOR) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31SC1)*

[YUSWIMPR1](#index_YUSWIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTHR REASON TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

9 = You had problems with your friends

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

17 = You were feeling stressed

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

19 = You had a sleep disorder

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

22 = You had panic attacks

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

24 = You have schizophrenia

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

32 = You had a nervous breakdown

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

37 = You have a learning/speech disability

39 = You lacked motivation/bored

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

38 = You had facial or other tics

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

64 = You were required to by the courts

59 = You had work-related issues

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

53 = You were concerned about violence/crime

63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

704 = Tobacco use/smoking mentioned

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)

58 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

66 = You have Body Dysmorphic Disorder (BDD)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othrwise specfd

At any time during the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], did you attend a school for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

*(YSU32)*

[YUSCEMYR1](#index_YUSCEMYR) Len : 2 ATTEND SCH FOR STUDENTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Regular schools sometimes provide programs for students with emotional or behavioral problems.

At any time during the past 12 months, did you participate in a school program that was just for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

*(YSU33)*

[YUSCPGYR1](#index_YUSCPGYR) Len : 2 ATTND SCH PGM FOR STDNTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about experiences with the justice system.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you stay overnight or longer in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called "juvie", prison, or jail?

*(YSU34)*

[YUJVDTON1](#index_YUJVDTON) Len : 2 STAYED OVRNT/LONGER IN JAIL/JUV DET PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in any type of juvenile detention center, prison or jail?

*(YSU35)*

[YUJVDTNM1](#index_YUJVDTNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN JAIL OR JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Sometimes, the court system provides treatment or counseling in juvenile detention centers, prisons or jails. These services are often provided by psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers or counselors who work for the court system.

While you were in a juvenile detention center, prison or jail during the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU36)*

[YUJVDTYR1](#index_YUJVDTYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TMT IN JAIL/JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.      
  
NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.   
  
NOTE: The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 11 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

*(YUHOSPYR)*

[YHOSP](#index_YHOSP) Len : 1 RC-STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)

*(YURSIDYR)*

[YRESID](#index_YRESID) Len : 1 RC-STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YURSIDYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)

*(YUFCARYR)*

[YFOST](#index_YFOST) Len : 1 RC-SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)

*(YUDYTXYR)*

[YDAYTRT](#index_YDAYTRT) Len : 1 RC-SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)

*(YUMHCRYR)*

[YCLIN](#index_YCLIN) Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1)

*(YUTPSTYR)*

[YTHER](#index_YTHER) Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)

*(YUIHTPYR)*

[YHOME](#index_YHOME) Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)

*(YUFDOCYR)*

[YPED](#index_YPED) Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)

*(YEATNDYR, YUSCEMYR, YUSCPGYR)*

[YSPEC](#index_YSPEC) Len : 1 RC-ATTND SCHOOL OR PROGRAM FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No ((YUSCEMYR=2,4 and YUSCPGYR=2,4) or YEATNDYR=2)

1 = Yes (YUSCEMYR=1 or YUSCPGYR=1)

*(YEATNDYR, YUSWSCYR)*

[YSHSW](#index_YSHSW) Len : 1 RC-TLKD W/SCH SOC WKR/PSY/COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUSWSCYR=2,4 or YEATNDYR=2)

1 = Yes (YUSWSCYR=1)

*(YUJVDTON, YUJVDTYR)*

[YJAIL](#index_YJAIL) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PY IN JUV JUSTICE

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUJVDTYR=2,4 or YUJVDTON=2)

1 = Yes (YUJVDTYR=1)

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YHOSP, YRESID)*

[ANYMHIN2](#index_ANYMHIN2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0)

1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1)

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of four specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following four source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the four questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the four questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all four of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YTHER)*

[ANYMHOUT](#index_ANYMHOUT) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME=0)

1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME=1)

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)*

[ANYSMH2](#index_ANYSMH2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (All source variables=0)

1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYNSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving nonspecialty mental health services in the past year from any of five specific nonspecialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following five source of treatment variables: school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YSHSW), special school or program within a regular school for students with emotional or behavioral problems (YSPEC), pediatrician or other family doctor (YPED), juvenile detention center, prison, or jail (YJAIL), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the five questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the five questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all five of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YFOST, YJAIL, YPED, YSHSW, YSPEC)*

[ANYNSMH](#index_ANYNSMH) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD NONSPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (All source variables=0)

1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYMHED2, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school social worker, school psychologists, or school counselors for problems (YSHSW) and attended a special school or participated in a special program at a regular school for problems (YSPEC). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category. This variable is not comparable with variables named similarly in past NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

*(YSHSW, YSPEC)*

[ANYMHED2](#index_ANYMHED2) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YSHSW=0 and YSPEC=0)

1 = Yes (YSHSW=1 or YSPEC=1)

The following variable, ANYSEDMF, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from education, general medicine (family doctor/pediatrician), or foster care or therapeutic foster care settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following four source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH2), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED2), treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Included in the unknown/18+ category were youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education, general medical, or foster care setting [ANYSMH2=. or {ANYSMH2=1 and (none of ANYMHED2, YPED, or YFOST equal 1 but at least one is missing)}] and adults.

*(ANYMHED2, ANYSMH2, YFOST, YPED)*

[ANYSEDMF](#index_ANYSEDMF) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SPEC MH AND ED, MED, OR FOST SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (ANYSMH2=0 or (ANYMHED2=0, YPED=0, & YFOST=0))

1 = Yes (ANYSMH2=1 & (ANYMHED2=1,YPED=1, or YFOST=1))

NOTE: The following 10 variables contain information on the number of times a youth received mental health services from specific mental health sources.

*(YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR)*

[HOSPVST](#index_HOSPVST) Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN HOSP FOR MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Night (YUHOSPNM=1)

2 = 2 Nights (YUHOSPNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Nights (YUHOSPNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Nights (YUHOSPNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Nights (YUHOSPNM=25-366)

6 = No Nights (YUHOSPYR=2,4)

*(YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR)*

[RESIDVST](#index_RESIDVST) Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Night (YURSIDNM=1)

2 = 2 Nights (YURSIDNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Nights (YURSIDNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Nights (YURSIDNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Nights (YURSIDNM=25-366)

6 = No Nights (YURSIDYR=2,4)

*(YUFCARNM, YUFCARYR)*

[FOSTVST](#index_FOSTVST) Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Night (YUFCARNM=1)

2 = 2 Nights (YUFCARNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Nights (YUFCARNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Nights (YUFCARNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Nights (YUFCARNM=25-366)

6 = No Nights (YUFCARYR=2,4)

*(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR)*

[DYTXVST](#index_DYTXVST) Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED DAY TRMT PROG IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Visit (YUDYTXNM=1)

2 = 2 Visits (YUDYTXNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Visits (YUDYTXNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Visits (YUDYTXNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Visits (YUDYTXNM=25-366)

6 = No Visits (YUDYTXYR=2,4)

*(YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR)*

[CLINVST](#index_CLINVST) Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED MENT HLTH CLIN IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Visit (YUMHCRNM=1)

2 = 2 Visits (YUMHCRNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Visits (YUMHCRNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Visits (YUMHCRNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Visits (YUMHCRNM=25-366)

6 = No Visits (YUMHCRYR=2,4)

*(YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)*

[THERVST](#index_THERVST) Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED THERAPIST IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Visit (YUTPSTNM=1)

2 = 2 Visits (YUTPSTNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Visits (YUTPSTNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Visits (YUTPSTNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Visits (YUTPSTNM=25-366)

6 = No Visits (YUTPSTYR=2,4)

*(YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR)*

[HOMEVST](#index_HOMEVST) Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH RCVD IN-HOME COUNSELING IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Time (YUIHTPNM=1)

2 = 2 Times (YUIHTPNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Times (YUIHTPNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Times (YUIHTPNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Times (YUIHTPNM=25-366)

6 = No Times (YUIHTPYR=2,4)

The following variable, SPINVST2, indicates how many overnight stays were reported at an inpatient/residential specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays at a hospital (YUHOSPNM) and residential treatment center (YURSIDNM). A value of 6 (No Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR=2, 4 and YURSIDYR=2, 4). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of overnight stays was unknown for either of the locations (YUHOSPYR or YURSIDYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR either of YUHOSPNM or YURSIDNM=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the overnight stays for the service with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

*(YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR, YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR)*

[SPINVST2](#index_SPINVST2) Len : 1 RC-REV # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN SPEC INPATIENT MH SRVC

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

1 = 1 Overnight Stay (See comment above)

2 = 2 Overnight Stays (See comment above)

3 = 3-6 Overnight Stays (See comment above)

4 = 7-24 Overnight Stays (See comment above)

5 = 25 or More Overnight Stays (See comment above)

6 = No Overnight Stays (See comment above)

The following variable, SPOUTVST, indicates how many times a specialty outpatient mental health service was visited in the past year. The number of visits is calculated by adding the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXNM), mental health clinic (YUMHCRNM), private therapist (YUTPSTNM), and an in-home therapist (YUIHTPNM). A value of 6 (No Visits) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2 or 4). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits was unknown for any of the 4 locations (any of YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUDYTXNM, YUMHCRNM, YUTPSTNM, YUIHTPNM=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

*(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR, YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)*

[SPOUTVST](#index_SPOUTVST) Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED A SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT MH SRVC

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

1 = 1 Visit (See comment above)

2 = 2 Visits (See comment above)

3 = 3-6 Visits (See comment above)

4 = 7-24 Visits (See comment above)

5 = 25 or more Visits (See comment above)

6 = No Visits (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHVST2, indicates the number of visits or overnight stays to a specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of visits/overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays in a hospital (YUHOSPNM) and residential treatment center (YURSIDNM), and the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXNM), mental health clinic (YUMHCRNM), private therapist (YUTPSTNM), and in-home therapist (YUIHTPNM). A value of 6 (No Visits/Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2 or 4). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits/stays was unknown for any of the six locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUHOSPNM, YURSIDNM, YUDYTXNM, YUMHCRNM, YUTPSTNM, YUIHTPNM=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits/overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits/stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

*(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR, YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR, YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR, YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR, YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)*

[SMHVST2](#index_SMHVST2) Len : 1 RC-REV # STAYS/VISITS YTH MADE TO SPEC MH SERVICE

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

1 = 1 Visit/Overnight Stay (See comment above)

2 = 2 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)

3 = 3-6 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)

4 = 7-24 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)

5 = 25 or More Visits/Stays (See comment above)

6 = No Visits/Stays (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs. These variables are not comparable to similarly named variables found in NSDUH datafiles prior to 2012 due to the relocation of foster care into the nonspecialty treatment category instead of the specialty treatment category where it previously was included. During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as ‘Reason Not Indicated’ rather than ‘No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+’. Due to the small impact on the estimates, these 13 variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variable, SIMHSUI2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC) or residential treatment center (YURSSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient/residential sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOSUIC, YURSSUIC)*

[SIMHSUI2](#index_SIMHSUI2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHDPR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR) or residential treatment center (YURSDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHODEPR, YURSDEPR)*

[SIMHDPR2](#index_SIMHDPR2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHFEA2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR) or residential treatment center (YURSFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOFEAR, YURSFEAR)*

[SIMHFEA2](#index_SIMHFEA2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHBRK2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU) or residential treatment center (YURSBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOBKRU, YURSBKRU)*

[SIMHBRK2](#index_SIMHBRK2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C BROKE RULES

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHEAT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP) or residential treatment center (YURSEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOEATP, YURSEATP)*

[SIMHEAT2](#index_SIMHEAT2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C EATING PRBLMS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHANG2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR) or residential treatment center (YURSANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOANGR, YURSANGR)*

[SIMHANG2](#index_SIMHANG2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHFIT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE) or residential treatment center (YURSFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the three inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOFITE, YURSFITE)*

[SIMHFIT2](#index_SIMHFIT2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHFML2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY) or residential treatment center (YURSFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR) or residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55, 56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOFMLY, YUHOIMPR, YURSFMLY, YURSIMPR)*

[SIMHFML2](#index_SIMHFML2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SIMHFRD2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND) or residential treatment center (YURSFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOFRND, YURSFRND)*

[SIMHFRD2](#index_SIMHFRD2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PROB W/FRND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHOTP2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP) or residential treatment center (YURSOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the corresponding write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR) or residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) was because they had problems with people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received inpatient mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOIMPR, YUHOOTPP, YURSIMPR, YURSOTPP)*

[SIMHOTP2](#index_SIMHOTP2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PRB W/OTH PERS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SIMHSCH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL) or residential treatment center (YURSSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOSCHL, YURSSCHL)*

[SIMHSCH2](#index_SIMHSCH2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

NOTE: The following two variables indicate whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder or because of some other reason. In addition to the changes described in the note above SIMHSUI2, further updates were made to these two variables during the 2017 NSDUH. These updates recategorized three OTHER, specify levels from 'some other reason' to 'self-reported mental disorder'. Due to the small combined impact of both changes on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variable, SIMHMEN2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR) or residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) was because they had a self-reported mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25, 27, 28, 36, 65-67, 69-71. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR)*

[SIMHMEN2](#index_SIMHMEN2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C SR MNTL DIS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SIMHOTH3, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR) or residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-64, 68, 72. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR)*

[SIMHOTH3](#index_SIMHOTH3) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C OTHER RSNS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs. During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as ‘Reason Not Indicated’ rather than ‘No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+’. Due to the small impact on the estimates, these 13 variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.  
   
The following variable, SOMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following sources: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YUTPSUIC)*

[SOMHSUI](#index_SOMHSUI) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), and received treatment from in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYDEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YUTPDEPR)*

[SOMHDPR](#index_SOMHDPR) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YUTPFEAR)*

[SOMHFEA](#index_SOMHFEA) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YUTPBKRU)*

[SOMHBRK](#index_SOMHBRK) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YUTPEATP)*

[SOMHEAT](#index_SOMHEAT) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYANGR, YUIHANGR, YUMHANGR, YUTPANGR)*

[SOMHANGR](#index_SOMHANGR) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFITE, YUIHFITE, YUMHFITE, YUTPFITE)*

[SOMHFITE](#index_SOMHFITE) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for visits to a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55, 56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFMLY, YUDYIMPR, YUIHFMLY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLY, YUMHIMPR, YUTPFMLY, YUTPIMPR)*

[SOMHFMLY](#index_SOMHFMLY) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFRND, YUIHFRND, YUMHFRND, YUTPFRND)*

[SOMHFRND](#index_SOMHFRND) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUDYOTPP, YUIHIMPR, YUIHOTPP, YUMHIMPR, YUMHOTPP, YUTPIMPR, YUTPOTPP)*

[SOMHOTPP](#index_SOMHOTPP) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LST OUTP SPC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ OTH PERS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYSCHL, YUIHSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YUTPSCHL)*

[SOMHSCHL](#index_SOMHSCHL) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

NOTE: The following two variables indicate whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder or because of some other reason. In addition to the changes described in the note above SOMHSUI, further updates were made to these two variables during the 2017 NSDUH. These updates recategorized three OTHER, specify levels from 'some other reason' to 'self-reported mental disorder'. Due to the small combined impact of both changes on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variable, SOMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder. This recode was based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had a self-reported mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25, 27, 28, 36, 65-67, 69-71. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR)*

[SOMHMEND](#index_SOMHMEND) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C SR MNTL DISDR

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reasons. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the write-in other-specify variables=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-64, 68, 72. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR)*

[SOMHOTH2](#index_SOMHOTH2) Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs. These variables are not comparable to similarly named variables found in NSDUH datafiles prior to 2012 due to the relocation of foster care into the nonspecialty treatment category instead of the specialty treatment category where it previously was included. During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as ‘Reason Not Indicated’ rather than ‘No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+’. Due to the small impact on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variable, SMHSUI2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYSUIC, YUHOSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUTPSUIC)*

[SMHSUI2](#index_SMHSUI2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHDPR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYDEPR, YUHODEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YURSDEPR, YUTPDEPR)*

[SMHDPR2](#index_SMHDPR2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHFEA2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFEAR, YUHOFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUTPFEAR)*

[SMHFEA2](#index_SMHFEA2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHBRK2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYBKRU, YUHOBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YURSBKRU, YUTPBKRU)*

[SMHBRK2](#index_SMHBRK2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC BROKE RULES

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHEAT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYEATP, YUHOEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YURSEATP, YUTPEATP)*

[SMHEAT2](#index_SMHEAT2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC EATING PROBS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHANGR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYANGR, YUHOANGR, YUIHANGR, YUMHANGR, YURSANGR, YUTPANGR)*

[SMHANGR2](#index_SMHANGR2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC ANGER CNTRL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHFITE2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFITE, YUHOFITE, YUIHFITE, YUMHFITE, YURSFITE, YUTPFITE)*

[SMHFITE2](#index_SMHFITE2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHFMLY2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55, 56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFMLY, YUDYIMPR, YUHOFMLY, YUHOIMPR, YUIHFMLY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLY, YUMHIMPR, YURSFMLY, YURSIMPR, YUTPFMLY, YUTPIMPR)*

[SMHFMLY2](#index_SMHFMLY2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC HOME/FAM PRB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHFRND2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRND), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFRND, YUHOFRND, YUIHFRND, YUMHFRND, YURSFRND, YUTPFRND)*

[SMHFRND2](#index_SMHFRND2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PROB W/FRND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHOTPP2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or visits to a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUDYOTPP, YUHOIMPR, YUHOOTPP, YUIHIMPR, YUIHOTPP, YUMHIMPR, YUMHOTPP, YURSIMPR, YURSOTPP, YUTPIMPR, YUTPOTPP)*

[SMHOTPP2](#index_SMHOTPP2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PRB W/OTH PERS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHSCHL2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYSCHL, YUHOSCHL, YUIHSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YURSSCHL, YUTPSCHL)*

[SMHSCHL2](#index_SMHSCHL2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

NOTE: The following two variables indicate whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder or because of some other reason. In addition to the changes described in the note above SMHSUI2, further updates were made to these two variables during the 2017 NSDUH. These updates recategorized three OTHER, specify levels from ‘some other reason’ to ‘self-reported mental disorder’. Due to the small combined impact of both changes on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variable, SMHMEND2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had a self-reported mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25, 27, 28, 36, 65-67, 69-71. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YURSIMPR, YUTPIMPR)*

[SMHMEND2](#index_SMHMEND2) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC SR MNTL DISDR

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHOTH3, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-64, 68, 72. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YURSIMPR, YUTPIMPR)*

[SMHOTH3](#index_SMHOTH3) Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC OTHER RSNS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons youths last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year. These variables are not comparable with variables named SHCNXXX in NSDUHs prior to 2009 due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module. During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as 'Reason Not Indicated' rather than 'No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+'. Due to the small impact on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variables, SHSWXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YUSWXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUSWSUIC)*

[SHSWSUI](#index_SHSWSUI) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWSUIC=1,3)

*(YUSWDEPR)*

[SHSWDPR](#index_SHSWDPR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWDEPR=1,3)

*(YUSWFEAR)*

[SHSWFEA](#index_SHSWFEA) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C AFRD/TENSE

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFEAR=1,3)

*(YUSWBKRU)*

[SHSWBRK](#index_SHSWBRK) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C BROKE RULE

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWBKRU=1,3)

*(YUSWEATP)*

[SHSWEAT](#index_SHSWEAT) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C EATNG PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWEATP=1,3)

*(YUSWANGR)*

[SHSWANGR](#index_SHSWANGR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C ANGR CNTRL

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWANGR=1,3)

*(YUSWFITE)*

[SHSWFITE](#index_SHSWFITE) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFITE=1,3)

*(YUSWFMLY, YUSWIMPR)*

[SHSWFMLY](#index_SHSWFMLY) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WKR IN PY B/C HME/FAM PRB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFMLY=1,3 or YUSWIMPR=55,56)

*(YUSWFRND)*

[SHSWFRND](#index_SHSWFRND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C FRND PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFRND=1,3)

*(YUSWIMPR, YUSWOTPP)*

[SHSWOTPP](#index_SHSWOTPP) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWOTPP=1,3 or YUSWIMPR=51)

*(YUSWSCHL)*

[SHSWSCHL](#index_SHSWSCHL) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C SCHL PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWSCHL=1,3)

NOTE: The following two variables indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder or because of some other reason. In addition to the changes described in the note above SHSWSUI, further updates were made to these two variables during the 2017 NSDUH. These updates recategorized three OTHER, specify levels from ‘some other reason’ to ‘self-reported mental disorder’. Due to the small combined impact of both changes on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

*(YUSWIMPR)*

[SHSWMEND](#index_SHSWMEND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRK IN PY B/C SR MNTL DISDR

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWIMPR=18-25,27,28,36,65-67,69-71)

For the following variable, SHSWOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with a school social worker for some other reason if the other-specify variable YUSWIMPR=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-64, 68, 72.

*(YUSWIMPR)*

[SHSWOTH2](#index_SHSWOTH2) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C OTH REASON

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons youths last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year. During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as 'Reason Not Indicated' rather than 'No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+'. Due to the small impact on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variables, FDOCXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their family doctor or pediatrician (YUFDXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a family doctor or pediatrician in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUFDSUIC)*

[FDOCSUI](#index_FDOCSUI) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDSUIC=1,3)

*(YUFDDEPR)*

[FDOCDPR](#index_FDOCDPR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDDEPR=1,3)

*(YUFDFEAR)*

[FDOCFEA](#index_FDOCFEA) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFEAR=1,3)

*(YUFDBKRU)*

[FDOCBRK](#index_FDOCBRK) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDBKRU=1,3)

*(YUFDEATP)*

[FDOCEAT](#index_FDOCEAT) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDEATP=1,3)

*(YUFDANGR)*

[FDOCANGR](#index_FDOCANGR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDANGR=1,3)

*(YUFDFITE)*

[FDOCFITE](#index_FDOCFITE) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFITE=1,3)

*(YUFDFMLY, YUFDIMPR)*

[FDOCFMLY](#index_FDOCFMLY) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFMLY=1,3 or YUFDIMPR=55,56)

*(YUFDFRND)*

[FDOCFRND](#index_FDOCFRND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFRND=1,3)

*(YUFDIMPR, YUFDOTPP)*

[FDOCOTPP](#index_FDOCOTPP) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ OTHER PERS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDOTPP=1,3 or YUFDIMPR=51)

*(YUFDSCHL)*

[FDOCSCHL](#index_FDOCSCHL) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDSCHL=1,3)

NOTE: The following two variables indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder or because of some other reason. In addition to the changes described in the note above FDOCSUI, further updates were made to these two variables during the 2017 NSDUH. These updates recategorized three OTHER, specify levels from ‘some other reason’ to ‘self-reported mental disorder’. Due to the small combined impact of both changes on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

*(YUFDIMPR)*

[FDOCMEND](#index_FDOCMEND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C SR MNTL DISDR

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDIMPR=18-25,27,28,36,65-67,69-71)

For the following variable, FDOCOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with their family doctor or pediatrician for some other reason if the other-specify variable YUFDIMPR=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-64, 68, 72.

*(YUFDIMPR)*

[FDOCOTH2](#index_FDOCOTH2) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons youths received their last treatment through foster care. During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as 'Reason Not Indicated' rather than 'No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+'. Due to the small impact on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their last treatment through foster care estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variables, FOSTXXX, indicate whether a respondent received their last treatment through foster care because of 13 specific reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last foster care treatment (YUFCXXXX=6) but did indicate at least one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services through foster care in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUFCSUIC)*

[FOSTSUI](#index_FOSTSUI) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCSUIC=1,3)

*(YUFCDEPR)*

[FOSTDPR](#index_FOSTDPR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCDEPR=1,3)

*(YUFCFEAR)*

[FOSTFEA](#index_FOSTFEA) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCFEAR=1,3)

*(YUFCBKRU)*

[FOSTBRK](#index_FOSTBRK) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULES

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCBKRU=1,3)

*(YUFCEATP)*

[FOSTEAT](#index_FOSTEAT) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C EAT PRBLMS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCEATP=1,3)

*(YUFCANGR)*

[FOSTANGR](#index_FOSTANGR) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C ANGR CNTRL

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCANGR=1,3)

*(YUFCFITE)*

[FOSTFITE](#index_FOSTFITE) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCFITE=1,3)

*(YUFCFMLY, YUFCIMPR)*

[FOSTFMLY](#index_FOSTFMLY) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCFMLY=1,3 or YUFCIMPR=55,56)

*(YUFCFRND)*

[FOSTFRND](#index_FOSTFRND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C PROB W/FRND

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCFRND=1,3)

*(YUFCIMPR, YUFCOTPP)*

[FOSTOTPP](#index_FOSTOTPP) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C PRB W/OTH PERS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCOTPP=1,3 or YUFCIMPR=51)

*(YUFCSCHL)*

[FOSTSCHL](#index_FOSTSCHL) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCSCHL=1,3)

NOTE: The following two variables indicate whether a respondent received their last treatment through foster care in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder or because of some other reason. In addition to the changes described in the note above FOSTSUI, further updates were made to these two variables during the 2017 NSDUH. These updates recategorized three OTHER, specify levels from ‘some other reason’ to ‘self-reported mental disorder’. Due to the small combined impact of both changes on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their last treatment through foster care estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

*(YUFCIMPR)*

[FOSTMEND](#index_FOSTMEND) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C SR MNTL DISDR

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCIMPR=18-25,27,28,36,66,67)

For the following variable, FOSTOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health service in foster care for some other reason if the other-specify variable YUFCIMPR=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-64, 68, 72.

*(YUFCIMPR)*

[FOSTOTH2](#index_FOSTOTH2) Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of variables from the following sections: Recoded Youth Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Youth Mental Health Service Utilization variables were defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Drug Treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Drug Treatment section.

The following four variables were created based on three source variables: received specialty mental health services in the past year (ANYSMH2), received non-specialty mental health services in the past year (ANYNSMH), and received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (TXYRSPILAL).

The following variable, YMHOSPTX, indicates whether a youth reported receiving mental health services in the past year or substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and received specialty/non-specialty mental health services, or received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and ((ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) or TXYRSPILAL=1)). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, and did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and (ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) and TXYRSPILAL=0).

*(ANYNSMH, ANYSMH2, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)*

[YMHOSPTX](#index_YMHOSPTX) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD MH SRVC OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No MH & No Sub Trt (see comment above)

1 = MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac (see comment above)

The following variable, YMHNSPTX, indicates whether a youth reported receiving mental health services in the past year but not substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and received specialty or non-specialty mental health services, but did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and (ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) and TXYRSPILAL=0). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and they either did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, or they received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and ((ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) or TXYRSPILAL=1)).

*(ANYNSMH, ANYSMH2, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)*

[YMHNSPTX](#index_YMHNSPTX) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD MH SRVC BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = Mental Health Srvc Only (see comment above)

The following variable, YSPTXNMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving substance use treatment at specialty facility in the past year but not receiving mental health services in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, but did receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and (ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) and TXYRSPILAL=1). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and either received specialty or non-specialty mental health services, or they did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and ((ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) or TXYRSPILAL=0)).

*(ANYNSMH, ANYSMH2, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)*

[YSPTXNMH](#index_YSPTXNMH) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (see comment above)

1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (see comment above)

The following variable, YMHASPTX, indicates whether a youth reported receiving both mental treatment services and substance use treatment at specialty facility in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and received specialty or non-specialty mental health services, and received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and (ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) and TXYRSPILAL=1). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, or did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and ((ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) or TXYRSPILAL=0)).

*(ANYNSMH, ANYSMH2, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)*

[YMHASPTX](#index_YMHASPTX) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD BOTH MH SRVC AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (see comment above)

1 = MH Srvc & Sub Trt at Sp Fac(see comment above)

### ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

*(YDS21)*

[YODPREV1](#index_YODPREV) Len : 2 EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

*(YDS22)*

[YODSCEV1](#index_YODSCEV) Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

*(YDS23)*

[YOLOSEV1](#index_YOLOSEV) Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

*(YD01)*

[YODPDISC1](#index_YODPDISC) Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

*(YD01A, YD01B)*

[YODPLSIN1](#index_YODPLSIN) Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

*(YD02)*

[YODSLSIN1](#index_YODSLSIN) Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

*(YD09)*

[YOLSI2WK1](#index_YOLSI2WK) Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

*(YD12)*

[YODPR2WK1](#index_YODPR2WK) Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

*(YD16)*

[YOWRHRS1](#index_YOWRHRS) Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

1 = Less than 1 hour

2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours

3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours

4 = 5 hours or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

*(YD17)*

[YOWRDST1](#index_YOWRDST) Len : 2 HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS

1 = Mild

2 = Moderate

3 = Severe

4 = Very Severe

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

*(YD18)*

[YOWRCHR1](#index_YOWRCHR) Len : 2 BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Not very often

4 = Never

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

*(YD19)*

[YOWRIMP1](#index_YOWRIMP) Len : 2 MOOD SO SEVERE COULDN'T DO DLY ACTIVITIES

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Not very often

4 = Never

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep

- eating

- energy

- the ability to keep their mind on things

- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

*(YD21)*

[YODPPROB1](#index_YODPPROB) Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep

- eating

- energy

- the ability to keep their mind on things

- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

*(YD22)*

[YOWRPROB1](#index_YOWRPROB) Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

*(YD22A, YD22C)*

[YOWRAGE1](#index_YOWRAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 17

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.  
  
During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

*(YD24A)*

[YOWRDEPR1](#index_YOWRDEPR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

*(YD24C)*

[YOWRDISC1](#index_YOWRDISC) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

*(YD24E)*

[YOWRLSIN1](#index_YOWRLSIN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

*(YD24F)*

[YOWRPLSR1](#index_YOWRPLSR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

*(YD26A)*

[YOWRELES1](#index_YOWRELES) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

*(YD26B)*

[YOWREMOR1](#index_YOWREMOR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

*(YD26C)*

[YOWRGAIN1](#index_YOWRGAIN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

*(YD26C1)*

[YOWRGROW1](#index_YOWRGROW) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

*(YD26C2)*

[YOWRPREG1](#index_YOWRPREG) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT

1 = Yes

2 = No

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

*(YD26D)*

[YOWRGNLB1](#index_YOWRGNLB) Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 200

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to?

*(YD26E)*

[YOWRLOSE1](#index_YOWRLOSE) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

*(YD26E1)*

[YOWRDIET1](#index_YOWRDIET) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

*(YD26F)*

[YOWRLSLB1](#index_YOWRLSLB) Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 80

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

*(YD26G)*

[YOWRSLEP1](#index_YOWRSLEP) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

*(YD26H)*

[YOWRSMOR1](#index_YOWRSMOR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

*(YD26J)*

[YOWRENRG1](#index_YOWRENRG) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

*(YD26L)*

[YOWRSLOW1](#index_YOWRSLOW) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

*(YD26M)*

[YOWRSLNO1](#index_YOWRSLNO) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

*(YD26N)*

[YOWRJITT1](#index_YOWRJITT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

*(YD26O)*

[YOWRJINO1](#index_YOWRJINO) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

*(YD26P)*

[YOWRTHOT1](#index_YOWRTHOT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

*(YD26R)*

[YOWRCONC1](#index_YOWRCONC) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

*(YD26S)*

[YOWRDCSN1](#index_YOWRDCSN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

*(YD26U)*

[YOWRNOGD1](#index_YOWRNOGD) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

*(YD26V)*

[YOWRWRTH1](#index_YOWRWRTH) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

*(YD26AA)*

[YOWRDLOT1](#index_YOWRDLOT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

*(YD26BB)*

[YOWRDBTR1](#index_YOWRDBTR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you think about killing yourself?

*(YD26CC)*

[YOWRSTHK1](#index_YOWRSTHK) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

*(YD26DD)*

[YOWRSPLN1](#index_YOWRSPLN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

*(YD26EE)*

[YOWRSATP1](#index_YOWRSATP) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA1Y)*

[YO\_MDEA11](#index_YO_MDEA1) Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA2Y)*

[YO\_MDEA21](#index_YO_MDEA2) Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA3Y)*

[YO\_MDEA31](#index_YO_MDEA3) Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA4Y)*

[YO\_MDEA41](#index_YO_MDEA4) Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA5Y)*

[YO\_MDEA51](#index_YO_MDEA5) Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA6Y)*

[YO\_MDEA61](#index_YO_MDEA6) Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA7Y)*

[YO\_MDEA71](#index_YO_MDEA7) Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA8Y)*

[YO\_MDEA81](#index_YO_MDEA8) Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA9Y)*

[YO\_MDEA91](#index_YO_MDEA9) Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(DSMMDEAY)*

[YODSMMDE1](#index_YODSMMDE) Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms

2 = Has less than 5 symptoms

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5

97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

*(YD28)*

[YOPBINTF1](#index_YOPBINTF) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

*(YD28A)*

[YOPBDLYA1](#index_YOPBDLYA) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Not very often

4 = Never

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

*(YD37)*

[YOPBRMBR1](#index_YOPBRMBR) Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you?

*(YD37A, YD37B)*

[YOPBAGE1](#index_YOPBAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 17

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

*(YD52)*

[YOPBNUM1](#index_YOPBNUM) Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

RANGE = 1 - 1000

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

*(YD38)*

[YOPB2WK1](#index_YOPB2WK) Len : 2 FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

*(YD66A)*

[YOPSHMGT1](#index_YOPSHMGT) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES

0 = No Problems

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Problems

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(YD66B)*

[YOPSWORK1](#index_YOPSWORK) Len : 2 HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK

0 = No Problems

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Problems

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(YD66C)*

[YOPSRELS1](#index_YOPSRELS) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM

0 = No Problems

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Problems

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(YD66D)*

[YOPSSOC1](#index_YOPSSOC) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

0 = No Problems

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Problems

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to YOPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to YOPSHMGT through YOPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

*(YD68)*

[YOPSDAYS1](#index_YOPSDAYS) Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor

- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist

- Psychologist

- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist

- Social Worker

- Counselor

- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse

- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional

- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi

- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

*(YD86)*

[YOSEEDOC1](#index_YOSEEDOC) Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

*(YD86A)*

[YOFAMDOC1](#index_YOFAMDOC) Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOOTHDOC1](#index_YOOTHDOC) Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOPSYCH1](#index_YOPSYCH) Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOPSYMD1](#index_YOPSYMD) Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOSOCWRK1](#index_YOSOCWRK) Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOCOUNS1](#index_YOCOUNS) Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOOTHMHP1](#index_YOOTHMHP) Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YONURSE1](#index_YONURSE) Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YORELIG1](#index_YORELIG) Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOHERBAL1](#index_YOHERBAL) Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOOTHHLP1](#index_YOOTHHLP) Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YDP86ASC)*

[YOOTHSP1](#index_YOOTHSP) Len : 2 OTHER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO

1 = General practitioner or family doctor

2 = Other medical doctor

3 = Psychologist

4 = Psychiatrist or psychotherapist

5 = Social Worker

6 = Counselor

15 = Police/parole/probation offcr/svcs in prison/jail

7 = Other mental health professional

26 = Mental health facility

8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional

36 = Treatment facility; type unspecified

9 = Religious or spiritual advisor

12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified

30 = Youth worker, unspecified

37 = Police/firefighter; otherwise unspecified

14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services

17 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)

23 = Doctor, type unspecified

28 = Clinic; type unspecified

32 = Professional/specialist; type unspecified

33 = Life/personal coach

601 = Family/friends/co-workers/acquaintances

801 = Specific name of program or facility given

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

*(YD86B)*

[YOTMTNOW1](#index_YOTMTNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

*(YD86C)*

[YORX12MO1](#index_YORX12MO) Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

*(YD86D)*

[YORXNOW1](#index_YORXNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

*(YD86E)*

[YORXHLP1](#index_YORXHLP) Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

*(YD86F)*

[YOTMTHLP1](#index_YOTMTHLP) Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: Starting with the 2004 NSDUH, respondents were administered separate age-appropriate depression modules designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. All adolescent (youth) respondents aged 12 to 17 were asked questions from the Youth Depression module. The 2004 NSDUH only asked a subsample of adults aged 18 or older the questions from the Adult Depression module, but starting in 2005, all adults were administered the questionnaire module.

From 2004 through 2007, a single set of variables was created containing the recoded MDE data for both adult and adolescent respondents combined. In 2008, instead of a single set of variables, two recoded sets of MDE variables were created for adolescents and adults separately. This change was due to the presence of context effects in the adult estimates stemming from changes in the mental health module which precedes the adult depression section within the questionnaire. Based on an analysis of the 2008 data that evaluated the presence of context effects, it was determined that the adult depression estimates in 2008 and later years are not comparable with years prior to 2008, and the variables were therefore renamed to indicate the lack of comparability. The youth depression estimates were not impacted by the 2008 adult questionnaire changes and are considered comparable across years. Therefore, only the youth depression variables that were previously defined for both adults and youth had to be renamed. Multi-year trend analyses can be performed by renaming the recoded adolescent depression variables the same across years. Youth depression variables that did not require renaming are noted specifically in the comments above the variables below. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more detailed information on the 2008 changes as well as the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix for example SAS code showing how to rename the variables for multi-year analyses.

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) questions that preceded the adolescent depression questions. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling, and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. Due to this change, a context effect analysis was done using data from the first 6 months of the 2009 NSDUH and sought to determine whether changes in the YMHSU module affected responses to the first three adolescent depression questions and the lifetime and past year MDE estimates. The results of the analysis showed these changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE; therefore, no further variable changes were needed.

Additional details on these adolescent depression recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, YMDELT, classifies an adolescent as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (YODSMMDE=1).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions

* Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime (YODSMMDE=2).
* If the number of criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (YODSMMDE=94, 97, 98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following.
  + Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (YODPREV=2), discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in life (YODSCEV=2), and lost interest and became bored with most things usually enjoyable (YOLOSEV=2).
  + Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer [YOLSI2WK=2 or YODPR2WK=2].
  + Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (YOWRHRS=1).
  + Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but the bad feelings were mild (YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when you felt so bad that nothing could cheer you up (YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when you felt so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities (YOWRIMP=4).
  + Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour with bad feelings that were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, eating, energy, the ability to keep mind on things, or feeling badly about self (YODPPROB=2).

*(YODPPROB, YODPR2WK, YODPREV, YODSCEV, YODSMMDE, YOLOSEV, YOLSI2WK, YOWRCHR, YOWRDST, YOWRHRS, YOWRIMP)*

[YMDELT](#index_YMDELT) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YODSMMDE=1)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(YMDELT, YOPB2WK)*

[YMDEYR](#index_YMDEYR) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=1)

2 = No (YMDELT=2 or [YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=2])

*(UDPYILAL, YMDEYR)*

[YMDEUDPY](#index_YMDEUDPY) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

. = Aged 18+/Unknown MDE(YMDEYR=.)

0 = No (YMDEYR=2 or UDPYILAL=0)

1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 & UDPYILAL=1)

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adolescent respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adolescents with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (YMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (YMDEYR).

*(YOSEEDOC)*

[YTXMDEYR](#index_YTXMDEYR) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2)

1 = Yes (YOSEEDOC=1)

*(YORX12MO)*

[YRXMDEYR](#index_YRXMDEYR) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YORX12MO=2)

1 = Yes (YORX12MO=1)

In the following variable, YMDETXRX, an adolescent is defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

*(YRXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)*

[YMDETXRX](#index_YMDETXRX) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 and YRXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 or YRXMDEYR=1)

*(YOFAMDOC, YOSEEDOC)*

[YDOCMDE](#index_YDOCMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOFAMDOC=6)

1 = Yes (YOFAMDOC=1,3)

*(YOOTHDOC, YOSEEDOC)*

[YOMDMDE](#index_YOMDMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOOTHDOC=6)

1 = Yes (YOOTHDOC=1,3)

*(YOPSYCH, YOSEEDOC)*

[YPSY1MDE](#index_YPSY1MDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYCH=6)

1 = Yes (YOPSYCH=1,3)

*(YOPSYMD, YOSEEDOC)*

[YPSY2MDE](#index_YPSY2MDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYMD=6)

1 = Yes (YOPSYMD=1,3)

*(YOSEEDOC, YOSOCWRK)*

[YSOCMDE](#index_YSOCMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOSOCWRK=6)

1 = Yes (YOSOCWRK=1,3)

*(YOCOUNS, YOSEEDOC)*

[YCOUNMDE](#index_YCOUNMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOCOUNS=6)

1 = Yes (YOCOUNS=1,3)

*(YOOTHMHP, YOOTHSP, YOSEEDOC)*

[YOMHMDE](#index_YOMHMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABOUT MDE-PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or [YOOTHMHP=6 and YOOTHSP not 12])

1 = Yes (YOOTHMHP=1,3 or YOOTHSP=12)

*(YONURSE, YOSEEDOC)*

[YNURSMDE](#index_YNURSMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YONURSE=6)

1 = Yes (YONURSE=1,3)

*(YORELIG, YOSEEDOC)*

[YRELMDE](#index_YRELMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YORELIG=6)

1 = Yes (YORELIG=1,3)

*(YOHERBAL, YOSEEDOC)*

[YHBCHMDE](#index_YHBCHMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOHERBAL=6)

1 = Yes (YOHERBAL=1,3)

The following variable, YOTHMDE, defines an adolescent as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=1, if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories (YOOTHSP=11, 13-32, 36-42, 801).  
  
An adolescent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (YOSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (YOOTHHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category (YOOTHSP=1-10, 12).

*(YOOTHHLP, YOOTHSP, YOSEEDOC)*

[YOTHMDE](#index_YOTHMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, YHLTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional, YHLTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (YDOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (YOMDMDE=1); psychologist (YPSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (YPSY2MDE=1); social worker (YSOCMDE=1); counselor (YCOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (YOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (YNURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional, YHLTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

*(YCOUNMDE, YDOCMDE, YNURSMDE, YOMDMDE, YOMHMDE, YPSY1MDE, YPSY2MDE, YSOCMDE)*

[YHLTMDE](#index_YHLTMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, YALTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional, YALTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (YRELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (YHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional, YALTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

*(YHBCHMDE, YRELMDE)*

[YALTMDE](#index_YALTMDE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(YHLTMDE, YRXMDEYR)*

[YMDEHPRX](#index_YMDEHPRX) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 and YRXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 or YRXMDEYR=1)

*(YHLTMDE, YRXMDEYR)*

[YMDEHPO](#index_YMDEHPO) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=1)

1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=0)

*(YHLTMDE, YRXMDEYR)*

[YMDERXO2](#index_YMDERXO2) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YHLTMDE=1)

1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YHLTMDE=0)

*(YHLTMDE, YRXMDEYR)*

[YMDEHARX](#index_YMDEHARX) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=1)

NOTE: The following five variables were not renamed in 2008 since they were originally only defined for youth; therefore, no changes are needed for these in order to generate analyses across years.

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on an adolescent’s life.

*(YOPSHMGT)*

[YSDSHOME](#index_YSDSHOME) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CHORES AT HOME

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (YOPSHMGT=0)

2 = Mild (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (YOPSHMGT=10)

*(YOPSWORK)*

[YSDSWRK](#index_YSDSWRK) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SCHOOL OR WORK

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (YOPSWORK=0)

2 = Mild (YOPSWORK=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (YOPSWORK=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (YOPSWORK=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (YOPSWORK=10)

*(YOPSRELS)*

[YSDSREL](#index_YSDSREL) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (YOPSRELS=0)

2 = Mild (YOPSRELS=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (YOPSRELS=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (YOPSRELS=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (YOPSRELS=10)

*(YOPSSOC)*

[YSDSSOC](#index_YSDSSOC) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (YOPSSOC=0)

2 = Mild (YOPSSOC=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (YOPSSOC=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (YOPSSOC=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (YOPSSOC=10)

The following variable, YSDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: chores at home (YSDSHOME), school or work (YSDSWRK), family relationships (YSDSREL), and social life (YSDSSOC).

*(YSDSHOME, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSWRK)*

[YSDSOVRL](#index_YSDSOVRL) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (See comment above)

2 = Mild (See comment above)

3 = Moderate (See comment above)

4 = Severe (See comment above)

5 = Very Severe (See comment above)

The following variable, MDEIMPY, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (YSDSOVRL) and is restricted to adolescents with past year MDE (YMDEYR).

*(YMDEYR, YSDSOVRL)*

[MDEIMPY](#index_MDEIMPY) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 and YSDSOVRL=4,5)

2 = No (YMDEYR=2 or YSDSOVRL=1,2,3)

*(MDEIMPY, UDPYILAL)*

[YMDEIMUDPY](#index_YMDEIMUDPY) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

. = Aged 18+/Unknown MDE Impairment (MDEIMPY=.)

0 = No (MDEIMPY=2 or UDPYILAL=0)

1 = Yes (MDEIMPY=1 & UDPYILAL=1)

### CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: Beginning in 2017, respondents who reported that they used alcohol on 0 days in the past 30 days are no longer asked questions in the consumption of alcohol module that pertain to the past 30 days. This change has resulted in an increase in the number of respondents who were coded as "blank" compared with data from 2016 and prior years. However, this change was determined not to have affected the comparability of estimates since 2017 with those prior to 2017.

Next we return to the topic of alcohol. Remember that by a "drink", we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you drank at least one alcoholic beverage within the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL].

Please think about the last time you drank any alcoholic beverage. How many drinks did you have that time?

*(CA01)*

[CADRLAST1](#index_CADRLAST) Len : 3 # OF DRINKS THE LAST TIME DRANK IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

This last time you drank, were you alone or were you with one or more other people?

*(CA02A)*

[CADRPEOP1](#index_CADRPEOP) Len : 2 ALONE OR W/ MORE THAN ONE PERSON LAST TIME DRANK

1 = I was alone the last time I drank

2 = I was with one other person the last time I drank

3 = I was with >one other person the last time I drank

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you drink alcoholic beverages this last time you drank?

*(CA02B)*

[CADRCAR1](#index_CADRCAR) Len : 2 I DRANK IN A CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADRHOME1](#index_CADRHOME) Len : 2 I DRANK AT MY HOME

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADROTHM1](#index_CADROTHM) Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADRPUBL1](#index_CADRPUBL) Len : 2 I DRANK AT A PARK, ON A BEACH OR IN A PARKING LOT

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADRBAR1](#index_CADRBAR) Len : 2 I DRANK IN A RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADREVNT1](#index_CADREVNT) Len : 2 I DRANK AT A CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADRSCHL1](#index_CADRSCHL) Len : 2 I DRANK AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADROTH1](#index_CADROTH) Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOME OTHER PLACE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02SC)*

[CADROTSP1](#index_CADROTSP) Len : 2 OTHER PLACE YOU LAST DRANK ALCOHOL

1 = I drank in a car or other vehicle

2 = I drank at my home

3 = I drank at someone else's home

4 = I drank at a park, on a beach, or in a parking lot

5 = I drank in a restaurant, bar or club

6 = I drank at a concert or sports game

7 = I drank at school

9 = At respondent's place of work/business

10 = Friend's/relative's/acquaintance's work/business

11 = In a boat, ship, water vessel

12 = On a train/train station

13 = On an airplane, air vesse/airport

14 = At a cabin, cottage, vacation home/vacation condo

15 = Hotel/motel/resort/BB; restaurnt/bar/club not spec

16 = On a farm/ranch/or in barn; R's home unspec

17 = At a house/apt/garage; no other information

18 = At a swimming pool

20 = River/lake/waterfront/harbor; park/beach unspfd

21 = Playing golf/outdoor sports; park unspecified

22 = Camping/hunting/fishing; no other information

23 = Street/road/alley/neighborhood

24 = Outside; park, beach, parkng lot, water unspcfd

25 = In a bowling alley; restaurant/bar unspecified

26 = Place of entertainment; club/sports/concert unspec

27 = Place of business; work/restarnt/bar/bowlng unspec

28 = At friend's/relative's/acquaintance's school

29 = In a dorm/dorm room

30 = At a fraternity/sorority house or event

32 = At a school-related event; location unspecified

33 = Inside a building; home/school/business unspecfd

35 = At a party/wedding/celebration/event; no othr info

36 = With friends/family, hanging out; location unspfd

39 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwse unspd

70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you pay for the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

*(CA03)*

[CABUYFRE1](#index_CABUYFRE) Len : 2 PAY FOR THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE THAT U DRANK

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage yourself, or did you give money to someone else to buy it for you?

*(CA04)*

[CAGVMONY1](#index_CAGVMONY) Len : 2 DID YOU/SOMEONE ELSE BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = I bought it myself

2 = I gave money to someone else who bought it for me

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People often buy alcoholic beverages at stores, restaurants, bars, clubs, or events. Sometimes they buy alcohol from other people. Which of these statements describes the way you bought the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

*(CA05)*

[CABUYWHO1](#index_CABUYWHO) Len : 2 STATEMENT BEST DESCRIBES PURCHASE OF LAST ALCOHOL

1 = I bought it at a store/restaurant/bar/club/event

2 = I bought it from another person

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At which of these places did you buy the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

*(CA05A)*

[CABPLACE1](#index_CABPLACE) Len : 2 WHERE YOU BOUGHT LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = I bought it at a liquor/convenience/grocery store

2 = I bought it at a restaurant, bar or club

3 = I bought it at a concert, sports or other event

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage from someone who was under age 21, or were they 21 or older?

*(CA05B)*

[CABUNDAG1](#index_CABUNDAG) Len : 2 BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FR SOMEONE <21 OR 21+

1 = Under age 21

2 = Age 21 or older

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who bought the alcoholic beverage for you?

*(CA06)*

[CAGVWHO1](#index_CAGVWHO) Len : 2 WHO BOUGHT THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FOR YOU

1 = My parent or guardian

2 = Another family member who is 21 or older

3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older

4 = Someone under age 21

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How did you get the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

*(CA07)*

[CAFREWHO1](#index_CAFREWHO) Len : 2 HOW DID U GET THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE U DRANK

1 = My parent or guardian

2 = Another family member who is 21 or older

3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older

4 = Someone under age 21

5 = I took it from home

6 = I took it from someone else's home

7 = I got it some other way

11 = My parent or guardian LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Another family member who is 21 or older LOG ASSN

13 = Non-relative who is 21 or older LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Someone under age 21 LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

15 = I took it from home LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

16 = I took it from someone else's home LOGICALLY ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA07SC)*

[CAFRESP1](#index_CAFRESP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY YOU GOT THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = My parent or guardian gave it to me

2 = Another family member 21 y-o or older gave to me

3 = Someone not related & 21 y-o or older gave to me

4 = Someone under age 21 gave it to me

5 = I took it from home

6 = I took it from someone else's home

8 = I bought/ordered it in another country

9 = I bought/ordered it; not asked for ID

10 = I bought/ordered it with a fake ID/similar

12 = I bought/ordered it; how unspecified

13 = Got/bought it in a store/liquor store; how unspcfd

14 = Got frm bartender/at bar/restaurant;age/how unspec

15 = Got frm a bootlegger/someone who sells illegally

16 = Got it at party/celebration; no other info

17 = I made my own

18 = Stole it fr work/while bartending/servicing tbls

19 = I took/got/stole it; location unspcfd or unclear

20 = Someone else stole the alcohol

21 = Given by/got from relative; age unspecified

22 = Given by/got fr friend/acquaint; age/how unspc

23 = Given by/got fr oth non-relative; age/how unspcfd

24 = Given by/got from person; age/relationship unspec

25 = Got as gift/for free; no other info

26 = Friend/acquaint of friend bought it; age unspec

27 = Bought by someone age 21+; relationship unspec

28 = Bought by someone else; age/relationship unspec

29 = Someone under 21 bought for me

30 = Just there/already there; no other information

31 = Just got it/had it; no other information

32 = From a house/home; no other information

38 = Got it on vacation/resort; no other information

33 = Found it; person's home unspecified

45 = Work; how unspecified

35 = Traded for it

36 = I stole it from the store/club/bar;othrwise unspfd

39 = Got it on an airplane/cruise

70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified

71 = Bought it legally; no other information given

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, questions about the misuse of prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives with alcohol in the past 30 days were asked in the relevant sections of the interview about the misuse of prescription drugs instead of being asked in the consumption of alcohol section of the interview.

Think again about this last time you drank any alcoholic beverages, when you had [CA01 FILL] [drink/drinks]. Did you also use [DRUGFILL] while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

*(CA08)*

[CADRKDRUG1](#index_CADRKDRUG) Len : 2 ALSO USE [DRUGFILL] WHILE YOU WERE DRINKING

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What other drug or drugs did you use while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

*(CA09)*

[CADRKMARJ1](#index_CADRKMARJ) Len : 2 MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKCOCN1](#index_CADRKCOCN) Len : 2 COCAINE OR 'CRACK'

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKHERN1](#index_CADRKHERN) Len : 2 HEROIN

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKHALL1](#index_CADRKHALL) Len : 2 HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKINHL1](#index_CADRKINHL) Len : 2 INHALANTS

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKMETH1](#index_CADRKMETH) Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, female respondents were asked for CABINGEVR, CABINGAGE, CABINGYFU, and CABINGMFU to report about consumption of 4 or more drinks on the same occasion. As in prior years, male respondents in 2015 were asked for CABINGEVR, CABINGAGE, CABINGYFU, and CABINGMFU to report about consumption of 5 or more drinks on the same occasion. Variables pertaining to consumption of 5 or more drinks or 4 or more drinks on the same occasion have been edited with respect to ALCUS30D and ALCBNG30D.  
  
CABINGFLG takes into account the editing of the variables ALCUS30D and ALCBNG30D in the ALCOHOL module.

[CABINGFLG1](#index_CABINGFLG) Len : 2 ANY REPORT OF 4+ OR 5+ DRINKS FROM ALCOHOL MODULE

0 = No report of 4+/5+ drinks or not applicable

1 = Binge alcohol use on 1+ days (ALCBING30D=1-30)

11 = Report of 4+/5+ drinks in ALCUS30D

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

Earlier the computer recorded that you have had at least one drink of an alcoholic beverage in your lifetime. Have you ever had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

*(CA10)*

[CABINGEVR1](#index_CABINGEVR) Len : 2 EVER HAD 4/5 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier the computer recorded that you had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days. How old were you the first time you had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

How old were you the first time you had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

*(CA11)*

[CABINGAGE1](#index_CABINGAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST TIME HAD 4 OR 5 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

RANGE = 1 - 86

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EIBINGAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABINGAGE. The default value of EIBINGAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CABINGAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBINGAGE has values of 2 when values in CABINGAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

[EIBINGAGE1](#index_EIBINGAGE) Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABINGAGE

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)

2 = Logically assigned data

#### RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

The following variable defines the social context of a respondent's last alcohol use, including whether they drank alone or if they were with one or more persons.

*(CADRPEOP)*

[UADPEOP](#index_UADPEOP) Len : 1 RC-SOCIAL CONTEXT OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Drank Alone (CADRPEOP=1)

2 = Drank with One Other Person (CADRPEOP=2)

3 = Drank with More Than One Person (CADRPEOP=3)

4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CADRPEOP=89,91,93,99)

NOTE: The following eight variables define the locations where respondents had their most recent alcohol use.

*(CADRCAR)*

[UADCAR](#index_UADCAR) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE IN A CAR

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRCAR=1,3)

2 = No (CADRCAR=6)

*(CADRHOME)*

[UADHOME](#index_UADHOME) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT HOME

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRHOME=1,3)

2 = No (CADRHOME=6)

*(CADROTHM)*

[UADOTHM](#index_UADOTHM) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADROTHM=1,3)

2 = No (CADROTHM=6)

*(CADRPUBL)*

[UADPUBL](#index_UADPUBL) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT A PARK, BEACH, OR LOT

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRPUBL=1,3)

2 = No (CADRPUBL=6)

*(CADRBAR)*

[UADBAR](#index_UADBAR) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRBAR=1,3)

2 = No (CADRBAR=6)

*(CADREVNT)*

[UADEVNT](#index_UADEVNT) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADREVNT=1,3)

2 = No (CADREVNT=6)

*(CADRSCHL)*

[UADSCHL](#index_UADSCHL) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SCHOOL

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRSCHL=1,3)

2 = No (CADRSCHL=6)

The following variable, UADROTH, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated not receiving their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=6) or indicated receiving their most recent alcohol from one of the other specific locations asked about (CADROTH=1 & CADROTSP=1-7). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that they received their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=1) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was invalid or unknown (CADROTSP=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they were not alcohol users, or did not indicate any location for their most recent alcohol use (CADROTH=91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99).

*(CADROTH, CADROTSP)*

[UADROTH](#index_UADROTH) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOME OTHER PLACE

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (See comment above)

1 = Yes (CADROTH=1 and CADROTSP=9-41)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(CADROTSP)*

[UADOTSP](#index_UADOTSP) Len : 1 RC-OTHER LOCATIONS OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (CADROTSP=70,85,94,97,98)

1 = Party, Wedding, or Celebration (CADROTSP=35)

2 = Outside; Location Not Specified (CADROTSP=24)

3 = Hotel, Motel, or Resort (CADROTSP=15)

4 = Camping, Hunting, or Fishing (CADROTSP=22)

5 = Cabin, Cottage, Vacation Home, Etc. (CADROTSP=14)

6 = Dorm Room (CADROTSP=29)

7 = Other Location, Nonuser, or Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

*(CABUYFRE)*

[UADPAID](#index_UADPAID) Len : 1 RC-UNDERAGE DRINKER PAID FOR MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CABUYFRE=1)

2 = No (CABUYFRE=2)

3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYFRE=89,91,93,99)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADMONY=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol (CAGVMONY=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CAGVMONY)*

[UADMONY](#index_UADMONY) Len : 1 RC-UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Bought Myself (CAGVMONY=1)

2 = Gave Money to Someone Else to Buy (CAGVMONY=2)

3 = No Pst Mon Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBWHO=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUYWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CABUYWHO)*

[UADBWHO](#index_UADBWHO) Len : 1 RC-HOW UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Bought at a Store/Restaurant/Etc. (CABUYWHO=1)

2 = Bought From Another Person (CABUYWHO=2)

3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADPLACE=4 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought from another person, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABPLACE=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CABPLACE)*

[UADPLACE](#index_UADPLACE) Len : 1 RC-WHERE UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHSD MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Bought at Liquor/Grocery Store (CABPLACE=1)

2 = Bought at a Restaurant/Bar/Club (CABPLACE=2)

3 = Bought at a Concert/Sports/Event (CABPLACE=3)

4 = No PM Alc/21+/Prsn/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBUND=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and bought it at a store, restaurant, bar, club, or event, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUNDAG=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CABUNDAG)*

[UADBUND](#index_UADBUND) Len : 1 RC-AGE PERSON WHO PURCHASED ALC FOR UNDERAGE DRINKER

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Under Age 21 (CABUNDAG=1)

2 = Aged 21 or Older (CABUNDAG=2)

3 = No PM Alc/21+/Plce/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADCAG=5 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought it themselves (CAGVWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CAGVWHO)*

[UADCAG](#index_UADCAG) Len : 1 RC-WHO PURCHASED UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Parent or Guardian (CAGVWHO=1)

2 = Another Family Member Aged 21 or Older (CAGVWHO=2)

3 = Someone Not Related Aged 21 or Older (CAGVWHO=3)

4 = Someone Under the Age of 21 (CAGVWHO=4)

5 = No PM Alc/21+/No Pay/Buy Self (See comment above)

The following variable, UADFWHO, was assigned missing if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP=70, 71, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFWHO=8 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CAFRESP, CAFREWHO)*

[UADFWHO](#index_UADFWHO) Len : 1 RC-WHO GAVE UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

. = Unknown (See comment above)

1 = Parent or Guardian (CAFREWHO=1,11)

2 = Another Family Member, 21 or Older (CAFREWHO=2,12)

3 = Someone Not Related, 21 or Older (CAFREWHO=3,13)

4 = Someone Under the Age of 21 (CAFREWHO=4,14)

5 = Took From My Home (CAFREWHO=5,15)

6 = Took From Someone Else's Home (CAFREWHO=6,16)

7 = Some Other Way (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=8-45)

8 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above)

The following variable, UADFRD, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated receiving their most recent alcohol not from a friend (CAFREWHO=1-6, 11-16) or from some other person besides a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=8-21, 23-42, 44, 45). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP=70, 71, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFRD=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

*(CAFRESP, CAFREWHO)*

[UADFRD](#index_UADFRD) Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL FROM FRIEND, UNSPEC AGE/METHOD

. = Unknown (See comment above)

1 = Got From a Friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=22,43)

2 = Not From a Friend (See comment above)

3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above)

NOTE: The following six variables define specific drugs used at the same time or within a couple hours of the respondent's last alcohol use.

*(CADRKMARJ)*

[CADRKMARJ2](#index_CADRKMARJ2) Len : 1 RC-USED MARIJUANA WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKMARJ=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKMARJ=1,5)

*(CADRKCOCN)*

[CADRKCOCN2](#index_CADRKCOCN2) Len : 1 RC-USED COCAINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKCOCN=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKCOCN=1,5)

*(CADRKHERN)*

[CADRKHERN2](#index_CADRKHERN2) Len : 1 RC-USED HEROIN WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKHERN=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKHERN=1,5)

*(CADRKHALL)*

[CADRKHALL2](#index_CADRKHALL2) Len : 1 RC-USED HALLUCINOGENS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKHALL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKHALL=1,5)

*(CADRKINHL)*

[CADRKINHL2](#index_CADRKINHL2) Len : 1 RC-USED INHALANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKINHL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKINHL=1,5)

*(CADRKMETH)*

[CADRKMETH2](#index_CADRKMETH2) Len : 1 RC-USED METHAMPHETAMINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKMETH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKMETH=1,5)

## INTERVIEW INFORMATION

[LANGVER](#index_LANGVER) Len : 2 LANGUAGE VERSION

1 = English

2 = Spanish

The following variable, OBSERVER, was created to indicate whether or not an observer was present during the interview.

[OBSERVER](#index_OBSERVER) Len : 1 OBSERVER PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW

1 = FS Present

2 = RS Present

3 = RD Present

4 = Other RTI Observer Present

5 = SAMHSA Staff Member Present

6 = Survey Specialist Present

7 = No Observer Present

[QUARTER](#index_QUARTER) Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR

1 = Quarter 1

2 = Quarter 2

3 = Quarter 3

4 = Quarter 4

[GQTYPE](#index_GQTYPE) Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER

= Not a Group Quarter

B = Boarding House

C = College Dorm

O = Other

S = Shelter

1 = Halfway House

## DEMOGRAPHICS

### DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire (CALCAGE) to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire (NEWAGE). The final age variable, AGE, is determined using these two variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate (AGE1) and the final edited interview date (INTDATE), the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age. Priority is given to CALCAGE, NEWAGE, and the age calculated from AGE1 and INTDATE. In the labels for the levels of the variable EIAGE, if an age is listed as being consistent with the screener age, and the roster age exists, then it is also consistent with the roster age. If the final age (AGE) does not agree with the originally entered birthdate (AGE1), then the birthdate must also be edited. Note that the edits of AGE and BRTHDATE implemented since 2000 are more thorough than those used in 1999.

[AGE](#index_AGE) Len : 2 FINAL EDITED AGE

RANGE = 12 - 98

*(AGE1, CALCAGE, CONFIRM)*

[EIAGE](#index_EIAGE) Len : 2 AGE INDICATOR

1 = NEWAGE (consistent with CALCAGE & INTDATE-AGE1)

2 = Age from INTDATE & AGE1 (consistent w/screenr age)

3 = NEWAGE (consistent with screener age)

4 = CALCAGE (consistent with screener age)

5 = Age calculated from INTDATE & AGE1, EIIDATE=5

6 = NEWAGE (consistent with roster age)

7 = CALCAGE (consistent with roster age)

8 = NEWAGE (cons. w/ CALCAGE, screener, roster ages)

10 = Roster age (corrected by interviewer)

Have you ever been in the United States Armed Forces?

*(QD09)*

[SERVICE](#index_SERVICE) Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, are you in a Reserve component, or are you now separated or retired from the military?

*(QD10)*

[MILSTAT](#index_MILSTAT) Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS

2 = In a reserves component

3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently serving full-time in a Reserve component?  Full-time service does not include annual training for the Reserves or National Guard.

*(V2B)*

[MILRSRV](#index_MILRSRV) Len : 2 CURRENTLY FULL-TIME IN RESERVES

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components?  Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but does include activation, for example, for a national emergency or military conflict.

*(QD10A)*

[ACTDEVER](#index_ACTDEVER) Len : 2 EVER ON ACTIVE DUTY IN US MILITARY/RESERV

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

When did you serve on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components? Just give me the number or numbers from the card.

*(QD10B1)*

[ACTD2001](#index_ACTD2001) Len : 2 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B2)*

[ACTD9001](#index_ACTD9001) Len : 2 AUG 1990 TO AUG 2001 (INCLUDING PERSIAN GULF WAR)

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B3)*

[ACTD7590](#index_ACTD7590) Len : 2 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B4)*

[ACTDVIET](#index_ACTDVIET) Len : 2 VIETNAM ERA (MARCH 1961 TO APRIL 1975)

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B5)*

[ACTDB4VN](#index_ACTDB4VN) Len : 2 FEBRUARY 1955 TO FEBRUARY 1961

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B6)*

[ACTDKOR](#index_ACTDKOR) Len : 2 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B7)*

[ACTD4750](#index_ACTD4750) Len : 2 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B8)*

[ACTDWWII](#index_ACTDWWII) Len : 2 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946)

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QD10B9)*

[ACTD1941](#index_ACTD1941) Len : 2 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER

1 = Yes

2 = No (not entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever serve on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components in a military combat zone or an area where you drew imminent danger pay or hostile fire pay?

*(QD10C)*

[COMBATPY](#index_COMBATPY) Len : 2 EVER IN COMBAT ZONE ON ACTIVE DUTY

1 = YES

2 = NO

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What is the highest grade or year of school you have completed**?** Just give me the number from the card.

*(QD11)*

[EDUHIGHST](#index_EDUHIGHST) Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE/YEAR OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

0 = No schooling completed

1 = 1st grade completed

2 = 2nd grade completed

3 = 3rd grade completed

4 = 4th grade completed

5 = 5th grade completed

6 = 6th grade completed

7 = 7th grade completed

8 = 8th grade completed

9 = 9th grade completed

10 = 10th grade completed

11 = 11th grade completed

12 = Regular high school diploma

13 = 12th grade, no diploma

14 = GED certificate of high school completion

15 = Some college credit, but no degree

16 = Associate's degree (for example, AA, AS)

17 = Bachelor's degree (for example, BA, BS)

18 = Master's degree

19 = Doctorate degree (for example, PHD, EDD)

20 = Professional degree beyond bachelor's (example, MD)

35 = Some college, no degree LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

*(QD12)*

[HEALTH](#index_HEALTH) Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH

1 = Excellent

2 = Very good

3 = Good

4 = Fair

5 = Poor

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved? Please include moves from one residence to another within the same city/town as well as those from one city/town to another.

*(QD13)*

[MOVSINPYR](#index_MOVSINPYR) Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 0 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In what state did you live on [FILL PAST 1 YEAR DATE], that is, one year ago today?

*(QD13A)*

[MOVFRSTAT](#index_MOVFRSTAT) Len : 2 IN WHAT STATE DID YOU LIVE ONE YEAR AGO TODAY

1 = ALABAMA

2 = ALASKA

3 = ARIZONA

4 = ARKANSAS

5 = CALIFORNIA

6 = COLORADO

7 = CONNECTICUT

8 = DELAWARE

9 = THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC)

10 = FLORIDA

11 = GEORGIA

12 = HAWAII

13 = IDAHO

14 = ILLINOIS

15 = INDIANA

16 = IOWA

17 = KANSAS

18 = KENTUCKY

19 = LOUISIANA

20 = MAINE

21 = MARYLAND

22 = MASSACHUSETTS

23 = MICHIGAN

24 = MINNESOTA

25 = MISSISSIPPI

26 = MISSOURI

27 = MONTANA

28 = NEBRASKA

29 = NEVADA

30 = NEW HAMPSHIRE

31 = NEW JERSEY

32 = NEW MEXICO

33 = NEW YORK

34 = NORTH CAROLINA

35 = NORTH DAKOTA

36 = OHIO

37 = OKLAHOMA

38 = OREGON

39 = PENNSYLVANIA

40 = RHODE ISLAND

41 = SOUTH CAROLINA

42 = SOUTH DAKOTA

43 = TENNESSEE

44 = TEXAS

45 = UTAH

46 = VERMONT

47 = VIRGINIA

48 = WASHINGTON

49 = WEST VIRGINIA

50 = WISCONSIN

51 = WYOMING

52 = OUTSIDE OF U.S.

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you born in the United States?

*(QD14)*

[IMMBORNUS](#index_IMMBORNUS) Len : 2 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In what country or U.S. territory were you born?

*(QD15SC)*

[IMMBORNOT](#index_IMMBORNOT) Len : 3 BORN IN WHAT COUNTRY OR US TERRITORY

1 = Alabama

2 = Alaska

4 = Arizona

5 = Arkansas

6 = California

8 = Colorado

10 = Delaware

9 = Connecticut

11 = District of Columbia

12 = Florida

13 = Georgia

15 = Hawaii

16 = Idaho

17 = Illinois

18 = Indiana

19 = Iowa

20 = Kansas

21 = Kentucky

22 = Louisiana

23 = Maine

24 = Maryland

25 = Massachusetts

26 = Michigan

27 = Minnesota

28 = Mississippi

29 = Missouri

30 = Montana

31 = Nebraska

32 = Nevada

33 = New Hampshire

34 = New Jersey

35 = New Mexico

36 = New York

37 = North Carolina

38 = North Dakota

39 = Ohio

40 = Oklahoma

41 = Oregon

42 = Pennsylvania

44 = Rhode Island

45 = South Carolina

46 = South Dakota

47 = Tennessee

48 = Texas

49 = Utah

50 = Vermont

51 = Virginia

53 = Washington

54 = West Virginia

55 = Wisconsin

56 = Wyoming

57 = United States, State Not Reported

60 = American Samoa

66 = Guam

69 = Northern Mariana Islands

72 = Puerto Rico

78 = U.S. Virgin Islands

98 = Outside U.S.

100 = Albania

102 = Austria

103 = Belgium

104 = Bulgaria

105 = Czechoslovakia

106 = Denmark

108 = Finland

109 = France

110 = Germany

116 = Greece

117 = Hungary

118 = Iceland

119 = Ireland

120 = Italy

124 = Malta

126 = Netherlands

127 = Norway

128 = Poland

129 = Portugal

130 = Azores Islands

132 = Romania

134 = Spain

136 = Sweden

137 = Switzerland

138 = United Kingdom

142 = Northern Ireland

139 = England

140 = Scotland

141 = Wales

147 = Yugoslavia

148 = Europe

160 = Slovenia

150 = Eastern Europe

155 = Czech Republic

182 = Estonia

156 = Slovakia

157 = Bosnia and Herzegovina

158 = Croatia

159 = Macedonia

161 = Serbia

162 = Montenegro

180 = Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

183 = Latvia

184 = Lithuania

185 = Armenia

186 = Azerbaijan

193 = Tajikistan

187 = Belarus

188 = Georgia

194 = Turkmenistan

189 = Kazakhstan

190 = Kyrgyzstan

191 = Moldova

192 = Russia

195 = Ukraine

196 = Uzbekistan

203 = Bhutan

200 = Afghanistan

201 = Bahrain

202 = Bangladesh

204 = Brunei

205 = Burma, Myanmar

206 = Cambodia

207 = China

208 = Cyprus

209 = Hong Kong

210 = India

211 = Indonesia

212 = Iran, Persia

213 = Iraq

214 = Israel

219 = North Korea

215 = Japan

216 = Jordan

217 = Korea, not specified

218 = South Korea

220 = Kuwait

221 = Laos

222 = Lebanon

228 = Oman

223 = Macau

224 = Malaysia

226 = Mongolia

227 = Nepal

229 = Pakistan

231 = Philippines

232 = Qatar

233 = Saudi Arabia

234 = Singapore

236 = Sri Lanka

237 = Syria

238 = Taiwan

239 = Thailand

240 = Turkey

241 = United Arab Emirates

242 = Vietnam

243 = Yemen

255 = Southeast Asia

245 = Asia

256 = West Bank

252 = Middle East

302 = Greenland

253 = Palestine

300 = Bermuda

301 = Canada

304 = North America

310 = Belize

311 = Costa Rica

312 = El Salvador

313 = Guatemala

314 = Honduras

315 = Mexico

316 = Nicaragua

317 = Panama

330 = Anguilla

318 = Central America

331 = Antigua & Barbuda

335 = British Virgin Islands

332 = Aruba

336 = Cayman Islands

333 = Bahamas

334 = Barbados

337 = Cuba

338 = Dominica

339 = Dominican Republic

340 = Grenada

341 = Guadeloupe

342 = Haiti

343 = Jamaica

346 = Netherlands Antilles

345 = Montserrat

348 = St. Kitts-Nevis

349 = St. Lucia

350 = St. Vincent & the Grenadines

352 = Turks & Caicos Islands

351 = Trinidad & Tobago

353 = Caribbean

354 = Antilles

358 = West Indies

375 = Argentina

376 = Bolivia

377 = Brazil

378 = Chile

379 = Colombia

380 = Ecuador

382 = French Guiana

383 = Guyana

384 = Paraguay

385 = Peru

386 = Surinam

387 = Uruguay

388 = Venezuela

389 = South America

400 = Algeria

401 = Angola

404 = Botswana

403 = Benin

406 = Burkina Faso

407 = Burundi

424 = Guinea-Bissau

408 = Cameroon

409 = Cape Verde

414 = Djibouti

410 = Central African Republic

411 = Chad

413 = Congo

419 = Gabon

415 = Egypt

416 = Equatorial Guinea

417 = Ethiopia

420 = Gambia

421 = Ghana

437 = Mozambique

423 = Guinea

425 = Ivory Coast

427 = Kenya

429 = Liberia

430 = Libya

431 = Madagascar

432 = Malawi

433 = Mali

434 = Mauritania

445 = Mauritius

436 = Morocco

446 = Seychelles

438 = Namibia

440 = Nigeria

442 = Rwanda

444 = Senegal

447 = Sierra Leone

448 = Somalia

449 = South Africa

451 = Sudan

453 = Tanzania

454 = Togo

456 = Tunisia

457 = Uganda

464 = Eastern Africa

460 = Zambia

461 = Zimbabwe

462 = Africa

509 = Kiribati

468 = North Africa

469 = Western Africa

471 = Eritrea

501 = Australia

505 = Cook Islands

507 = Fiji

518 = Papua New Guinea

510 = Marshall Islands

511 = Micronesia

526 = Samoa (Independent State of Samoa)

514 = New Zealand

517 = Palau

522 = Tonga

527 = Oceania

555 = Abroad, country not reported

801 = Born on U.S. military base; outside U.S.

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables IMMYRMORE, IMMYRSNUM, and IMMMOSNUM replace the variable LIVEDUSA that existed prior to 2004.   
  
Have you lived in the United States for at least one year?

*(QD16A)*

[IMMYRMORE](#index_IMMYRMORE) Len : 2 LIVED IN THE US FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = Not asked the question LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

For how many years have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of years you have lived here over your lifetime.

*(QD16B)*

[IMMYRSNUM](#index_IMMYRSNUM) Len : 3 NUMBER OF YEARS LIVED IN THE US

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

990 = Not asked the question LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: No editing was done to IMMYRSNUM or IMMMOSNUM if respondents reported that they lived in the United States for 12 months.  
  
For how many months have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of months you have lived here over your lifetime. If you have lived in the United States for less than one month, please enter 0.

*(QD16C)*

[IMMMOSNUM](#index_IMMMOSNUM) Len : 2 NUMBER OF MONTHS LIVED IN THE US

RANGE = 1 - 11

0 = Less than 1 month

12 = 12 months

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

90 = Not asked the question LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People are different in their sexual attraction to other people. Which statement best describes your feelings?

*(QD62)*

[SEXATRACT](#index_SEXATRACT) Len : 2 SEXUAL ATTRACTION

1 = I am only attracted to opposite sex

2 = I am mostly attracted to opposite sex

3 = I am equally attracted to males and females

4 = I am mostly attracted to same sex

5 = I am only attracted to same sex

6 = I am not sure

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (12<=AGE<=17)

Which one of the following do you consider yourself to be?

*(QD63)*

[SEXIDENT](#index_SEXIDENT) Len : 2 SEXUAL IDENTITY

1 = Heterosexual, that is, straight

2 = Lesbian or Gay

3 = Bisexual

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (12<=AGE<=17)

How well do you speak English?

*(QD55)*

[SPEAKENGL](#index_SPEAKENGL) Len : 2 HOW WELL SPEAK ENGLISH

1 = Very well

2 = Well

3 = Not well

4 = Not at all

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

*(QD56)*

[DIFFHEAR](#index_DIFFHEAR) Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?

*(QD57)*

[DIFFSEE](#index_DIFFSEE) Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Because of a physical, mental or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

*(QD58)*

[DIFFTHINK](#index_DIFFTHINK) Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY CONCENTRAT, REMEMBR, DECISION

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

*(QD59)*

[DIFFWALK](#index_DIFFWALK) Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY WALKING OR CLIMBING STAIRS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

*(QD60)*

[DIFFDRESS](#index_DIFFDRESS) Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY DRESSING OR BATHING

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Because of a physical, mental or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctors' office or shopping?

*(QD61)*

[DIFFERAND](#index_DIFFERAND) Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DOING ERRANDS ALONE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

*(QD01)*

[IRSEX](#index_IRSEX) Len : 1 GENDER - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Male

2 = Female

*(ASIAHISP, ASIARACE, QD03, QD04HISP, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)*

[IRHOIND](#index_IRHOIND) Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Hispanic

2 = Non-Hispanic

*(ASIAHISP, ASIARACE, QD03, QD04HISP, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)*

[IIHOIND](#index_IIHOIND) Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN INDICATOR - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Hispanicity from questionnaire(agrees w/specifies)

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Hispanicity statistically imputed

NOTE: The race variable IRNWRACE has been created to reflect the detail of categories in the race questions (represented by the raw variables QD051-QD059, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE). For all categories which are not "more than one race," the race listed was the only race selected by the respondent. Note that no separate category exists for Hispanic; they are distributed across the other fifteen levels.

In 2013 two levels (Guamanian/Chamorro and Samoan) were added to QD05. This is not expected to have much impact on IRNWRACE, so the variable name has not been changed. Users interested in respondents who selected either or both of these response categories are referred to the variables IRRACEGC and IRRACESM.

*(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD058, QD059, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05ASI7, QD05RACE)*

[IRNWRACE](#index_IRNWRACE) Len : 2 RACE (15 LEVELS) - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = White

2 = Black/African American

3 = Native American or Alaska Native

4 = Native Hawaiian

5 = Other Pac. Isl. (incl. Guam/Chamorro and Samoan)

6 = Nat. Hawaiian and Other Pac. Isl (incl.Guam,Chamorro,Samoan)

7 = Chinese

8 = Filipino

9 = Japanese

10 = Asian Indian

11 = Korean

12 = Vietnamese

13 = Other Asian

14 = Asian multiple categories

15 = More than one race

*(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD058, QD059, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05ASI7, QD05RACE)*

[IINWRACE](#index_IINWRACE) Len : 1 RACE (15 LEVELS) - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = From questionnaire response

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Race assigned w/census data from country of origin

4 = Stat. imputation of "Asian" into finer categories

5 = Statistically imputed (unrestricted)

6 = Statistically imputed (restricted)

IRRACEWH, IRRACEBK, IRRACENA, IRRACENH, IRRACEGC, IRRACESM, IRRACPI2, and IRRACEAS indicate whether each level of QD05 was mentioned by the respondent. These could have either been directly selected in QD05, or mentioned in an other-specify response to QD05, QD05ASIA, and/or QD04. These variables are consistent with IRNWRACE, except in cases where the respondent directly selected a level of QD05, and mentioned that they were multiple race in one of the other-specify responses. For these cases, IRNWRACE is 15, but only one of the IRRACExx variables is 1.  Additionally, Guamanian/Chamorro (IRRACEGC) and Samoan (IRRACESM) are levels that were added to QD05 in 2013.  These levels do not have their own level in IRNWRACE and are included in “Other Pac. Isl.”

*(QD051)*

[IRRACEWH](#index_IRRACEWH) Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD051)*

[IIRACEWH](#index_IIRACEWH) Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD052)*

[IRRACEBK](#index_IRRACEBK) Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD052)*

[IIRACEBK](#index_IIRACEBK) Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD053)*

[IRRACENA](#index_IRRACENA) Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD053)*

[IIRACENA](#index_IIRACENA) Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD054)*

[IRRACENH](#index_IRRACENH) Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD054)*

[IIRACENH](#index_IIRACENH) Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD055)*

[IRRACEGC](#index_IRRACEGC) Len : 1 GUAMANIAN/CHAMORRO MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD055)*

[IIRACEGC](#index_IIRACEGC) Len : 1 GUAMANIAN/CHAMORRO MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD056)*

[IRRACESM](#index_IRRACESM) Len : 1 SAMOAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD056)*

[IIRACESM](#index_IIRACESM) Len : 1 SAMOAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected

4 = Statistically imputed

NOTE: IRRACPI2 is similar to IRRACEPI, the variable created prior to 2013.  In 2013 two levels (Guamanian/Chamorro and Samoan) were added to QD05.  IRRACEPI covered Pacific Islanders who were not Native Hawaiian.  IRRACPI2 covers Pacific Islanders who are not Native Hawaiian, Guamanian/Chamorro, or Samoan.

*(QD057)*

[IRRACPI2](#index_IRRACPI2) Len : 1 OTHER PACIFIC ISL. MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD057)*

[IIRACPI2](#index_IIRACPI2) Len : 1 OTHER PACIFIC ISL. MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD058)*

[IRRACEAS](#index_IRRACEAS) Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD058)*

[IIRACEAS](#index_IIRACEAS) Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

IRHOGRP4 is equivalent to IRHOGRP3, the Hispanic group variable created prior to 2004. In 2004 there were two more levels (Dominican, and Spanish (from Spain)) added to QD04. IRHOGRP4 has level 6 as Dominican and level 7 as Spanish (from Spain).

*(ASIAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP)*

[IRHOGRP4](#index_IRHOGRP4) Len : 2 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Puerto Rican

2 = Mexican

3 = Cuban

4 = Other

5 = Central or South American

6 = Dominican

7 = Spanish (from Spain)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic

NOTE: Some of the respondents with IIHOGRP4=1 are members of more than one Hispanic group. A priority rule is used to assign IRHOGRP4 to one of the groups mentioned. This "priority rule" Hispanic group could have been either a selected category from QD04, or a write-in answer from QD04, QD05, or QD05ASIA.

*(ASIAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP)*

[IIHOGRP4](#index_IIHOGRP4) Len : 1 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire

2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s)

3 = Stat imp (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2

4 = Statistically imputed (restricted by race)

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

*(QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD047)*

[II2HOGR4](#index_II2HOGR4) Len : 1 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire

2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s)

3 = Single Hisp grp determined from multi responses

4 = Stat imp (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2

5 = Statistically imputed (restricted by race)

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

IRHOGRPM is created since 2004. It keeps track of respondents that are from multiple Hispanic groups. Each of the level 1 thru level 7 corresponds to a single Hispanic group. Level 8 refers to the people who chose multiple Hispanic groups in QD04.

*(QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD047)*

[IRHOGRPM](#index_IRHOGRPM) Len : 2 SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Puerto Rican Only

2 = Mexican Only

3 = Cuban Only

4 = Other, Hispanic Only

5 = Central or South American Only

6 = Dominican Only

7 = Spanish (from Spain) Only

8 = More than one Hispanic group

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic

*(QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD047)*

[IIHOGRPM](#index_IIHOGRPM) Len : 1 SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Single or multiple groups from questionnaire only

2 = Single or multiple groups from other-specify only

3 = Multi grps from questionnaire and other specify

4 = Unrestricted imputation, or IRHOIND imputed to 2

5 = Imputation restricted by race

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

*(EDUHIGHST)*

[IREDUHIGHST](#index_IREDUHIGHST) Len : 2 EDUCATION - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = NO SCHOOLING COMPLETED

1 = 1ST GRADE COMPLETED

2 = 2ND GRADE COMPLETED

3 = 3RD GRADE COMPLETED

4 = 4TH GRADE COMPLETED

5 = 5TH GRADE COMPLETED

6 = 6TH GRADE COMPLETED

7 = 7TH GRADE COMPLETED

8 = 8TH GRADE COMPLETED

9 = 9TH GRADE COMPLETED

10 = 10TH GRADE COMPLETED

11 = 11TH GRADE COMPLETED

12 = REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

13 = 12TH GRADE, NO DIPLOMA

14 = GED CERTIFICATE OF HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETION

15 = SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, BUT NO DEGREE

16 = ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (FOR EXAMPLE, AA, AS)

17 = BACHELOR'S DEGREE (FOR EXAMPLE, BA, BS)

18 = MASTER'S DEGREE

19 = DOCTORATE DEGREE (FOR EXAMPLE, PHD, EDD)

20 = PROFESSIONAL DEG BEYOND BACHELOR'S (EXAMPLE, MD)

*(EDUHIGHST)*

[IIEDUHIGHST](#index_IIEDUHIGHST) Len : 1 EDUCATION INDICATOR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Education from questionnaire

3 = Education statistically imputed

*(IMMBORNUS)*

[IRIMMBORNUS](#index_IRIMMBORNUS) Len : 1 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(IMMBORNUS)*

[IIIMMBORNUS](#index_IIIMMBORNUS) Len : 1 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

IRIMMENTAGE replaces IRENTAG2 which was created from 2004 to 2014. The name for this variable was changed to reflect a change in skip logic and break in comparability. The number of years living in the United States (Q16b) is now also asked of those who were not born in the United States (QD14) and reported no moves (or DK/REF) in the past 12 months (QD13). The variable, IRIMMENTAGE, gives the age at which an immigrant to the United States entered this country. It was derived from the respondent's age and the variables IMMYRSNUM and IMMMOSNUM which gave the number of years that an immigrant to the U.S. has lived in this country. Any respondents born in the U.S. (IRIMMBORNUS=1) were coded as 999.

*(BRTHDATE, IMMMOSNUM, IMMYRSNUM, INTDATE)*

[IRIMMENTAGE](#index_IRIMMENTAGE) Len : 12 IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 0.0013689254 - 89.092744695

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRBORNUS=1)

*(BRTHDATE, IMMMOSNUM, IMMYRSNUM, INTDATE)*

[IIIMMENTAGE](#index_IIIMMENTAGE) Len : 1 IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

*(AGE)*

[CATAGE](#index_CATAGE) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG2](#index_CATAG2) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG3](#index_CATAG3) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35-49 Years Old

5 = 50 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG6](#index_CATAG6) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (6 LEVELS)

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35-49 Years Old

5 = 50-64 Years Old

6 = 65 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG7](#index_CATAG7) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

1 = 12-13 Years Old

2 = 14-15 Years Old

3 = 16-17 Years Old

4 = 18-20 Years Old

5 = 21-25 Years Old

6 = 26-34 Years Old

7 = 35 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG18](#index_CATAG18) Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (2 LEVELS)

1 = 18 or Older

2 = 12-17 Years Old

*(AGE)*

[AGE1830](#index_AGE1830) Len : 2 RC-AGE CATEGORY USED FOR REVISED 2012 SMI MODEL

. = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

0 = 18 Years Old

1 = 19 Years Old

2 = 20 Years Old

3 = 21 Years Old

4 = 22 Years Old

5 = 23 Years Old

6 = 24 Years Old

7 = 25 Years Old

8 = 26 Years Old

9 = 27 Years Old

10 = 28 Years Old

11 = 29 Years Old

12 = 30 or Older

*(AGE)*

[DETALAGE](#index_DETALAGE) Len : 2 RC-DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 12 Years Old

2 = 13 Years Old

3 = 14 Years Old

4 = 15 Years Old

5 = 16 Years Old

6 = 17 Years Old

7 = 18 Years Old

8 = 19 Years Old

9 = 20 Years Old

10 = 21 Years Old

11 = 22 Years Old

12 = 23 Years Old

13 = 24 Years Old

14 = 25 Years Old

15 = 26-29 Years Old

16 = 30-34 Years Old

17 = 35-39 Years Old

18 = 40-44 Years Old

19 = 45-49 Years Old

20 = 50-54 Years Old

21 = 55-59 Years Old

22 = 60-64 Years Old

23 = 65 or Older

*(AGE)*

[DETADAGE](#index_DETADAGE) Len : 2 RC-DETAILED ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 18 Years Old

2 = 19 Years Old

3 = 20 Years Old

4 = 21 Years Old

5 = 22 Years Old

6 = 23 Years Old

7 = 24 Years Old

8 = 25 Years Old

9 = 26-29 Years Old

10 = 30-34 Years Old

11 = 35-39 Years Old

12 = 40-44 Years Old

13 = 45-49 Years Old

14 = 50-54 Years Old

15 = 55-59 Years Old

16 = 60-64 Years Old

17 = 65 or Older

18 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

*(AGE)*

[YTHAGE](#index_YTHAGE) Len : 1 RC-YOUTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 12 or 13 Years Old

2 = 14 or 15 Years Old

3 = 16 or 17 Years Old

4 = 18 or Older

*(AGE)*

[AGEADULT](#index_AGEADULT) Len : 1 RC-ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 18-25 Years Old

2 = 26-34 Years Old

3 = 35-49 Years Old

4 = 50 or Older

5 = 12-17 Years Old

*(AGE)*

[CATAGMH2](#index_CATAGMH2) Len : 1 RC-ADULT MENTAL HEALTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 18-25 Years Old

2 = 26-49 Years Old

3 = 50 or Older

4 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

*(AGE)*

[AGEDRNK](#index_AGEDRNK) Len : 1 RC-UNDERAGE DRINKING AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 12-20 Years Old

2 = 21 or Older

*(AGE)*

[EDUCAGE](#index_EDUCAGE) Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE EDUCATION AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 18-22 Years Old

2 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[COLLAGES](#index_COLLAGES) Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 18 Years Old

2 = 19 Years Old

3 = 20 Years Old

4 = 21 Years Old

5 = 22 Years Old

6 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[PREGAGE2](#index_PREGAGE2) Len : 1 RC-PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 15-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-44 Years Old

4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[DRVINAGE](#index_DRVINAGE) Len : 1 RC-DUI AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 16-25 Years Old

2 = 26 or Older

3 = Otherwise (12-15 Years Old)

*(AGE)*

[DRVINDETAG](#index_DRVINDETAG) Len : 1 RC-DUI DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 16-20 Years Old

2 = 21-25 Years Old

3 = 26 or Older

4 = Otherwise (12-15 Years Old)

*(CATAGE, IRSEX)*

[SEXAGE](#index_SEXAGE) Len : 1 RC-COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR

1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=1)

2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=1)

3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=2)

4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=2)

5 = Otherwise

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M15\_44](#index_M15_44) Len : 1 RC-MALES AGED 15-44

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=15-44)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F15\_44](#index_F15_44) Len : 1 RC-FEMALES AGED 15-44

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=15-44)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M18\_49](#index_M18_49) Len : 1 RC-MALES AGED 18-49

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18-49)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F18\_49](#index_F18_49) Len : 1 RC-FEMALES AGED 18-49

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18-49)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M\_18UP](#index_M_18UP) Len : 1 RC-MALES AGED 18 OR OLDER

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18+)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F\_18UP](#index_F_18UP) Len : 1 RC-FEMALES AGED 18 OR OLDER

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18+)

NOTE: NEWRACE1 is a recode using the values from IRNWRACE and IRHOIND. In IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are distributed across the 15 levels. In NEWRACE1, which is otherwise identical to IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are separated out and given their own level. NEWRACE2 is a recode of NEWRACE1, with some of the finer categories collapsed into broad categories.

*(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)*

[NEWRACE1](#index_NEWRACE1) Len : 2 RC-RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (16 LEVELS)

1 = NonHisp White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2)

2 = NonHisp Black/Afr American (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2)

3 = NonHisp Natv Amer/AK Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)

4 = NonHisp Native Hawaiian (IRNWRACE=4,IRHOIND=2)

5 = NonHisp Other Pacific Isldr (IRNWRACE=5,IRHOIND=2)

6 = NonHisp Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl(IRNWRACE=6,IRHOIND=2)

7 = NonHisp Chinese (IRNWRACE=7,IRHOIND=2)

8 = NonHisp Filipino (IRNWRACE=8,IRHOIND=2)

9 = NonHisp Japanese (IRNWRACE=9,IRHOIND=2)

10 = NonHisp Asian Indian (IRNWRACE=10,IRHOIND=2)

11 = NonHisp Korean (IRNWRACE=11,IRHOIND=2)

12 = NonHisp Vietnamese (IRNWRACE=12,IRHOIND=2)

13 = NonHisp Other Asian (IRNWRACE=13,IRHOIND=2)

14 = NonHisp, Asian multple cat (IRNWRACE=14,IRHOIND=2)

15 = NonHisp, More than one race(IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)

16 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE)

*(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)*

[NEWRACE2](#index_NEWRACE2) Len : 1 RC-RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

1 = NonHisp White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2)

2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2)

3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)

4 = NonHisp Nat HI/Oth Pac Isl(IRNWRACE=4-6,IRHOIND=2)

5 = NonHisp Asian (IRNWRACE=7-14,IRHOIND=2)

6 = NonHisp more than one race (IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)

7 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (NEWRACE1=6), Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRACE1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRACE1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRACE1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

*(NEWRACE1)*

[EXPRACE](#index_EXPRACE) Len : 2 RC-EXPANDED RACE RECODE

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = Native Hawaiian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4)

5 = Other Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=5)

6 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)

7 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)

8 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)

9 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)

10 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)

11 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)

12 = Other (Otherwise)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRACE1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRACE1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRACE1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

*(NEWRACE1)*

[EXPRACE2](#index_EXPRACE2) Len : 2 RC-EXPANDED RACE RECODE COMB NH NAT HAW/OTH PAC ISL

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = Native HI/Oth Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4,5,6)

5 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)

6 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)

7 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)

8 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)

9 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)

10 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)

11 = Other (Otherwise)

*(NEWRACE2)*

[RACE4](#index_RACE4) Len : 1 RC-RACE RECODE (4 LEVELS)

1 = White, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=1)

2 = Black, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=2)

3 = Other or Multiple, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=3,4,5,6)

4 = Hispanic (NEWRACE2=7)

The Hispanic-Origin categories Other (IRHOGRP4=4), Dominican (IRHOGRP4=6), Spanish (IRHOGRP4=7), and Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) have been collapsed to form the category "Other". To obtain counts of all Hispanic cases, remove the not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) cases.

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISP2](#index_HISP2) Len : 1 RC-HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE

1 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

2 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

3 = Central or South American (IRHOGRP4=5)

4 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)

5 = Other (Otherwise)

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISPGRP](#index_HISPGRP) Len : 2 RC-HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

3 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)

4 = Other (IRHOGRP4=4,5,6,7)

99 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISPGRP2](#index_HISPGRP2) Len : 1 RC-HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP RECODE II

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

3 = Other Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=3,4,5,6,7)

4 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

*(IRHOIND, IRSEX, NEWRACE2)*

[SEXRACE](#index_SEXRACE) Len : 1 RC-COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR

1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=1)

2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=1)

3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=2)

4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=2)

5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 and IRHOIND=1)

6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 and IRHOIND=1)

7 = Male or Female, Other Races (Otherwise)

*(IREDUHIGHST)*

[EDUHIGHCAT](#index_EDUHIGHCAT) Len : 1 RC-EDUCATION CATEGORIES

1 = Less high school (IREDUHIGHST=0-11,13 & AGE>=18)

2 = High school grad (IREDUHIGHST=12,14 and AGE>=18)

3 = Some coll/Assoc Dg (IREDUHIGHST=15,16 and AGE>=18)

4 = College graduate (IREDUHIGHST=17-20 and AGE>=18)

5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE=12-17)

*(HEALTH)*

[HEALTH2](#index_HEALTH2) Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH RECODE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Excellent (HEALTH=1)

2 = Very Good (HEALTH=2)

3 = Good (HEALTH=3)

4 = Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5)

The following variable, IMMBFMRJIN, is defined as a Yes response for respondents born in the U.S. (IRIMMENTAGE=999) or immigrants who never used marijuana (IRMJAGE=991) or entered the U.S. prior to their marijuana initiation age (IRIMMENTAGE < IRMJAGE).

*(IRIMMENTAGE, IRMJAGE)*

[IMMBFMRJIN](#index_IMMBFMRJIN) Len : 1 RC-US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO MRJ INIT AGE

1 = US Born/Immig Entered Prior to MRJ Init (See comment above)

2 = Entered After MRJ Initiation (IRIMMENTAGE >= IRMJAGE)

*(IRIMMENTAGE)*

[IMMBFAGE12](#index_IMMBFAGE12) Len : 1 RC-US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO AGE 12

1 = Yes (IRIMMENTAGE=999 or IRIMMENTAGE < 12)

2 = No (IRIMMENTAGE >= 12)

The following variable, YEARLIVEUS, provides the number of years a respondent not born in the United States (IRIMMBORNUS=2) has lived in the U.S. The number of years lived in the U.S. was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's continuous age estimate and their entry age into the U.S. (IRIMMENTAGE). The continuous age estimate was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's interview date (INTDATE) and birth date (BRTHDATE).

*(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRIMMBORNUS, IRIMMENTAGE)*

[YEARLIVEUS](#index_YEARLIVEUS) Len : 1 RC-NUMBER OF YEARS PERSONS NOT US BORN LIVED IN US

1 = Less Than 5 Yrs (See comment above)

2 = At least 5 Yrs but <10 Yrs (See comment above)

3 = 10 Yrs or More (See comment above)

4 = US Born (IRIMMBORNUS=1)

#### RECODED EDUCATION

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following NSDUH college enrollment variables, COLLENRLFT and COLLENRLST, were revised during the 2016 NSDUH due to questionnaire changes impacting the source variables. COLLENRLFT and COLLENRLST are available starting with the 2016 NSDUH and are considered comparable with the 2015 versions, COLLENRFT and COLLENRST.

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (EDUSCHLGO =1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUSCHGRD=13-17, 33-37), and a full-time student (EDUFULPAR=1). Respondents in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available. Respondents aged 18-22 who reported don’t know, refused, or blank to being enrolled in school (EDUSCHLGO= 94, 97, 98), their school enrollment level (EDUSCHGRD=94, 97, 98) and their full or part time status (EDUFULPAR=94, 97, 98) are defined as system missing.

*(AGE, EDUFULPAR, EDUSCHGRD, EDUSCHLGO)*

[COLLENRFT\_B](#index_COLLENRFT_B) Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE ENROLLMENT-FULL TIME

. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

1 = Full Time College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (EDUSCHLGO=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUSCHGRD=13-17, 33-37), and either a full-time student (EDUFULPAR=1) or part-time (EDUFULPAR=2) student. Respondents aged 18-22 who reported don’t know, refused, or blank to being enrolled in school (EDUSCHLGO=94, 97, 98), their school enrollment level (EDUSCHGRD=94, 97, 98), and their full or part time status (EDUFULPAR=94, 97, 98) are defined as system missing. Otherwise, a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (EDUSCHLGO=2, 4) or in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

*(AGE, EDUFULPAR, EDUSCHGRD, EDUSCHLGO)*

[COLLENRST\_B](#index_COLLENRST_B) Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

1 = Full Time College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

2 = Part Time College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

3 = Not Enrolled Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

4 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

5 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older

### EMPLOYMENT

NOTE: The variable WRKSTATWK was created from the variables WRKDPSTWK, WRK35WKUS, WRKRSNNOT, WRKRSNJOB, WRKEFFORT, and WRKDPSTYR. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in WRKSTATWK as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work and did not report that they made specific efforts to find work (WRKRSNJOB = 1 and WRKEFFORT not answered as yes) were classified as not in the labor force.

*(WRK35WKUS, WRKDPSTWK, WRKDPSTYR, WRKEFFORT, WRKRSNJOB, WRKRSNNOT)*

[WRKSTATWK](#index_WRKSTATWK) Len : 3 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

1 = Worked at full-time job, past week

2 = Worked at part time job, past week

3 = Has job but out: vacation/sick/temp absence

4 = Has job but out: layoff, looking for work

5 = Has job but out: layoff, not looking for work

6 = Has job but out: waiting to report to new job

7 = Has job but out: self-employed, no business

8 = Has job but out: in school/training

9 = No job: looking for work

10 = No job: layoff, not looking for work

11 = No job: keeping house full time

12 = No job: in school/training

13 = No job: retired

14 = No job: disabled for work

15 = No job: didn't want a job

190 = Has full-time job, reas for not working unk

191 = Has part-time job, reas for not working unk

199 = Has job, no further information

290 = No job, no further information

299 = Other, not in labor force

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about working. Did you work at a job or business at any time last week? By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, [STARTDATE] and ending on Saturday, [ENDDATE].

*(QD26)*

[WRKDPSTWK](#index_WRKDPSTWK) Len : 2 WORK AT JOB LAST WEEK

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

*(QD27)*

[WRKHADJOB](#index_WRKHADJOB) Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

*(QD28)*

[WRKDHRSWK](#index_WRKDHRSWK) Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

RANGE = 1 - 120

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Do you usually work 35 hours or more per week at all jobs or businesses?

*(QD29)*

[WRK35WKUS](#index_WRK35WKUS) Len : 2 USUALLY WORK 35 OR MORE HRS PER WEEK

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which one of these reasons best describes why you did not work last week?

*(QD30)*

[WRKRSNNOT](#index_WRKRSNNOT) Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT WORKING AT JOB - PAST WK

1 = On vacation/sick/furlough/strike/oth temp absence

2 = On layoff and not looking for work

3 = On layoff and looking for work

4 = Waiting to report to a new job

5 = Self-employed and did not have business last week

6 = Going to school/training

7 = Some other reason

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which one of these reasons best describes why you did not have a job or business last week?

*(QD31)*

[WRKRSNJOB](#index_WRKRSNJOB) Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT HAVING A JOB - PAST WK

1 = Looking for work

2 = On layoff and not looking for work

3 = Keeping house or caring for children full time

4 = Going to school/training

5 = Retired

6 = Disabled for work

7 = Didn't want a job

8 = Some other reason

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, did you make specific efforts to find work? Include any contacts you made with anyone about a job, sending out resumes or applications, placing or answering ads. Do not include only reading job ads.

*(QD32)*

[WRKEFFORT](#index_WRKEFFORT) Len : 2 PAST 30 DAYS, MAKE EFFORT TO FIND WORK

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now, think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

*(QD33)*

[WRKDPSTYR](#index_WRKDPSTYR) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

*(QD34)*

[WRKSELFEM](#index_WRKSELFEM) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

*(QD35, QD36)*

[WRKNUMJOB](#index_WRKNUMJOB) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS

RANGE = 1 - 52

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

*(QD37)*

[WRKNJBPYR](#index_WRKNJBPYR) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

*(QD38)*

[WRKNJBWKS](#index_WRKNJBWKS) Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 52

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In what year did you last work at a job or business?

*(QD39A)*

[WRKLASTYR](#index_WRKLASTYR) Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED

RANGE = 1940 - 2018

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In what month in [YEAR FROM QD39a] did you last work at a job or business?

*(QD39B)*

[WRKLASTMO](#index_WRKLASTMO) Len : 2 WHAT MONTH LAST WORKED

1 = January

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July

8 = August

9 = September

10 = October

11 = November

12 = December

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

*(QD40)*

[WRKSICKMO](#index_WRKSICKMO) Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there? Please do not include days you missed because of a planned vacation or days that you stayed home with a sick child or other family member.

*(QD41)*

[WRKSKIPMO](#index_WRKSKIPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

*(QD43)*

[WRKDRGPOL](#index_WRKDRGPOL) Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

*(QD44)*

[WRKDRGALB](#index_WRKDRGALB) Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Only alcohol

2 = Only drugs

3 = Both alcohol and drugs

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

*(QD46)*

[WRKDRGHLP](#index_WRKDRGHLP) Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

*(QD47)*

[WRKTSTALC](#index_WRKTSTALC) Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

*(QD48)*

[WRKTSTDRG](#index_WRKTSTDRG) Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

*(QD49)*

[WRKTSTHIR](#index_WRKTSTHIR) Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

*(QD50)*

[WRKTSTRDM](#index_WRKTSTRDM) Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

*(QD51)*

[WRKTST1ST](#index_WRKTST1ST) Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT

1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what

2 = Employee is fired

3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling

4 = Nothing happens

5 = Something else happens

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process?

*(QD52)*

[WRKOKPREH](#index_WRKOKPREH) Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE

1 = More likely

2 = Less likely

3 = Would it make no difference to you

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

*(QD53)*

[WRKOKRAND](#index_WRKOKRAND) Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY

1 = More likely

2 = Less likely

3 = Would make no difference

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT

The following variable, IRWRKSTAT, replaces EMPSTATY that was created from 2001 to 2014. In 2015 employment questions moved from being interviewer-administered to being self-administered through ACASI. The name changes for employment variables reflect the break in comparability.

*(WRKSTATWK)*

[IRWRKSTAT](#index_IRWRKSTAT) Len : 2 EMPLOYMENT STATUS - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Employed full time

2 = Employed part time

3 = Unemployed

4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)

99 = 12-14 year olds

*(WRKSTATWK)*

[IIWRKSTAT](#index_IIWRKSTAT) Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Employment statistically imputed

9 = 12-14 years old

*(WRKSTATWK)*

[II2WRKSTAT](#index_II2WRKSTAT) Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)

4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)

9 = 12-14 years old

IRWRKSTAT18 is a recode of IRWRKSTAT and AGE2. Respondents aged 12-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

*(AGE, IRWRKSTAT)*

[IRWRKSTAT18](#index_IRWRKSTAT18) Len : 2 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Employed full time

2 = Employed part time

3 = Unemployed

4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)

99 = 12-17 year olds

*(AGE, IIWRKSTAT)*

[IIWRKSTAT18](#index_IIWRKSTAT18) Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Employment statistically imputed

9 = 12-17 years old

*(AGE, II2WRKSTAT)*

[II2WRKST18](#index_II2WRKST18) Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)

4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)

9 = 12-17 years old

### HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

The variables in the household composition (roster) section were created from the questionnaire roster. For each member of the respondent's household, the sex, age, and relationship to the respondent are reported. The result is a grid with rows corresponding to the respondent's household size and columns corresponding to the sex, age, and relationship code for each household member. These characteristics are edited according to logical consistency checks. For example, when a household member could not possibly have a particular relationship to the respondent with a given age (e.g., a 12-year-old respondent older than his grandmother), the age and relationship code are set to bad data. The household composition variables are counts of various ages and relationship-types across the grid. Missing values in these household composition variables are the result of one or more household members having an age or relationship code that is either bad or missing. For two respondents who are members of a pair within a household, no attempt was made to reconcile disagreements in these counts between pair members. Also, if a respondent's information was missing, neither the other pair member's information nor the screener was used to fill in the missing data, which was left to be imputed. The justification for this: the screener interview and interviews of different members of pairs were conducted at different times, and the household composition could conceivably change between interviews. Variables are available in the roster pairs section that reconcile counts between pair members.

*(QD54)*

[TOTPEOP](#index_TOTPEOP) Len : 2 EDITED TOTAL HH SIZE

RANGE = 1 - 22

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[HH65](#index_HH65) Len : 1 RC-# PERSONS AGED >= 65 IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[KID17](#index_KID17) Len : 2 RC-# KIDS IN HH AGED < 18

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[KIDS](#index_KIDS) Len : 2 RC-# KIDS IN HH AGED < 13

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

NOTE: Starting from 2003, the following variable, EDFAM18, replaced the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older). Prior to 2003, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However in 2003, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

*(ROSRLTD1, ROSRLTD10, ROSRLTD11, ROSRLTD12, ROSRLTD13, ROSRLTD14, ROSRLTD15, ROSRLTD16, ROSRLTD17, ROSRLTD18, ROSRLTD19, ROSRLTD2, ROSRLTD20, ROSRLTD21, ROSRLTD22, ROSRLTD23, ROSRLTD24, ROSRLTD25, ROSRLTD3, ROSRLTD4, ROSRLTD5, ROSRLTD6, ROSRLTD7, ROSRLTD8, ROSRLTD9)*

[EDFAM18](#index_EDFAM18) Len : 2 RC-EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER

0 = R has other family members >=18

1 = R does not have other family members >=18

98 = UNKNOWN

*(FRELAT10, FRELAT11, FRELAT12, FRELAT13, FRELAT14, FRELAT15, FRELAT16, FRELAT17, FRELAT18, FRELAT19, FRELAT20, FRELAT21, FRELAT22, FRELAT23, FRELAT24, FRELAT25, FRELATO2, FRELATO3, FRELATO4, FRELATO5, FRELATO6, FRELATO7, FRELATO8, FRELATO9, FRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[IMOTHER](#index_IMOTHER) Len : 1 RC-MOTHER IN HH

1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh

2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh

3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh

4 = R is 18 or older

*(MRELAT10, MRELAT11, MRELAT12, MRELAT13, MRELAT14, MRELAT15, MRELAT16, MRELAT17, MRELAT18, MRELAT19, MRELAT20, MRELAT21, MRELAT22, MRELAT23, MRELAT24, MRELAT25, MRELATO2, MRELATO3, MRELATO4, MRELATO5, MRELATO6, MRELATO7, MRELATO8, MRELATO9, MRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[IFATHER](#index_IFATHER) Len : 1 RC-FATHER IN HH

1 = R is 12-17, father in hh

2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh

3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh

4 = R is 18 or older

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRBABIES](#index_NRBABIES) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED <= 2

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRPRESCH](#index_NRPRESCH) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 3-5 INCLUSIVE

RANGE = 0 - 5

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRYUNGCH](#index_NRYUNGCH) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 6-11 INCLUSIVE

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRTEENS](#index_NRTEENS) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 12-17 INCLUSIVE

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(NRBABIES, NRPRESCH, NRTEENS, NRYUNGCH)*

[NRCH0\_17](#index_NRCH0_17) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NROLDRCH](#index_NROLDRCH) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 18-20 INCLUSIVE

RANGE = 0 - 4

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NROLDCH](#index_NROLDCH) Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 21 OR OLDER

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(ROSRLTD1, ROSRLTD10, ROSRLTD11, ROSRLTD12, ROSRLTD13, ROSRLTD14, ROSRLTD15, ROSRLTD16, ROSRLTD17, ROSRLTD18, ROSRLTD19, ROSRLTD2, ROSRLTD20, ROSRLTD21, ROSRLTD22, ROSRLTD23, ROSRLTD24, ROSRLTD25, ROSRLTD3, ROSRLTD4, ROSRLTD5, ROSRLTD6, ROSRLTD7, ROSRLTD8, ROSRLTD9)*

[NROOMATE](#index_NROOMATE) Len : 2 RC-# ROOMMATES/HOUSEMATES IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

#### IMPUTED HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

*(TOTPEOP)*

[IRHHSIZE](#index_IRHHSIZE) Len : 2 # OF PERSONS IN HH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 22

*(TOTPEOP)*

[IIHHSIZE](#index_IIHHSIZE) Len : 1 # OF PERSONS IN HH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(KID17)*

[IRKID17](#index_IRKID17) Len : 2 # OF KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(KID17)*

[IIKID17](#index_IIKID17) Len : 1 # OF KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

The value of IRHH65 is logically assigned if the value for IRHHSIZE (imputed or not) and the imputed value for IRKID17 requires a specific value for IRHH65 in order for consistency to be maintained.

*(HH65)*

[IRHH65](#index_IRHH65) Len : 2 # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65 - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 0 - 6

*(HH65)*

[IIHH65](#index_IIHH65) Len : 1 # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ROSRLTD1, ROSRLTD10, ROSRLTD11, ROSRLTD12, ROSRLTD13, ROSRLTD14, ROSRLTD15, ROSRLTD16, ROSRLTD17, ROSRLTD18, ROSRLTD19, ROSRLTD2, ROSRLTD20, ROSRLTD21, ROSRLTD22, ROSRLTD23, ROSRLTD24, ROSRLTD25, ROSRLTD3, ROSRLTD4, ROSRLTD5, ROSRLTD6, ROSRLTD7, ROSRLTD8, ROSRLTD9)*

[IRFAMSKP](#index_IRFAMSKP) Len : 1 FAMILY IN HH - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Resp has other family members in HH

1 = Resp has no other family members in HH

*(ROSRLTD1, ROSRLTD10, ROSRLTD11, ROSRLTD12, ROSRLTD13, ROSRLTD14, ROSRLTD15, ROSRLTD16, ROSRLTD17, ROSRLTD18, ROSRLTD19, ROSRLTD2, ROSRLTD20, ROSRLTD21, ROSRLTD22, ROSRLTD23, ROSRLTD24, ROSRLTD25, ROSRLTD3, ROSRLTD4, ROSRLTD5, ROSRLTD6, ROSRLTD7, ROSRLTD8, ROSRLTD9)*

[IIFAMSKP](#index_IIFAMSKP) Len : 1 FAMILY IN HH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ROSRLTD1, ROSRLTD10, ROSRLTD11, ROSRLTD12, ROSRLTD13, ROSRLTD14, ROSRLTD15, ROSRLTD16, ROSRLTD17, ROSRLTD18, ROSRLTD19, ROSRLTD2, ROSRLTD20, ROSRLTD21, ROSRLTD22, ROSRLTD23, ROSRLTD24, ROSRLTD25, ROSRLTD3, ROSRLTD4, ROSRLTD5, ROSRLTD6, ROSRLTD7, ROSRLTD8, ROSRLTD9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRFMLYSZ](#index_IRFMLYSZ) Len : 2 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 22

*(ROSRLTD1, ROSRLTD10, ROSRLTD11, ROSRLTD12, ROSRLTD13, ROSRLTD14, ROSRLTD15, ROSRLTD16, ROSRLTD17, ROSRLTD18, ROSRLTD19, ROSRLTD2, ROSRLTD20, ROSRLTD21, ROSRLTD22, ROSRLTD23, ROSRLTD24, ROSRLTD25, ROSRLTD3, ROSRLTD4, ROSRLTD5, ROSRLTD6, ROSRLTD7, ROSRLTD8, ROSRLTD9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIFMLYSZ](#index_IIFMLYSZ) Len : 1 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

*(KID17, ROSRLTD1, ROSRLTD10, ROSRLTD11, ROSRLTD12, ROSRLTD13, ROSRLTD14, ROSRLTD15, ROSRLTD16, ROSRLTD17, ROSRLTD18, ROSRLTD19, ROSRLTD2, ROSRLTD20, ROSRLTD21, ROSRLTD22, ROSRLTD23, ROSRLTD24, ROSRLTD25, ROSRLTD3, ROSRLTD4, ROSRLTD5, ROSRLTD6, ROSRLTD7, ROSRLTD8, ROSRLTD9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRKDFMLY](#index_IRKDFMLY) Len : 2 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(KID17, ROSRLTD1, ROSRLTD10, ROSRLTD11, ROSRLTD12, ROSRLTD13, ROSRLTD14, ROSRLTD15, ROSRLTD16, ROSRLTD17, ROSRLTD18, ROSRLTD19, ROSRLTD2, ROSRLTD20, ROSRLTD21, ROSRLTD22, ROSRLTD23, ROSRLTD24, ROSRLTD25, ROSRLTD3, ROSRLTD4, ROSRLTD5, ROSRLTD6, ROSRLTD7, ROSRLTD8, ROSRLTD9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIKDFMLY](#index_IIKDFMLY) Len : 1 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

*(HCSPSP)*

[IRHCSPSP](#index_IRHCSPSP) Len : 1 HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS HHLD - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 4

*(HCSPSP)*

[IIHCSPSP](#index_IIHCSPSP) Len : 1 HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS IN HHLD - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HCSPSPWC)*

[IRHCSPWC](#index_IRHCSPWC) Len : 1 HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 4

*(HCSPSPWC)*

[IIHCSPWC](#index_IIHCSPWC) Len : 1 HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

The following variable, PRXRELAT, replaces the variables PROXREL1 and PROXREL2 prior to 2003. Previously, respondents were asked to specify which family member would be better able to serve as their proxy. However, now the respondent is shown a list of eligible family members based on their household rosters and told to choose the family member that would serve as their proxy.

*(QP02)*

[PRXRELAT](#index_PRXRELAT) Len : 2 RELATIONSHIP OF RELATIVE TO RESPONDENT

1 = Father

2 = Mother

3 = Son

4 = Daughter

5 = Brother

6 = Sister

7 = Husband

8 = Wife

9 = Male live-in/Boyfriend

10 = Female live-in/Girlfriend

11 = Son-in-law

12 = Daughter-in-law

13 = Grandson

14 = Granddaughter

15 = Father-in-law

16 = Mother-in-law

17 = Grandfather

18 = Grandmother

19 = Other Male Relative

20 = Other Female Relative

21 = Other Adult Relative

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRXRETRY was created starting in 2014 and indicates whether respondents younger than 18 selected another proxy if their previously selected proxy was unavailable.

*(QP03A)*

[PRXRETRY](#index_PRXRETRY) Len : 2 SELECTED PROXY UNAVAILABLE, OTHER PROXY AVAILABLE?

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HASJOIN)*

[PRXYANS2](#index_PRXYANS2) Len : 2 HAS THE RELATIVE JOINED?

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HEALTH INSURANCE

The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and other people in your family receive.This information will help in planning health care services and finding ways to lower costs of care.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Several government programs provide medical care or help pay medical bills.

Medicare is a health insurance program for people aged 65 and older and for certain people with disabilities. Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicare?

*(QHI01, QHI01V)*

[MEDICARE](#index_MEDICARE) Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for people with low income and people with disabilities. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL]. Medicaid may also be called Medical Assistance.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicaid?

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

*(QHI02, QHI02A, QHI02V)*

[CAIDCHIP](#index_CAIDCHIP) Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

There are certain programs that cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.  
  
Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

*(QHI03)*

[CHAMPUS](#index_CHAMPUS) Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association, by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company, or by purchasing a plan through the Health Insurance Marketplace. It includes coverage by a health maintenance organization or HMO, fee for service plans, and single service plans.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

*(QHI06)*

[PRVHLTIN](#index_PRVHLTIN) Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association? It can be through any family member's employment, not just [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] employment.

*(QHI07)*

[GRPHLTIN](#index_GRPHLTIN) Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

*(QHI08)*

[HLTINALC](#index_HLTINALC) Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Drug abuse?

*(QHI09)*

[HLTINDRG](#index_HLTINDRG) Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Mental or emotional problems?

*(QHI10)*

[HLTINMNT](#index_HLTINMNT) Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

*(QHI11)*

[HLTINNOS](#index_HLTINNOS) Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is from [DATE FILL] through today, was there any time when [SAMPLE MEMBER] did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

*(QHI13)*

[HLCNOTYR](#index_HLCNOTYR) Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is from [DATE FILL] through today, about how many months [were you/was SAMPLE MEMBER] without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

*(QHI14)*

[HLCNOTMO](#index_HLCNOTMO) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 12

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how long has it been since [SAMPLE MEMBER] last had any kind of health coverage?

*(QHI15)*

[HLCLAST](#index_HLCLAST) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

1 = Within the past 6 months

2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year

3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years

4 = More than 3 years ago

5 = Never had coverage

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being covered by health insurance?

*(QHI17)*

[HLLOSRSN](#index_HLLOSRSN) Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer

2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income

3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason

4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums

5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school

6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible

7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance

8 = Death of spouse or parent

9 = Insurance company refused coverage

10 = Don't need it

11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant

12 = Some other reason

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the reasons on this card describe why [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance coverage?

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVCOST](#index_HLNVCOST) Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVOFFR](#index_HLNVOFFR) Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVREF](#index_HLNVREF) Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVNEED](#index_HLNVNEED) Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVSOR](#index_HLNVSOR) Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation- revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable (INSUR3), the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

*(CAIDCHIP)*

[IRMCDCHP](#index_IRMCDCHP) Len : 1 MEDICAID/CHIP - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicaid/CHIP

2 = No, respondent does not have Medicaid/CHIP

*(CAIDCHIP)*

[IIMCDCHP](#index_IIMCDCHP) Len : 1 MEDICAID/CHIP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(MEDICARE)*

[IRMEDICR](#index_IRMEDICR) Len : 1 MEDICARE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare

2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare

*(MEDICARE)*

[IIMEDICR](#index_IIMEDICR) Len : 1 MEDICARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CHAMPUS)*

[IRCHMPUS](#index_IRCHMPUS) Len : 1 CHAMPUS - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health

2 = No, R doesn't have Tricare, Chmps, VA, Military health

*(CHAMPUS)*

[IICHMPUS](#index_IICHMPUS) Len : 1 CHAMPUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[IRPRVHLT](#index_IRPRVHLT) Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance

2 = No, R does not have private health insurance

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[IIPRVHLT](#index_IIPRVHLT) Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.

(1) Not covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)   
(2) Not covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)   
(3) Not covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)   
(4) Not covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99.

*(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)*

[IROTHHLT](#index_IROTHHLT) Len : 2 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance

2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)*

[IIOTHHLT](#index_IIOTHHLT) Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

#### RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

[HLCALLFG](#index_HLCALLFG) Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED

1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HLCALL99](#index_HLCALL99) Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN

1 = Yes

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTIN, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

*(CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, HLTINNOS, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)*

[ANYHLTIN](#index_ANYHLTIN) Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

(1)  Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)  
(2)  Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)  
(3)  Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=1)  
(4)  Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)  
(5)  Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1)  Not covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)  
(2)  Not covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)  
(3)  Not covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)  
(4)  Not covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)  
(5)  Not covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)*

[IRINSUR4](#index_IRINSUR4) Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance

2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)*

[IIINSUR4](#index_IIINSUR4) Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT)*

[OTHINS](#index_OTHINS) Len : 1 RC-OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1)

2 = No (Otherwise)

### INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a2.

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you receive.

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income received by you and your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income received by [SAMPLE MEMBER] and you.

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income received by your family living here, including you, your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income received by [SAMPLE MEMBER] and his/her family living here, including you, his/her [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

These questions refer to the calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] rather than to the past 12 months that were referred to in some earlier questions. The calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] would be from January 1st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1], through December 31st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments are paid by the U.S. Government to people who are retired, severely disabled, or are dependents or survivors of workers.

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

*(QI01N)*

[FAMSOC](#index_FAMSOC) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Supplemental Security Income or SSI is a program administered by a government agency that makes assistance payments to people with low income who are aged, blind, or disabled. This is not the same as Social Security.

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], Did you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], Did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

*(QI03N)*

[FAMSSI](#index_FAMSSI) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SSI

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or SNAP, formerly known as food stamps, provides assistance for buying food. A special card is issued which can be used to buy food in grocery stores. SNAP does not include WIC or free or reduced school lunches.

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive SNAP benefits?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive SNAP benefits?

In [ CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive SNAP benefits?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive SNAP benefits?

*(QI07N)*

[FSTAMP](#index_FSTAMP) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVES FOOD STAMPS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

*(QI08N)*

[FAMPMT](#index_FAMPMT) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?  
  
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

*(QI10N)*

[FAMSVC](#index_FAMSVC) Len : 2 FAMILY REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you receive any type of welfare or public assistance?  
  
For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any type of welfare or public assistance?  
  
For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any type of welfare or public assistance?  
  
For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any other family member living here receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

*(QI12AN, QI12BN)*

[WELMOS](#index_WELMOS) Len : 2 # MONTHS RESP/FAM MEM REC ANY WELFARE ASSIST

RANGE = 1 - 12

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Before taxes and other deductions, was your total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?  
  
Now I am going to ask about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] own personal income. Before taxes and other deductions, was   
[SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

*(QI20N)*

[PINC1](#index_PINC1) Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN 20K

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

4 = Less than $20,000 Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), PINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of $100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "$75,000 to $99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "$75,000 or more."

Of these income groups, which category best represents [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income during   
[CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

*(QI21A, QI21B)*

[PINC2](#index_PINC2) Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.)

1 = Less than $1,000

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

85 = BAD DATA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Of these income groups, which category best represents [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income during   
[CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

*(QI21A, QI21B)*

[PRINC3](#index_PRINC3) Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.)

1 = Less than $1,000

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 - $149,999

30 = $150,000 or more

85 = BAD DATA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Before taxes and other deductions, was the total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

*(QI22)*

[FINC12](#index_FINC1) Len : 2 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME GROUP IN PREV CALENDAR YR

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of $100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "$75,000 to $99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "$75,000 or more." The label for the variable FINC2 also includes reference to a variable called IRFAMSKP. This variable, when equal to 0, indicates that other family members live in the household. When equal to 1, no other family members are in the household.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and yours.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and that of [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here?

ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS THE TOTAL COMBINED FAMILY INCOME IN [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

*(QI23A, QI23B)*

[FINC22](#index_FINC2) Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.),IRFAMSKP=0

1 = Less than $1,000

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and yours.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and that of [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here?

*(QI23A, QI23B)*

[FMINC32](#index_FMINC3) Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.),IRFAMSKP=0

1 = Less than $1,000

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 - $149,999

30 = $150,000 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following variable FAMINC1, was created by examination of the variables PINC1 and FINC1. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC1 is same as that of PINC1. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC1 was assigned a value from FINC1.

*(FINC1, PINC1)*

[FAMINC1](#index_FAMINC1) Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < THAN 20K

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The following variable FAMINC2, was created by examination of the variables PINC2 and FINC2. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC2 is same as that of PINC2. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC2 was assigned a value from FINC2.

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FAMINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of $100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "$75,000 to $99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "$75,000 or more."

Since 2010, respondents who report total personal income of $100,000 or more are not asked the question about their total family income. Therefore, edits since 2010 assign a code of 29 ($100,000 or more) to FAMINC2 when the total personal income is $100,000 or more (PINC2 = 29).

*(FINC2, PINC2)*

[FAMINC2](#index_FAMINC2) Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.)

1 = Less than $1,000

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The following variable FMLYINC3, was created by examination of the variables PRINC3 and FMINC3. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FMLYINC3 is same as that of PRINC3. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FMLYINC3 was assigned a value from FMINC3.

*(FMINC3, PRINC3)*

[FMLYINC3](#index_FMLYINC3) Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.)

1 = Less than $1,000

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 - $149,999

30 = $150,000 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The order changed between 2015 and 2016 for the questions corresponding to CELLWRKNG and CELLNOTCL. In 2015, the question corresponding to CELLNOTCL appeared first. Review of the data for 2015 and 2016 suggested that any decreases in reports of coverage by telephones other than cell phones between 2015 and 2016 is likely to be attributable to overall declines in landline telephone coverage in the general population.  
  
Do you or anyone at this address have a working cell phone?

*(CELL2)*

[CELLWRKNG](#index_CELLWRKNG) Len : 2 WORKING CELL PHONE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Is there at least one telephone at this address that is not a cell phone?

*(CELL1)*

[CELLNOTCL](#index_CELLNOTCL) Len : 2 NOT A CELL PHONE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

#### IMPUTED INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a2.

*(FAMSOC)*

[IRFAMSOC](#index_IRFAMSOC) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMSOC)*

[IIFAMSOC](#index_IIFAMSOC) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMSSI)*

[IRFAMSSI](#index_IRFAMSSI) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SSI - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMSSI)*

[IIFAMSSI](#index_IIFAMSSI) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FSTAMP)*

[IRFSTAMP](#index_IRFSTAMP) Len : 1 RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FSTAMP)*

[IIFSTAMP](#index_IIFSTAMP) Len : 1 RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMPMT)*

[IRFAMPMT](#index_IRFAMPMT) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMPMT)*

[IIFAMPMT](#index_IIFAMPMT) Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMSVC)*

[IRFAMSVC](#index_IRFAMSVC) Len : 1 FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMSVC)*

[IIFAMSVC](#index_IIFAMSVC) Len : 1 FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSVC, WELMOS)*

[IRWELMOS](#index_IRWELMOS) Len : 2 NO OF MONTHS ON WELFARE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 12

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(WELMOS)*

[IIWELMOS](#index_IIWELMOS) Len : 1 NO OF MONTHS ON WELFARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PINC1)*

[IRPINC1](#index_IRPINC1) Len : 1 RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

*(PINC1)*

[IIPINC1](#index_IIPINC1) Len : 1 RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FINC1, IRFAMSKP, IRPINC1)*

[IRFINC12](#index_IRFINC1) Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FINC1, IRFAMSKP, IRPINC1)*

[IIFINC1](#index_IIFINC1) Len : 1 TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FAMINC1, IRFINC1, IRPINC1)*

[IRFAMIN1](#index_IRFAMIN1) Len : 1 TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

*(FAMINC1)*

[IIFAMIN1](#index_IIFAMIN1) Len : 1 TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

NOTE: The following three variables are recodes of their corresponding IRXXX3 variables. IRPINC2, IRFINC2, and IRFAMIN2, combine the highest two levels of IRPRINC3, IRFMINC3, and IRFMLYIN3, respectively, to create the level of $100,000 or more and are comparable to previous years.

*(IRPRINC3)*

[IRPINC2](#index_IRPINC2) Len : 2 RESP'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

*(IRFMINC3)*

[IRFINC22](#index_IRFINC2) Len : 2 TOT FAM INC (FINER CAT), IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(IRFMLYIN3)*

[IRFAMIN2](#index_IRFAMIN2) Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

NOTE: Starting in 2015, an additional finer income response level was added to the questionnaire ($150,000 or more). The following six variables accommodate this additional response level. These variables are not comparable to the corresponding IRXXX2 and IIXXX2 variables (IRPINC2,IIPINC2,IRFINC2,IIFINC2,IRFAMIN2,IIFAMIN2) available for years prior to 2015 where the highest income level was $100,000 or more. Since the new level of $150,000 or more was unavailable prior to 2015, the IRXXX2 recoded variables should be utilized for comparisons when the analysis includes both data prior to 2015 and data in 2015 or beyond.

*(IRPINC1, PRINC3)*

[IRPRINC3](#index_IRPRINC3) Len : 2 RESP TOT INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 - $149,999

30 = $150,000 or more

*(PRINC3)*

[IIPRINC3](#index_IIPRINC3) Len : 1 RESP TOT INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FMINC3, IRFAMSKP, IRFINC1)*

[IRFMINC32](#index_IRFMINC3) Len : 2 FAMLY INCOME (FINER CAT), IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 - $149,999

30 = $150,000 or more

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FMINC3, IRFAMSKP)*

[IIFMINC3](#index_IIFMINC3) Len : 1 FAMLY INCOME (FINER CAT), IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FMLYINC3, IRFINC1)*

[IRFMLYIN3](#index_IRFMLYIN3) Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 - $149,999

30 = $150,000 or more

*(FMLYINC3)*

[IIFMLYIN3](#index_IIFMLYIN3) Len : 1 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

#### RECODED INCOME

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited or imputed variables from the two preceding sections.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

*(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSSI, IRFAMSVC, IRFSTAMP)*

[GOVTPROG](#index_GOVTPROG) Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGR

1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)

2 = No (All source variables=2)

*(IRFAMIN3)*

[INCOME](#index_INCOME) Len : 1 RC-TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE

1 = Less than $20,000

2 = $20,000 - $49,999

3 = $50,000 - $74,999

4 = $75,000 or More

*(IRFMLYIN3)*

[INCOME5](#index_INCOME5) Len : 1 RC-TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE, 5 LEVELS

1 = Less than $20,000

2 = $20,000 - $49,999

3 = $50,000 - $74,999

4 = $75,000 - $99,999

5 = $100,000 or more

NOTE: The following variables, POVPER2 and POVERTY3, indicate a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size (IRFMLYSZ) and number of children (IRKDFMLY) in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold. The previously created variables, POVPER and POVERTY2, were created using the recoded version of family income (IRFAMIN2) that had a top-coded level of $100,000 or more. Starting in 2015, the finer income questions were revised to expand the top level to include the responses $100,000 - $149,999 and $150,000 or more. The variables POVPER2 and POVERTY3 account for these additional income levels through the use of the family income variable, IRFMLYIN3. Despite these changes, POVPER2 and POVERTY3 are considered comparable with POVPER and POVERTY2, respectively.

POVPER2 was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age (AGE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), the number of children in the household (IRKDFMLY), and total family income (IRFMLYIN3)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFMLYIN3), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. The highest level of income, $150,000 or more, was assigned a value of $180,000. Prior to the questionnaire change in 2015 that expanded the top level of income categories, the highest level of income was $100,000 or more and the assigned family income was $120,000. Family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to system missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

*(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFMLYIN3, IRFMLYSZ, IRKDFMLY)*

[POVPER2](#index_POVPER2) Len : 12 RC-CONT POVERTY LEVEL-NEW INC (% OF US CENSUS POV THRESHOLD)

RANGE = 0.9395670475 - 1585.344372

. = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm

*(POVPER2)*

[POVERTY3](#index_POVERTY3) Len : 1 RC-POVERTY LEVEL-NEW INC (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)

. = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm (POVPER2=.)

1 = Living in Poverty (POVPER2=0 to <100)

2 = Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER2=100 to <200)

3 = Income More Than 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER2>=200)

The following variable, POVPRHHS2, indicates a person's family income relative to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) poverty guidelines for the current year. The HHS poverty guidelines are a simplified version of the poverty thresholds assigned by the U.S. Census Bureau (used to create POVPER2 and POVERTY3), based only on state of residence, income, and family size. The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining financial eligibility for certain federal programs, whereas the Census Bureau poverty thresholds are used for statistical purposes such as determining number of persons in poverty. The variable POVPRHHS uses HHS guidelines that are determined separately for Alaska, Hawaii, and for the contiguous states including D.C. To be at 100% of the poverty guideline is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the HHS-specified poverty guideline.  A level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty guideline and a level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty guideline. The previously-created variable, POVPRHHS, was created using the recoded version of family income (IRFAMIN2) that had a top-coded level of $100,000 or more. Starting in 2015, the finer income questions were revised to expand the top level to include the responses $100,000 - $149,999 and $150,000 or more. The variable POVPRHHS2 accounts for these additional income levels through the use of IRFAMIN3.  
   
POVPRHHS2 was created for each individual based on their HHS poverty guideline (determined by their state of residence (STATE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), and total family income (IRFMLYIN3)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFMLYIN3), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, $150,000 or more, an effective family income of $180,000 was assigned. Prior to the questionnaire change in 2015 that expanded the top level of income categories, the highest level of income was $100,000 or more and the effective family income was $120,000. Effective family income was divided by the HHS poverty guideline and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the HHS poverty guideline. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to system missing and do not have a valid value for this variable. Since some respondents in previous years had applicable HHS poverty guidelines of greater than $60,000, it is possible that the expansion of the income categories could alter the resulting poverty percentage for respondents with larger HHS poverty guidelines. However, the possible difference is not large enough to impact comparability. That is, POVPRHHS2 and POVPRHHS are considered comparable despite the variable name change.

*(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFMLYIN3, IRFMLYSZ, STATE)*

[POVPRHHS2](#index_POVPRHHS2) Len : 12 RC-CONT POVERTY LEVEL-NEW INC (% OF US HHS POV GUIDELINES)

RANGE = 0.7854225573 - 1529.3118097

. = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm

## FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

Did you conduct this interview at the respondent's home, either inside or outside?

*(FIDBF01)*

[INTATHOM](#index_INTATHOM) Len : 2 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED INSIDE OR OUTSIDE RESP'S HOME

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (INTATWHR = 70)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Where did you conduct this interview?

*(FIDBF02)*

[INTATWHR](#index_INTATWHR) Len : 2 WHERE WAS INTERVIEW HELD

1 = At the respondent's workplace

2 = At the home of the respondent's relative/friend

3 = In some type of conference room

4 = At a library

5 = In some type of common area

6 = Some other place

21 = At the respondent's workplace

22 = At the home of the respondent's relative or friend

23 = Conference rm attached residence hall/school/apt

24 = At a library

25 = In common area; lobby/hallway/stairwell/laundry rm

41 = At a police or fire station/courthouse/govt faclty

42 = At a church, religious or spiritual place

43 = At school or college

44 = At the R's parent/relative/friend(s)'s workplace

45 = In a motor vehicle

46 = At a hotel/motel/resort

47 = Outside; park, parking lot, barn, unfinished house

48 = Interviewer's/interviewer's relative's home/workpl

49 = Place of business other than restaurant/Laundromat

50 = Doctor's/therapist's office,hospital/care facility

51 = At a social service/community center

53 = At a house/condominium/apt; relationship unspecifd

52 = In a Tribal or Indian common area

54 = At a Laundromat; place of business specified

56 = At a restaurant/eatery

55 = In a dormitory/group quarters; location unspecifd

57 = Workplace; otherwise unspecified

58 = Admin/public bldg/office; otherwise unspecified

64 = Military base

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

60 = Homeless/transitional shelter

65 = In a camper; location away from home

70 = At the respondent's home, inside or outside

72 = At the respondent's home/new home, not selected DU

71 = At the respondent's second home, vacation home,etc

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please estimate for how much of the ACASI interview the respondent had their headphones on.

*(FIDBF03)*

[HEADFONE](#index_HEADFONE) Len : 2 EST HOW MUCH OF ACASI RESPONDENT WORE HEADPHONES

1 = None/R took headphones off immediately

2 = Less than half of the ACASI interview

3 = About half of the ACASI interview

4 = More than half of the ACASI interview

5 = All of the ACASI interview

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How cooperative was the respondent?

*(FIDBF04)*

[COOPINT](#index_COOPINT) Len : 2 HOW COOPERATIVE WAS RESP

1 = Very cooperative

2 = Fairly cooperative

3 = Not very cooperative

4 = Openly hostile

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please indicate how private the interview was. Do not count yourself or a project observer as another person in the room.

*(FIDBF05)*

[PRIVACY](#index_PRIVACY) Len : 2 SCALE OF PRIVACY DURING INTERVIEW

1 = Completely private-no one present/able to overhear

2 = Minor distractions

3 = Person(s) in the room or listening about 1/3 time

4 = Serious interruptions of privacy more thn 1/2 time

5 = Constant presence of other person(s)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Not including yourself or project observers, who were the other people present or listening to the interview?

*(FIDBF06)*

[PPRES](#index_PPRES) Len : 2 PARENT(S)

1 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[SPRES](#index_SPRES) Len : 2 SPOUSE

2 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[PARPRES](#index_PARPRES) Len : 2 LIVE IN PARTNER/BOY/GIRLFRIEND

3 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[OARPRES](#index_OARPRES) Len : 2 OTHER ADULT RELATIVE(S)

4 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[OAPRES](#index_OAPRES) Len : 2 OTHER ADULT(S)

5 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[CPRES](#index_CPRES) Len : 2 CHILD(REN) UNDER 15

6 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF06)*

[OPRESNSP](#index_OPRESNSP) Len : 2 OTHER (PEOPLE PRESENT/LISTENING DURING INT)SPECIFY

7 = Response entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF7SC1)*

[OPRESSPA](#index_OPRESSPA) Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 1

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI

7 = Screening Respondent

8 = Respondent

9 = Head of Household

10 = Spouse

20 = Parent/Guardian

30 = Own Child/Own Half Child

37 = Child, Relation Unspecified

33 = Grandchild, Great Grandchild

40 = Sibling

50 = Grandparent/Great+ Grandparent

60 = Live-In Partner

61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion

62 = Tenant/Boarder

71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse

82 = Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

85 = Landlord/Home Owner

90 = Other Relative, Gender not specified

91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified

92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified

110 = Husband

109 = Male Head of Household

120 = Father/Male Guardian

121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)

130 = Son

133 = Grandson, Great Grandson

131 = Step/Adopted/Foster Son (incl future or ex)

137 = Male Child, Relation Unspecified

140 = Brother/Half Brother

150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather

161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion

170 = Uncle/Step Uncle/Great Uncle/Aunt's Husband

171 = Male Cousin

172 = Nephew

184 = Male Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

211 = Ex-Wife

191 = Other Male Non-Relative

192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified

231 = Step/Adopted/Foster Daughter (incl future or ex)

210 = Wife

220 = Mother/Female Guardian

233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter

222 = Mother-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

240 = Sister/Half Sister

230 = Daughter

242 = Sister-in-law (incl step, future, or ex)

237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified

241 = Step/Adopted/Foster Sister (incl future or ex)

250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother

283 = Female Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion

272 = Niece

285 = Female Landlord/Home Owner

270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife

284 = Female Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employr

291 = Other Female Non-Relative

320 = Parents/Guardians

292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified

333 = Grandchildren, Great Grandchildren

337 = Children, Relation Unspecified

340 = Siblings

350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents

361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions

383 = Nurses/Health Care Aides/Home Care Workers

390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified

384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers

391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified

392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified

430 = Sons

440 = Brothers/Half Brothers

492 = Other Males, Relation Unspecified

491 = Other Male Non-Relatives

530 = Daughters

509 = Female Head of Household

592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified

437 = Male children, Relation Unspecified

537 = Female children, Relation Unspecified

900 = NOT A PERSON

905 = Interruptions/distractions

906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info

540 = Sisters/Half Sisters

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

904 = No one else

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF7SC2)*

[OPRESSPB](#index_OPRESSPB) Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 2

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI

9 = Head of Household

20 = Parent/Guardian

33 = Grandchild, Great Grandchild

8 = Respondent

30 = Own Child/Own Half Child

37 = Child, Relation Unspecified

60 = Live-In Partner

61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion

83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified

111 = Ex-Husband

91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified

120 = Father/Male Guardian

71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse

110 = Husband

121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)

84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

130 = Son

140 = Brother/Half Brother

133 = Grandson, Great Grandson

142 = Brother In-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion

185 = Male Landlord/Home Owner

192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified

220 = Mother/Female Guardian

210 = Wife

230 = Daughter

137 = Male Child, Relation Unspecified

237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified

240 = Sister/Half Sister

271 = Female Cousin/Cousin's Wife

272 = Niece

191 = Other Male Non-Relative

250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother

283 = Female Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

291 = Other Female Non-Relative

306 = Field Supervisors/Observers/Other FIs

292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified

321 = Step/Adopted/Foster Parents (incl future or ex)

330 = Own Children/Own Half Children

320 = Parents/Guardians

333 = Grandchildren, Great Grandchildren

337 = Children, Relation Unspecified

390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified

242 = Sister-in-law (incl step, future, or ex)

340 = Siblings

361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions

540 = Sisters/Half Sisters

384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers

392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified

391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified

906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info

592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified

900 = NOT A PERSON

905 = Interruptions/distractions

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

430 = Sons

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

492 = Other Males, Relation Unspecified

Did the respondent make any comments about the interview being too long?

*(FIDBF08)*

[TOOLONG](#index_TOOLONG) Len : 2 RESP SAID INTERVIEW WAS TOO LONG

1 = Yes

2 = No

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did the respondent have trouble understanding any questions asked during the interview?

*(FIDBF09)*

[TROUBUND](#index_TROUBUND) Len : 2 DID RESP HAVE TROUBLE UNDERSTANDING INTERVIEW

1 = Yes

2 = No

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often did this respondent let you know what his or her answers were as he or she completed the ACASI portion of the interview?

*(FIDBF10)*

[CMPTOLD](#index_CMPTOLD) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN DID RESP TELL YOU ANSWERS

1 = None of the time - don't know any of the answers

2 = A little of the time - I know a few of the answers

3 = Some of the time - I know some of the answers

4 = A lot of the time - I know a lot of the answers

5 = All of the time - I know all of the answers

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

## GEOGRAPHIC

### STATE AND REGION

[REGION](#index_REGION) Len : 1 CENSUS REGION

1 = Northeast

2 = Midwest

3 = South

4 = West

[DIVISION](#index_DIVISION) Len : 1 CENSUS DIVISION CODE

1 = New England

2 = Middle Atlantic

3 = East North Central

4 = West North Central

5 = South Atlantic

6 = East South Central

7 = West South Central

8 = Mountain

9 = Pacific

NOTE:  The following variable, STATE, is created at the sampling stage and analysts are advised to use this variable in State-level analyses. The levels of STATE represent the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State codes for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The State FIPS codes are numeric values that range from 1 to 56 with 5 values (3, 7, 14, 43, and 52) not assigned to any State. Therefore, the levels of STATE are not consecutive. STATE does not contain any system missing values. To use this variable in software which may require a consecutive value variable, this variable should be recoded so that the 51 levels have consecutive values. An alternative (if allowed by the software) would be use STATE as defined with 56 levels, allow the software to generate missing data for the 5 unassigned values, and then delete the missing data from the analysis.

[STATE](#index_STATE) Len : 2 STATE FIPS CODE (NUMERIC)

1 = Alabama

2 = Alaska

4 = Arizona

5 = Arkansas

6 = California

8 = Colorado

9 = Connecticut

10 = Delaware

11 = District of Columbia

12 = Florida

13 = Georgia

15 = Hawaii

16 = Idaho

17 = Illinois

18 = Indiana

19 = Iowa

20 = Kansas

21 = Kentucky

22 = Louisiana

23 = Maine

24 = Maryland

25 = Massachusetts

26 = Michigan

27 = Minnesota

28 = Mississippi

29 = Missouri

30 = Montana

31 = Nebraska

32 = Nevada

33 = New Hampshire

34 = New Jersey

35 = New Mexico

36 = New York

37 = North Carolina

38 = North Dakota

39 = Ohio

40 = Oklahoma

41 = Oregon

42 = Pennsylvania

44 = Rhode Island

45 = South Carolina

46 = South Dakota

47 = Tennessee

48 = Texas

49 = Utah

50 = Vermont

51 = Virginia

53 = Washington

54 = West Virginia

55 = Wisconsin

56 = Wyoming

[STNAME](#index_STNAME) Len : 20 STATE NAME

[STUSAB](#index_STUSAB) Len : 2 STATE US ABBREVIATION

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2003 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2000 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. Although similar in concept, these 2003 Rural-Urban Continuum Codes are not fully comparable to the ones used prior to 2003.

[RUCC03](#index_RUCC03) Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2003)

1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million

2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000

3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000

4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area

5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area

6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area

7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro

8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro

9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 are recodes based on the 2003 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC03). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to recoded variables CNTYTYP1 and CNTYTYP2 used in 2002 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2003.

*(RUCC03)*

[COUTYP1](#index_COUTYP1) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (6-LEVEL)

1 = Large Metro (RUCC03=1)

2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC03=2)

3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC03=3)

4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC03=4,5)

5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC03=6,7)

6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC03=8,9)

*(COUTYP1)*

[COUTYP2](#index_COUTYP2) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL)

1 = Large Metro (COUTYP1=1)

2 = Small Metro (COUTYP1=2,3)

3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP1=4,5,6)

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2013 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2010 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. Although similar in concept, these 2013 Rural-Urban Continuum Codes are not fully comparable to the ones used prior to 2013.

[RUCC13](#index_RUCC13) Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2013)

1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million

2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000

3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000

4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area

5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area

6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area

7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro

8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro

9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP3 and COUTYP4 are recodes based on the 2013 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC13). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to COUTYP1 and COUTYP2. This is due to using the updated 2013 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes that are based on different Census data and changes to statistical area definitions.

*(RUCC13)*

[COUTYP3](#index_COUTYP3) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 6-LEVEL)

1 = Large Metro (RUCC13=1)

2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC13=2)

3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC13=3)

4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC13=4,5)

5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC13=6,7)

6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC13=8,9)

*(COUTYP3)*

[COUTYP4](#index_COUTYP4) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 3-LEVEL)

1 = Large Metro (COUTYP3=1)

2 = Small Metro (COUTYP3=2,3)

3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP3=4,5,6)

## SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

[DASWT\_2](#index_DASWT_2) Len : 8 COMBINED 2015 - 2018 DAS ANALYSIS WEIGHT

[VESTR](#index_VESTR) Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

[VEREP](#index_VEREP) Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

## INDEX

Index

[AALTMDE](#AALTMDE) 518[ABODALC](#ABODALC) 340[ABODCOC](#ABODCOC) 340[ABODHER](#ABODHER) 340[ABODMRJ](#ABODMRJ) 340[ABPYILLALC](#ABPYILLALC) 340[ABUPOSHAL](#ABUPOSHAL) 324[ABUPOSINH](#ABUPOSINH) 325[ABUPOSMTH](#ABUPOSMTH) 325[ABUPOSPNR](#ABUPOSPNR) 325[ABUPOSSED](#ABUPOSSED) 325[ABUPOSSTM](#ABUPOSSTM) 325[ABUPOSTRQ](#ABUPOSTRQ) 325[ABUSEALC](#ABUSEALC) 338[ABUSECOC](#ABUSECOC) 339[ABUSEHER](#ABUSEHER) 339[ABUSEMRJ](#ABUSEMRJ) 338[ABUSEPYHAL](#ABUSEPYHAL) 339[ABUSEPYIEM](#ABUSEPYIEM) 340[ABUSEPYILL](#ABUSEPYILL) 340[ABUSEPYINH](#ABUSEPYINH) 339[ABUSEPYMTH](#ABUSEPYMTH) 339[ABUSEPYPNR](#ABUSEPYPNR) 339[ABUSEPYPSY](#ABUSEPYPSY) 339[ABUSEPYSED](#ABUSEPYSED) 339[ABUSEPYSTM](#ABUSEPYSTM) 339[ABUSEPYTRQ](#ABUSEPYTRQ) 339[ACOUNMDE](#ACOUNMDE) 517[ACTD1941](#ACTD1941) 614[ACTD2001](#ACTD2001) 613[ACTD4750](#ACTD4750) 614[ACTD7590](#ACTD7590) 613[ACTD9001](#ACTD9001) 613[ACTDB4VN](#ACTDB4VN) 613[ACTDEVER](#ACTDEVER) 613[ACTDKOR](#ACTDKOR) 614[ACTDVIET](#ACTDVIET) 613[ACTDWWII](#ACTDWWII) 614[AD\_MDEA1](#AD_MDEA1) 507[AD\_MDEA2](#AD_MDEA2) 507[AD\_MDEA3](#AD_MDEA3) 507[AD\_MDEA4](#AD_MDEA4) 507[AD\_MDEA5](#AD_MDEA5) 507[AD\_MDEA6](#AD_MDEA6) 507[AD\_MDEA7](#AD_MDEA7) 508[AD\_MDEA8](#AD_MDEA8) 508[AD\_MDEA9](#AD_MDEA9) 508[ADCOUNS](#ADCOUNS) 513[ADDPDISC](#ADDPDISC) 498[ADDPLSIN](#ADDPLSIN) 499[ADDPPROB](#ADDPPROB) 500[ADDPR2WK](#ADDPR2WK) 499[ADDPREV](#ADDPREV) 498[ADDSCEV](#ADDSCEV) 498[ADDSLSIN](#ADDSLSIN) 499[ADFAMDOC](#ADFAMDOC) 512[ADHERBAL](#ADHERBAL) 513[ADLOSEV](#ADLOSEV) 498[ADLSI2WK](#ADLSI2WK) 499[ADNURSE](#ADNURSE) 513[ADOCMDE](#ADOCMDE) 517[ADOTHDOC](#ADOTHDOC) 512[ADOTHHLP](#ADOTHHLP) 514[ADOTHMHP](#ADOTHMHP) 513[ADOTHSP](#ADOTHSP) 514[ADPB2WK](#ADPB2WK) 509[ADPBAGE](#ADPBAGE) 509[ADPBDLYA](#ADPBDLYA) 508[ADPBINTF](#ADPBINTF) 508[ADPBNUM](#ADPBNUM) 509[ADPBRMBR](#ADPBRMBR) 509[ADPSDAYS](#ADPSDAYS) 511[ADPSHMGT](#ADPSHMGT) 510[ADPSRELS](#ADPSRELS) 511[ADPSSOC](#ADPSSOC) 511[ADPSWORK](#ADPSWORK) 510[ADPSYCH](#ADPSYCH) 512[ADPSYMD](#ADPSYMD) 512[ADRELIG](#ADRELIG) 513[ADRLANYYR](#ADRLANYYR) 77[ADRLNMAGE](#ADRLNMAGE) 135[ADRLNMYR](#ADRLNMYR) 135[ADRX12MO](#ADRX12MO) 515[ADRXHLP](#ADRXHLP) 515[ADRXNOW](#ADRXNOW) 515[ADSEEDOC](#ADSEEDOC) 512[ADSMMDEA](#ADSMMDEA) 508[ADSOCWRK](#ADSOCWRK) 513[ADTMTHLP](#ADTMTHLP) 515[ADTMTNOW](#ADTMTNOW) 514[ADWRAGE](#ADWRAGE) 501[ADWRCHR](#ADWRCHR) 500[ADWRCONC](#ADWRCONC) 505[ADWRDBTR](#ADWRDBTR) 506[ADWRDCSN](#ADWRDCSN) 505[ADWRDEPR](#ADWRDEPR) 501[ADWRDIET](#ADWRDIET) 503[ADWRDISC](#ADWRDISC) 501[ADWRDLOT](#ADWRDLOT) 506[ADWRDST](#ADWRDST) 500[ADWRELES](#ADWRELES) 502[ADWREMOR](#ADWREMOR) 502[ADWRENRG](#ADWRENRG) 504[ADWRGAIN](#ADWRGAIN) 502[ADWRGNLB](#ADWRGNLB) 503[ADWRGROW](#ADWRGROW) 503[ADWRHRS](#ADWRHRS) 499[ADWRIMP](#ADWRIMP) 500[ADWRJINO](#ADWRJINO) 505[ADWRJITT](#ADWRJITT) 504[ADWRLOSE](#ADWRLOSE) 503[ADWRLSIN](#ADWRLSIN) 502[ADWRLSLB](#ADWRLSLB) 503[ADWRNOGD](#ADWRNOGD) 505[ADWRPLSR](#ADWRPLSR) 502[ADWRPREG](#ADWRPREG) 503[ADWRPROB](#ADWRPROB) 501[ADWRSATP](#ADWRSATP) 507[ADWRSLEP](#ADWRSLEP) 504[ADWRSLNO](#ADWRSLNO) 504[ADWRSLOW](#ADWRSLOW) 504[ADWRSMOR](#ADWRSMOR) 504[ADWRSPLN](#ADWRSPLN) 506[ADWRSTHK](#ADWRSTHK) 506[ADWRTHOT](#ADWRTHOT) 505[ADWRWRTH](#ADWRWRTH) 506[ADXRANYYR](#ADXRANYYR) 77[ADXRNMAGE](#ADXRNMAGE) 136[ADXRNMYR](#ADXRNMYR) 136[AGE](#AGE) 612[AGE1830](#AGE1830) 630[AGEADULT](#AGEADULT) 631[AGEDRNK](#AGEDRNK) 632[AHBCHMDE](#AHBCHMDE) 518[AHLTMDE](#AHLTMDE) 518[AIRDUSTER](#AIRDUSTER) 54[AIRDUSTER2](#AIRDUSTER2) 207[AL30EST](#AL30EST) 22[ALBSTWAY](#ALBSTWAY) 21[ALCAGLST](#ALCAGLST) 351[ALCBNG30D](#ALCBNG30D) 23[ALCCUT1X](#ALCCUT1X) 272[ALCCUTDN](#ALCCUTDN) 271[ALCCUTEV](#ALCCUTEV) 272[ALCDAYS](#ALCDAYS) 22[ALCEMCTD](#ALCEMCTD) 273[ALCEMOPB](#ALCEMOPB) 273[ALCEVER](#ALCEVER) 20[ALCFLAG](#ALCFLAG) 198[ALCFMCTD](#ALCFMCTD) 275[ALCFMFPB](#ALCFMFPB) 275[ALCGTOVR](#ALCGTOVR) 270[ALCKPLMT](#ALCKPLMT) 271[ALCLAWTR](#ALCLAWTR) 275[ALCLIMIT](#ALCLIMIT) 270[ALCLOTTM](#ALCLOTTM) 270[ALCLSACT](#ALCLSACT) 274[ALCLSEFX](#ALCLSEFX) 271[ALCMDAYS](#ALCMDAYS) 222[ALCMON](#ALCMON) 198[ALCNDMOR](#ALCNDMOR) 271[ALCNUMDKPM](#ALCNUMDKPM) 223[ALCPDANG](#ALCPDANG) 274[ALCPHCTD](#ALCPHCTD) 274[ALCPHLPB](#ALCPHLPB) 273[ALCREC](#ALCREC) 20[ALCSERPB](#ALCSERPB) 274[ALCTRY](#ALCTRY) 20[ALCUS30D](#ALCUS30D) 22[ALCWD2SX](#ALCWD2SX) 272[ALCWDSMT](#ALCWDSMT) 273[ALCYDAYS](#ALCYDAYS) 221[ALCYR](#ALCYR) 198[ALCYRBFR](#ALCYRBFR) 355[ALCYRTOT](#ALCYRTOT) 20[ALDAYPMO](#ALDAYPMO) 21[ALDAYPWK](#ALDAYPWK) 21[ALDAYPYR](#ALDAYPYR) 21[ALDYSFG](#ALDYSFG) 22[ALFQFLG](#ALFQFLG) 20[ALPRPDAPYU](#ALPRPDAPYU) 210[ALPRPDPYMU](#ALPRPDPYMU) 216[ALTOTFG](#ALTOTFG) 20[AMBIANYYR](#AMBIANYYR) 84[AMBINMAGE](#AMBINMAGE) 158[AMBINMYR](#AMBINMYR) 158[AMCRANYYR](#AMCRANYYR) 84[AMCRNMAGE](#AMCRNMAGE) 159[AMCRNMYR](#AMCRNMYR) 159[AMDEIMP](#AMDEIMP) 519[AMDELT](#AMDELT) 516[AMDETXRX](#AMDETXRX) 517[AMDEY2\_U](#AMDEY2_U) 516[AMDEYR](#AMDEYR) 516[AMHINP2](#AMHINP2) 454[AMHOUTP3](#AMHOUTP3) 454[AMHRX2](#AMHRX2) 454[AMHSVTYP](#AMHSVTYP) 455[AMHTXAND](#AMHTXAND) 455[AMHTXND2](#AMHTXND2) 455[AMHTXRC3](#AMHTXRC3) 454[AMISUDPY](#AMISUDPY) 497[AMIYR\_U](#AMIYR_U) 495[AMMEPDAPYU](#AMMEPDAPYU) 211[AMMEPDPYMU](#AMMEPDPYMU) 217[AMPHETAPYU](#AMPHETAPYU) 211[AMPHETPYMU](#AMPHETPYMU) 218[AMYLNIT](#AMYLNIT) 52[AMYLNIT2](#AMYLNIT2) 207[ANOSTMAPYU](#ANOSTMAPYU) 212[ANOSTMPYMU](#ANOSTMPYMU) 218[ANURSMDE](#ANURSMDE) 518[ANYEDUC3](#ANYEDUC3) 482[ANYHLTIN](#ANYHLTIN) 657[ANYMHED2](#ANYMHED2) 555[ANYMHIN2](#ANYMHIN2) 554[ANYMHOUT](#ANYMHOUT) 554[ANYNDLREC](#ANYNDLREC) 253[ANYNEEDL](#ANYNEEDL) 253[ANYNSMH](#ANYNSMH) 554[ANYSEDMF](#ANYSEDMF) 555[ANYSMH2](#ANYSMH2) 554[AOMDMDE](#AOMDMDE) 517[AOMHMDE](#AOMHMDE) 518[AOTHMDE](#AOTHMDE) 518[APPDRGMON](#APPDRGMON) 258[APPDRGMON2](#APPDRGMON2) 261[APSY1MDE](#APSY1MDE) 517[APSY2MDE](#APSY2MDE) 517[APXRANYYR](#APXRANYYR) 73[APXRNMAGE](#APXRNMAGE) 119[APXRNMYR](#APXRNMYR) 118[APZMANYYR](#APZMANYYR) 73[APZMNMAGE](#APZMNMAGE) 118[APZMNMYR](#APZMNMYR) 118[ARELMDE](#ARELMDE) 518[ARGUPAR](#ARGUPAR) 479[ARXMDEYR](#ARXMDEYR) 517[ASDSHOM2](#ASDSHOM2) 519[ASDSOVL2](#ASDSOVL2) 519[ASDSREL2](#ASDSREL2) 519[ASDSSOC2](#ASDSSOC2) 519[ASDSWRK2](#ASDSWRK2) 519[ASOCMDE](#ASOCMDE) 517[ASTHMAAGE](#ASTHMAAGE) 434[ASTHMAEVR](#ASTHMAEVR) 420[ASTHMANOW](#ASTHMANOW) 434[ATVNANYYR](#ATVNANYYR) 74[ATVNNMAGE](#ATVNNMAGE) 119[ATVNNMYR](#ATVNNMYR) 119[ATXMDEYR](#ATXMDEYR) 517[AUALACUP](#AUALACUP) 451[AUALCHIR](#AUALCHIR) 451[AUALHERB](#AUALHERB) 451[AUALHLIN](#AUALHLIN) 452[AUALINET](#AUALINET) 452[AUALMASG](#AUALMASG) 452[AUALOTH](#AUALOTH) 452[AUALRELG](#AUALRELG) 452[AUALSGRP](#AUALSGRP) 452[AUALTYR](#AUALTYR) 451[AUINAHSP](#AUINAHSP) 436[AUINMEDU](#AUINMEDU) 436[AUINPGEN](#AUINPGEN) 436[AUINPSYH](#AUINPSYH) 436[AUINPYR](#AUINPYR) 436[AUINRESD](#AUINRESD) 437[AUINSFAC](#AUINSFAC) 437[AUMOTVYR](#AUMOTVYR) 453[AUNMAHSP](#AUNMAHSP) 437[AUNMCLNC](#AUNMCLNC) 444[AUNMDOC](#AUNMDOC) 444[AUNMDTMT](#AUNMDTMT) 444[AUNMMEDU](#AUNMMEDU) 437[AUNMMENT](#AUNMMENT) 444[AUNMOTOP](#AUNMOTOP) 444[AUNMPGEN](#AUNMPGEN) 437[AUNMPSYH](#AUNMPSYH) 437[AUNMRESD](#AUNMRESD) 438[AUNMSFAC](#AUNMSFAC) 438[AUNMTHER](#AUNMTHER) 444[AUOPCLNC](#AUOPCLNC) 441[AUOPDOC](#AUOPDOC) 441[AUOPDTMT](#AUOPDTMT) 441[AUOPMENT](#AUOPMENT) 441[AUOPOTOP](#AUOPOTOP) 442[AUOPTHER](#AUOPTHER) 441[AUOPTYR](#AUOPTYR) 440[AUOPYRSP](#AUOPYRSP) 443[AUPINEMP](#AUPINEMP) 439[AUPINFMP](#AUPINFMP) 440[AUPINFRE](#AUPINFRE) 439[AUPINMCD](#AUPINMCD) 439[AUPINMCR](#AUPINMCR) 438[AUPINMIL](#AUPINMIL) 439[AUPINMOS](#AUPINMOS) 440[AUPINOFM](#AUPINOFM) 438[AUPINPHI](#AUPINPHI) 438[AUPINPRV](#AUPINPRV) 439[AUPINPUB](#AUPINPUB) 439[AUPINREH](#AUPINREH) 439[AUPINSLF](#AUPINSLF) 438[AUPOPAMT](#AUPOPAMT) 447[AUPOPEMP](#AUPOPEMP) 445[AUPOPFRE](#AUPOPFRE) 446[AUPOPMCD](#AUPOPMCD) 445[AUPOPMCR](#AUPOPMCR) 445[AUPOPMIL](#AUPOPMIL) 446[AUPOPMOS](#AUPOPMOS) 446[AUPOPOFM](#AUPOPOFM) 445[AUPOPPHI](#AUPOPPHI) 445[AUPOPPRV](#AUPOPPRV) 446[AUPOPPUB](#AUPOPPUB) 446[AUPOPREH](#AUPOPREH) 445[AUPOPSLF](#AUPOPSLF) 445[AURXYR](#AURXYR) 447[AUUNBUSY](#AUUNBUSY) 449[AUUNCFID](#AUUNCFID) 448[AUUNCMIT](#AUUNCMIT) 449[AUUNCOST](#AUUNCOST) 447[AUUNENUF](#AUUNENUF) 448[AUUNFOUT](#AUUNFOUT) 449[AUUNHNDL](#AUUNHNDL) 449[AUUNJOB](#AUUNJOB) 448[AUUNMTYR](#AUUNMTYR) 447[AUUNNBR](#AUUNNBR) 448[AUUNNCOV](#AUUNNCOV) 448[AUUNNHLP](#AUUNNHLP) 449[AUUNNOND](#AUUNNOND) 449[AUUNNTSP](#AUUNNTSP) 450[AUUNRIMP](#AUUNRIMP) 450[AUUNSOR](#AUUNSOR) 450[AUUNWHER](#AUUNWHER) 448[AVGGRADE](#AVGGRADE) 478[AVNZANYYR](#AVNZANYYR) 68[AVNZNMAGE](#AVNZNMAGE) 96[AVNZNMYR](#AVNZNMYR) 96[BARBITAPYU](#BARBITAPYU) 213[BARBITPYMU](#BARBITPYMU) 220[BENZANYYR](#BENZANYYR) 81[BENZNMAGE](#BENZNMAGE) 143[BENZNMYR](#BENZNMYR) 143[BKAGASLT](#BKAGASLT) 343[BKARSON](#BKARSON) 344[BKBURGL](#BKBURGL) 343[BKDRUG](#BKDRUG) 345[BKDRUNK](#BKDRUNK) 344[BKDRVINF](#BKDRVINF) 344[BKFRAUD](#BKFRAUD) 345[BKLARCNY](#BKLARCNY) 343[BKMURDER](#BKMURDER) 344[BKMVTHFT](#BKMVTHFT) 342[BKOTH](#BKOTH) 346[BKOTHOFF](#BKOTHOFF) 346[BKPOSTOB](#BKPOSTOB) 345[BKPROS](#BKPROS) 345[BKRAPE](#BKRAPE) 344[BKROB](#BKROB) 343[BKSEXOFF](#BKSEXOFF) 345[BKSMASLT](#BKSMASLT) 343[BLNT30C1](#BLNT30C1) 263[BLNT30C2](#BLNT30C2) 263[BLNT30DY](#BLNT30DY) 263[BLNTAGE](#BLNTAGE) 262[BLNTEVER](#BLNTEVER) 262[BLNTNOMJ](#BLNTNOMJ) 264[BLNTREC](#BLNTREC) 262[BLRECFLG](#BLRECFLG) 262[BMI](#BMI) 435[BNGDRKMON](#BNGDRKMON) 206[BOOKED](#BOOKED) 342[BRNCGR05](#BRNCGR05) 198[BRNCIG05](#BRNCIG05) 197[BUPRANYYR](#BUPRANYYR) 70[BUPRNMAGE](#BUPRNMAGE) 100[BUPRNMYR](#BUPRNMYR) 100[BUPRPDAPYU](#BUPRPDAPYU) 209[BUPRPDPYMU](#BUPRPDPYMU) 214[BUTIANYYR](#BUTIANYYR) 86[BUTINMAGE](#BUTINMAGE) 163[BUTINMYR](#BUTINMYR) 163[CABINGAGE](#CABINGAGE) 606[CABINGEVR](#CABINGEVR) 605[CABINGFLG](#CABINGFLG) 605[CABLADDAG](#CABLADDAG) 427[CABLADDER](#CABLADDER) 420[CABLOOD](#CABLOOD) 421[CABLOODAG](#CABLOODAG) 427[CABONE](#CABONE) 421[CABONEAGE](#CABONEAGE) 427[CABPLACE](#CABPLACE) 601[CABRAIN](#CABRAIN) 421[CABRAINAG](#CABRAINAG) 428[CABREASAG](#CABREASAG) 428[CABREAST](#CABREAST) 421[CABUNDAG](#CABUNDAG) 602[CABUYFRE](#CABUYFRE) 601[CABUYWHO](#CABUYWHO) 601[CACERVIX](#CACERVIX) 421[CACERVXAG](#CACERVXAG) 428[CACOLON](#CACOLON) 421[CACOLONAG](#CACOLONAG) 428[CADRBAR](#CADRBAR) 599[CADRCAR](#CADRCAR) 598[CADREVNT](#CADREVNT) 599[CADRHOME](#CADRHOME) 599[CADRKCOCN](#CADRKCOCN) 604[CADRKCOCN2](#CADRKCOCN2) 610[CADRKDRUG](#CADRKDRUG) 603[CADRKHALL](#CADRKHALL) 604[CADRKHALL2](#CADRKHALL2) 610[CADRKHERN](#CADRKHERN) 604[CADRKHERN2](#CADRKHERN2) 610[CADRKINHL](#CADRKINHL) 605[CADRKINHL2](#CADRKINHL2) 610[CADRKMARJ](#CADRKMARJ) 604[CADRKMARJ2](#CADRKMARJ2) 609[CADRKMETH](#CADRKMETH) 605[CADRKMETH2](#CADRKMETH2) 610[CADRLAST](#CADRLAST) 598[CADROTH](#CADROTH) 600[CADROTHM](#CADROTHM) 599[CADROTSP](#CADROTSP) 600[CADRPEOP](#CADRPEOP) 598[CADRPUBL](#CADRPUBL) 599[CADRSCHL](#CADRSCHL) 600[CAESOPHAG](#CAESOPHAG) 428[CAESOPHGS](#CAESOPHGS) 422[CAFRESP](#CAFRESP) 603[CAFREWHO](#CAFREWHO) 602[CAGALLBAG](#CAGALLBAG) 428[CAGALLBLA](#CAGALLBLA) 422[CAGVMONY](#CAGVMONY) 601[CAGVWHO](#CAGVWHO) 602[CAIDCHIP](#CAIDCHIP) 650[CAKIDNEY](#CAKIDNEY) 422[CAKIDNYAG](#CAKIDNYAG) 429[CALARYNX](#CALARYNX) 422[CALARYXAG](#CALARYXAG) 429[CALEUKEM](#CALEUKEM) 422[CALEUKMAG](#CALEUKMAG) 429[CALIVER](#CALIVER) 422[CALIVERAG](#CALIVERAG) 429[CALUNG](#CALUNG) 423[CALUNGAGE](#CALUNGAGE) 429[CALYMPHAG](#CALYMPHAG) 429[CALYMPHOM](#CALYMPHOM) 423[CAMELANAG](#CAMELANAG) 430[CAMELANOM](#CAMELANOM) 423[CAMOUTH](#CAMOUTH) 423[CAMOUTHAG](#CAMOUTHAG) 430[CANCEREVR](#CANCEREVR) 420[CANCERYR](#CANCERYR) 432[CAOTHER](#CAOTHER) 425[CAOTHERAG](#CAOTHERAG) 432[CAOTHERSP](#CAOTHERSP) 426[CAOVARY](#CAOVARY) 423[CAOVARYAG](#CAOVARYAG) 430[CAPANCRAG](#CAPANCRAG) 430[CAPANCREA](#CAPANCREA) 423[CAPROSTAG](#CAPROSTAG) 430[CAPROSTAT](#CAPROSTAT) 424[CARECTMAG](#CARECTMAG) 430[CARECTUM](#CARECTUM) 424[CASKINDAG](#CASKINDAG) 431[CASKINDK](#CASKINDK) 424[CASKINOAG](#CASKINOAG) 431[CASKINOTH](#CASKINOTH) 424[CASOFTTAG](#CASOFTTAG) 431[CASOFTTIS](#CASOFTTIS) 424[CASTOMACH](#CASTOMACH) 424[CASTOMAGE](#CASTOMAGE) 431[CATAG18](#CATAG18) 630[CATAG2](#CATAG2) 630[CATAG3](#CATAG3) 630[CATAG6](#CATAG6) 630[CATAG7](#CATAG7) 630[CATAGE](#CATAGE) 630[CATAGMH2](#CATAGMH2) 631[CATESTIAG](#CATESTIAG) 431[CATESTIS](#CATESTIS) 425[CATHROAT](#CATHROAT) 425[CATHROTAG](#CATHROTAG) 431[CATHYRDAG](#CATHYRDAG) 432[CATHYROID](#CATHYROID) 425[CAUTERAGE](#CAUTERAGE) 432[CAUTERUS](#CAUTERUS) 425[CC30EST](#CC30EST) 29[CCBSTWAY](#CCBSTWAY) 28[CCDAYPMO](#CCDAYPMO) 28[CCDAYPWK](#CCDAYPWK) 28[CCDAYPYR](#CCDAYPYR) 28[CCFQFLG](#CCFQFLG) 27[CCTOTFG](#CCTOTFG) 27[CDCGMO](#CDCGMO) 205[CDNOCGMO](#CDNOCGMO) 205[CDUFLAG](#CDUFLAG) 205[CELLNOTCL](#CELLNOTCL) 666[CELLWRKNG](#CELLWRKNG) 666[CG30EST](#CG30EST) 5[CGR30BRN](#CGR30BRN) 15[CGR30USE](#CGR30USE) 14[CGRAGLST](#CGRAGLST) 351[CGRFLAG](#CGRFLAG) 196[CGRMON](#CGRMON) 196[CGRYR](#CGRYR) 196[CHAMPUS](#CHAMPUS) 650[CHMNDLREC](#CHMNDLREC) 253[CI30EST](#CI30EST) 14[CIG100LF](#CIG100LF) 11[CIG1PACK](#CIG1PACK) 223[CIG30AV](#CIG30AV) 5[CIG30BRN](#CIG30BRN) 6[CIG30MEN](#CIG30MEN) 10[CIG30MLN](#CIG30MLN) 11[CIG30ROL](#CIG30ROL) 11[CIG30TPE](#CIG30TPE) 10[CIG30USE](#CIG30USE) 5[CIGAGE](#CIGAGE) 11[CIGAGLST](#CIGAGLST) 349[CIGAREVR](#CIGAREVR) 13[CIGARREC](#CIGARREC) 13[CIGARTRY](#CIGARTRY) 13[CIGAVGD](#CIGAVGD) 223[CIGAVGM](#CIGAVGM) 223[CIGAVOID](#CIGAVOID) 266[CIGCRAGP](#CIGCRAGP) 265[CIGCRAVE](#CIGCRAVE) 265[CIGDLLST](#CIGDLLST) 349[CIGDLYMO](#CIGDLYMO) 11[CIGEVER](#CIGEVER) 4[CIGFLAG](#CIGFLAG) 196[CIGFNLKE](#CIGFNLKE) 266[CIGFNSMK](#CIGFNSMK) 266[CIGINCRS](#CIGINCRS) 269[CIGINCTL](#CIGINCTL) 266[CIGINFLU](#CIGINFLU) 268[CIGIRTBL](#CIGIRTBL) 265[CIGLOTMR](#CIGLOTMR) 269[CIGMDAYS](#CIGMDAYS) 221[CIGMON](#CIGMON) 196[CIGNMCHG](#CIGNMCHG) 268[CIGNOINF](#CIGNOINF) 269[CIGOFRSM](#CIGOFRSM) 4[CIGPDAY](#CIGPDAY) 223[CIGPLANE](#CIGPLANE) 267[CIGREC](#CIGREC) 5[CIGREGDY](#CIGREGDY) 267[CIGREGNM](#CIGREGNM) 268[CIGREGWK](#CIGREGWK) 267[CIGRNOUT](#CIGRNOUT) 267[CIGSATIS](#CIGSATIS) 269[CIGSVLHR](#CIGSVLHR) 268[CIGTRY](#CIGTRY) 4[CIGWAKE](#CIGWAKE) 270[CIGWILYR](#CIGWILYR) 4[CIGYR](#CIGYR) 196[CIGYRBFR](#CIGYRBFR) 355[CIRROSAGE](#CIRROSAGE) 433[CIRROSEVR](#CIRROSEVR) 419[CLEFLU](#CLEFLU) 52[CLEFLU2](#CLEFLU2) 207[CLINVST](#CLINVST) 556[CLONPDAPYU](#CLONPDAPYU) 210[CLONPDPYMU](#CLONPDPYMU) 216[CLZMANYYR](#CLZMANYYR) 74[CLZMNMAGE](#CLZMNMAGE) 121[CLZMNMYR](#CLZMNMYR) 120[CMPTOLD](#CMPTOLD) 681[CNCTANYYR](#CNCTANYYR) 78[CNCTNMAGE](#CNCTNMAGE) 139[CNCTNMYR](#CNCTNMYR) 139[COCAGE](#COCAGE) 27[COCAGLST](#COCAGLST) 351[COCCUT1X](#COCCUT1X) 281[COCCUTDN](#COCCUTDN) 281[COCCUTEV](#COCCUTEV) 281[COCEMCTD](#COCEMCTD) 283[COCEMOPB](#COCEMOPB) 282[COCEVER](#COCEVER) 27[COCFLAG](#COCFLAG) 199[COCFLBLU](#COCFLBLU) 282[COCFMCTD](#COCFMCTD) 285[COCFMFPB](#COCFMFPB) 284[COCGTOVR](#COCGTOVR) 280[COCKPLMT](#COCKPLMT) 280[COCLAWTR](#COCLAWTR) 284[COCLIMIT](#COCLIMIT) 280[COCLOTTM](#COCLOTTM) 280[COCLSACT](#COCLSACT) 283[COCLSEFX](#COCLSEFX) 281[COCMDAYS](#COCMDAYS) 222[COCMON](#COCMON) 199[COCNDMOR](#COCNDMOR) 281[COCNEEDL](#COCNEEDL) 242[COCPDANG](#COCPDANG) 284[COCPHCTD](#COCPHCTD) 283[COCPHLPB](#COCPHLPB) 283[COCREC](#COCREC) 27[COCSERPB](#COCSERPB) 284[COCUS30A](#COCUS30A) 29[COCWD2SX](#COCWD2SX) 282[COCWDSMT](#COCWDSMT) 282[COCYDAYS](#COCYDAYS) 221[COCYR](#COCYR) 199[COCYRBFR](#COCYRBFR) 356[COCYRTOT](#COCYRTOT) 27[CODNANYYR](#CODNANYYR) 67[CODNNMAGE](#CODNNMAGE) 96[CODNNMYR](#CODNNMYR) 96[COLDFLGR](#COLDFLGR) 254[COLDMEDS](#COLDMEDS) 236[COLDMONR](#COLDMONR) 254[COLDREC](#COLDREC) 236[COLDYR1](#COLDYR1) 237[COLDYR2](#COLDYR2) 239[COLDYR3](#COLDYR3) 240[COLDYR4](#COLDYR4) 241[COLDYR5](#COLDYR5) 241[COLDYRR](#COLDYRR) 254[COLLAGES](#COLLAGES) 632[COLLENRFT\_B](#COLLENRFT_B) 636[COLLENRST\_B](#COLLENRST_B) 636[COMBATPY](#COMBATPY) 614[CONDLREC](#CONDLREC) 242[COOPINT](#COOPINT) 676[COPDAGE](#COPDAGE) 433[COPDEVER](#COPDEVER) 419[COUTYP1](#COUTYP1) 684[COUTYP2](#COUTYP2) 684[COUTYP3](#COUTYP3) 685[COUTYP4](#COUTYP4) 685[CPRES](#CPRES) 676[CR30EST](#CR30EST) 32[CRAKREC](#CRAKREC) 30[CRBSTWAY](#CRBSTWAY) 31[CRDAYPMO](#CRDAYPMO) 31[CRDAYPWK](#CRDAYPWK) 31[CRDAYPYR](#CRDAYPYR) 31[CRFQFLG](#CRFQFLG) 30[CRKAGE](#CRKAGE) 30[CRKAGLST](#CRKAGLST) 351[CRKEVER](#CRKEVER) 30[CRKFLAG](#CRKFLAG) 199[CRKMON](#CRKMON) 199[CRKUS30A](#CRKUS30A) 31[CRKYR](#CRKYR) 199[CRKYRTOT](#CRKYRTOT) 30[CRTOTFG](#CRTOTFG) 30[CYBNANYYR](#CYBNANYYR) 75[CYBNNMAGE](#CYBNNMAGE) 122[CYBNNMYR](#CYBNNMYR) 122[CYCLPDAPYU](#CYCLPDAPYU) 211[CYCLPDPYMU](#CYCLPDPYMU) 217[DAMTFXFLAG](#DAMTFXFLAG) 200[DAMTFXMON](#DAMTFXMON) 200[DAMTFXREC](#DAMTFXREC) 51[DAMTFXYR](#DAMTFXYR) 200[DASWT\_2](#DASWT_2) 686[DCIGMON](#DCIGMON) 205[DDRXANYYR](#DDRXANYYR) 81[DDRXNMAGE](#DDRXNMAGE) 144[DDRXNMYR](#DDRXNMYR) 144[DEMEPDAPYU](#DEMEPDAPYU) 209[DEMEPDPYMU](#DEMEPDPYMU) 215[DEPENDHAL](#DEPENDHAL) 323[DEPENDINH](#DEPENDINH) 323[DEPENDMTH](#DEPENDMTH) 324[DEPENDPNR](#DEPENDPNR) 324[DEPENDSED](#DEPENDSED) 324[DEPENDSTM](#DEPENDSTM) 324[DEPENDTRQ](#DEPENDTRQ) 324[DEPNDALC](#DEPNDALC) 336[DEPNDCOC](#DEPNDCOC) 336[DEPNDHER](#DEPNDHER) 336[DEPNDMRJ](#DEPNDMRJ) 336[DEPNDPYHAL](#DEPNDPYHAL) 337[DEPNDPYIEM](#DEPNDPYIEM) 337[DEPNDPYILL](#DEPNDPYILL) 337[DEPNDPYINH](#DEPNDPYINH) 337[DEPNDPYMTH](#DEPNDPYMTH) 337[DEPNDPYPNR](#DEPNDPYPNR) 337[DEPNDPYPSY](#DEPNDPYPSY) 337[DEPNDPYSED](#DEPNDPYSED) 337[DEPNDPYSTM](#DEPNDPYSTM) 337[DEPNDPYTRQ](#DEPNDPYTRQ) 337[DETADAGE](#DETADAGE) 631[DETALAGE](#DETALAGE) 631[DEXDANYYR](#DEXDANYYR) 77[DEXDNMAGE](#DEXDNMAGE) 136[DEXDNMYR](#DEXDNMYR) 136[DIABETEAG](#DIABETEAG) 433[DIABETEVR](#DIABETEVR) 419[DIAZPDAPYU](#DIAZPDAPYU) 210[DIAZPDPYMU](#DIAZPDPYMU) 216[DIFFDRESS](#DIFFDRESS) 624[DIFFERAND](#DIFFERAND) 624[DIFFHEAR](#DIFFHEAR) 623[DIFFSEE](#DIFFSEE) 623[DIFFTHINK](#DIFFTHINK) 623[DIFFWALK](#DIFFWALK) 624[DIFGETCOC](#DIFGETCOC) 258[DIFGETCRK](#DIFGETCRK) 258[DIFGETHER](#DIFGETHER) 258[DIFGETLSD](#DIFGETLSD) 257[DIFGETMRJ](#DIFGETMRJ) 257[DIFOBTCOC](#DIFOBTCOC) 261[DIFOBTCRK](#DIFOBTCRK) 261[DIFOBTHER](#DIFOBTHER) 261[DIFOBTLSD](#DIFOBTLSD) 261[DIFOBTMRJ](#DIFOBTMRJ) 261[DIVISION](#DIVISION) 682[DIZMANYYR](#DIZMANYYR) 75[DIZMNMAGE](#DIZMNMAGE) 122[DIZMNMYR](#DIZMNMYR) 121[DLHMANYYR](#DLHMANYYR) 71[DLHMNMAGE](#DLHMNMAGE) 102[DLHMNMYR](#DLHMNMYR) 102[DMERANYYR](#DMERANYYR) 80[DMERNMAGE](#DMERNMAGE) 143[DMERNMYR](#DMERNMYR) 143[DMPDANYYR](#DMPDANYYR) 80[DMPDNMAGE](#DMPDNMAGE) 143[DMPDNMYR](#DMPDNMYR) 142[DMRLANYYR](#DMRLANYYR) 71[DMRLNMAGE](#DMRLNMAGE) 102[DMRLNMYR](#DMRLNMYR) 102[DMTAMTFXY](#DMTAMTFXY) 37[DNICNSP](#DNICNSP) 335[DPPYILLALC](#DPPYILLALC) 338[DPROANYYR](#DPROANYYR) 81[DPRONMAGE](#DPRONMAGE) 144[DPRONMYR](#DPRONMYR) 144[DRPRVME3](#DRPRVME3) 482[DRVINAGE](#DRVINAGE) 632[DRVINDETAG](#DRVINDETAG) 632[DSTCHR12](#DSTCHR12) 486[DSTCHR30](#DSTCHR30) 484[DSTEFF12](#DSTEFF12) 486[DSTEFF30](#DSTEFF30) 484[DSTHOP12](#DSTHOP12) 485[DSTHOP30](#DSTHOP30) 483[DSTNGD12](#DSTNGD12) 486[DSTNGD30](#DSTNGD30) 484[DSTNRV12](#DSTNRV12) 485[DSTNRV30](#DSTNRV30) 483[DSTRST12](#DSTRST12) 485[DSTRST30](#DSTRST30) 483[DSTWORST](#DSTWORST) 484[DURGANYYR](#DURGANYYR) 69[DURGNMAGE](#DURGNMAGE) 98[DURGNMYR](#DURGNMYR) 98[DXAMANYYR](#DXAMANYYR) 77[DXAMNMAGE](#DXAMNMAGE) 137[DXAMNMYR](#DXAMNMYR) 137[DYTRANYYR](#DYTRANYYR) 78[DYTRNMAGE](#DYTRNMAGE) 139[DYTRNMYR](#DYTRNMYR) 139[DYTXVST](#DYTXVST) 556[ECSTMOAGE](#ECSTMOAGE) 50[ECSTMOAGL](#ECSTMOAGL) 353[ECSTMOFLAG](#ECSTMOFLAG) 200[ECSTMOLLY](#ECSTMOLLY) 37[ECSTMOMON](#ECSTMOMON) 200[ECSTMOREC](#ECSTMOREC) 50[ECSTMOYR](#ECSTMOYR) 200[EDFAM18](#EDFAM18) 645[EDUCAGE](#EDUCAGE) 632[EDUHIGHCAT](#EDUHIGHCAT) 635[EDUHIGHST](#EDUHIGHST) 615[EIAGE](#EIAGE) 612[EIBINGAGE](#EIBINGAGE) 606[ELIGALC2](#ELIGALC2) 224[ELIGCD2](#ELIGCD2) 224[ELIGCGR2](#ELIGCGR2) 224[ELIGCIG2](#ELIGCIG2) 224[ELIGCOC2](#ELIGCOC2) 224[ELIGCRK2](#ELIGCRK2) 225[ELIGECSTMO](#ELIGECSTMO) 225[ELIGHALLUC](#ELIGHALLUC) 225[ELIGHER2](#ELIGHER2) 225[ELIGINHAL](#ELIGINHAL) 225[ELIGLSD2](#ELIGLSD2) 225[ELIGMETHAM](#ELIGMETHAM) 225[ELIGMJ2](#ELIGMJ2) 224[ELIGPCP2](#ELIGPCP2) 225[ELIGSMKLSS](#ELIGSMKLSS) 224[ESZOPDAPYU](#ESZOPDAPYU) 212[ESZOPDPYMU](#ESZOPDPYMU) 219[ETHER](#ETHER) 53[ETHER2](#ETHER2) 207[EXHMANYYR](#EXHMANYYR) 71[EXHMNMAGE](#EXHMNMAGE) 103[EXHMNMYR](#EXHMNMYR) 103[EXPRACE](#EXPRACE) 633[EXPRACE2](#EXPRACE2) 634[F\_18UP](#F_18UP) 633[F15\_44](#F15_44) 632[F18\_49](#F18_49) 633[FAMINC1](#FAMINC1) 664[FAMINC2](#FAMINC2) 665[FAMPMT](#FAMPMT) 659[FAMSOC](#FAMSOC) 658[FAMSSI](#FAMSSI) 658[FAMSVC](#FAMSVC) 659[FDOCANGR](#FDOCANGR) 570[FDOCBRK](#FDOCBRK) 569[FDOCDPR](#FDOCDPR) 569[FDOCEAT](#FDOCEAT) 569[FDOCFEA](#FDOCFEA) 569[FDOCFITE](#FDOCFITE) 570[FDOCFMLY](#FDOCFMLY) 570[FDOCFRND](#FDOCFRND) 570[FDOCMEND](#FDOCMEND) 570[FDOCOTH2](#FDOCOTH2) 570[FDOCOTPP](#FDOCOTPP) 570[FDOCSCHL](#FDOCSCHL) 570[FDOCSUI](#FDOCSUI) 569[FELTMARKR](#FELTMARKR) 53[FELTMARKR2](#FELTMARKR2) 207[FENTPDAPYU](#FENTPDAPYU) 209[FENTPDPYMU](#FENTPDPYMU) 214[FILEDATE](#FILEDATE) 3[FINC1](#FINC1) 662[FINC2](#FINC2) 663[FLAZANYYR](#FLAZANYYR) 86[FLAZNMAGE](#FLAZNMAGE) 162[FLAZNMYR](#FLAZNMYR) 161[FLURPDAPYU](#FLURPDAPYU) 213[FLURPDPYMU](#FLURPDPYMU) 220[FMINC3](#FMINC3) 664[FMLYINC3](#FMLYINC3) 666[FNRAANYYR](#FNRAANYYR) 69[FNRANMAGE](#FNRANMAGE) 99[FNRANMYR](#FNRANMYR) 98[FNTLANYYR](#FNTLANYYR) 69[FNTLNMAGE](#FNTLNMAGE) 99[FNTLNMYR](#FNTLNMYR) 99[FOCAANYYR](#FOCAANYYR) 80[FOCANMAGE](#FOCANMAGE) 142[FOCANMYR](#FOCANMYR) 141[FOSTANGR](#FOSTANGR) 571[FOSTBRK](#FOSTBRK) 571[FOSTDPR](#FOSTDPR) 571[FOSTEAT](#FOSTEAT) 571[FOSTFEA](#FOSTFEA) 571[FOSTFITE](#FOSTFITE) 571[FOSTFMLY](#FOSTFMLY) 571[FOSTFRND](#FOSTFRND) 572[FOSTMEND](#FOSTMEND) 572[FOSTOTH2](#FOSTOTH2) 572[FOSTOTPP](#FOSTOTPP) 572[FOSTSCHL](#FOSTSCHL) 572[FOSTSUI](#FOSTSUI) 571[FOSTVST](#FOSTVST) 555[FOXRANYYR](#FOXRANYYR) 80[FOXRNMAGE](#FOXRNMAGE) 142[FOXRNMYR](#FOXRNMYR) 142[FRDADLY2](#FRDADLY2) 481[FRDMEVR2](#FRDMEVR2) 481[FRDMJMON](#FRDMJMON) 481[FRDPCIG2](#FRDPCIG2) 480[FSTAMP](#FSTAMP) 659[FTNDDNSP](#FTNDDNSP) 335[GAS](#GAS) 52[GAS2](#GAS2) 207[GHB](#GHB) 242[GHBFLGR](#GHBFLGR) 254[GHBMONR](#GHBMONR) 254[GHBREC](#GHBREC) 242[GHBYRR](#GHBYRR) 254[GLUE](#GLUE) 52[GLUE2](#GLUE2) 207[GNNDCLEN](#GNNDCLEN) 251[GNNDGET](#GNNDGET) 252[GNNDLSH1](#GNNDLSH1) 251[GNNDLSH2](#GNNDLSH2) 251[GNNDREUS](#GNNDREUS) 251[GOVTPROG](#GOVTPROG) 673[GQTYPE](#GQTYPE) 611[GRPCNSL2](#GRPCNSL2) 481[GRPHLTIN](#GRPHLTIN) 651[GRSKBNGDLY](#GRSKBNGDLY) 261[GRSKBNGWK](#GRSKBNGWK) 261[GRSKCIGPKD](#GRSKCIGPKD) 260[GRSKCOCMON](#GRSKCOCMON) 260[GRSKCOCWK](#GRSKCOCWK) 260[GRSKHERTRY](#GRSKHERTRY) 260[GRSKHERWK](#GRSKHERWK) 260[GRSKLSDTRY](#GRSKLSDTRY) 260[GRSKLSDWK](#GRSKLSDWK) 260[GRSKMRJMON](#GRSKMRJMON) 260[GRSKMRJWK](#GRSKMRJWK) 260[HALFQFLG](#HALFQFLG) 48[HALLAGLST](#HALLAGLST) 352[HALLDYPMO](#HALLDYPMO) 48[HALLDYPWK](#HALLDYPWK) 49[HALLDYSYR](#HALLDYSYR) 48[HALLEASWY](#HALLEASWY) 48[HALLMOLST](#HALLMOLST) 352[HALLNDAYPM](#HALLNDAYPM) 222[HALLNDAYYR](#HALLNDAYYR) 221[HALLUC30E](#HALLUC30E) 49[HALLUC30N](#HALLUC30N) 49[HALLUCAGE](#HALLUCAGE) 47[HALLUCEVR](#HALLUCEVR) 47[HALLUCFLAG](#HALLUCFLAG) 199[HALLUCMON](#HALLUCMON) 199[HALLUCOT1](#HALLUCOT1) 39[HALLUCOT2](#HALLUCOT2) 43[HALLUCOT3](#HALLUCOT3) 45[HALLUCOT4](#HALLUCOT4) 46[HALLUCOT5](#HALLUCOT5) 47[HALLUCOTH](#HALLUCOTH) 38[HALLUCREC](#HALLUCREC) 47[HALLUCYFQ](#HALLUCYFQ) 48[HALLUCYR](#HALLUCYR) 199[HALLYRLST](#HALLYRLST) 352[HALTOTFG](#HALTOTFG) 48[HALUCUTDN](#HALUCUTDN) 291[HALUCUTEV](#HALUCUTEV) 291[HALUEMCTD](#HALUEMCTD) 291[HALUEMOPB](#HALUEMOPB) 291[HALUFMCTD](#HALUFMCTD) 293[HALUFMFPB](#HALUFMFPB) 293[HALUGTOVR](#HALUGTOVR) 290[HALUKPLMT](#HALUKPLMT) 290[HALULAWTR](#HALULAWTR) 293[HALULIMIT](#HALULIMIT) 290[HALULOTTM](#HALULOTTM) 290[HALULSACT](#HALULSACT) 292[HALULSEFX](#HALULSEFX) 291[HALUNDMOR](#HALUNDMOR) 290[HALUPDANG](#HALUPDANG) 293[HALUPHCTD](#HALUPHCTD) 292[HALUPHLPB](#HALUPHLPB) 292[HALUSERPB](#HALUSERPB) 292[HEADFONE](#HEADFONE) 675[HEALTH](#HEALTH) 615[HEALTH2](#HEALTH2) 635[HEOTNDL](#HEOTNDL) 244[HEOTOTH](#HEOTOTH) 244[HEOTSMK](#HEOTSMK) 243[HEOTSNF](#HEOTSNF) 244[HEOTSP](#HEOTSP) 244[HEPBCAGE](#HEPBCAGE) 433[HEPBCEVER](#HEPBCEVER) 419[HER30USE](#HER30USE) 35[HERAGE](#HERAGE) 33[HERAGLST](#HERAGLST) 351[HERCUT1X](#HERCUT1X) 286[HERCUTDN](#HERCUTDN) 286[HERCUTEV](#HERCUTEV) 286[HEREMCTD](#HEREMCTD) 288[HEREMOPB](#HEREMOPB) 287[HEREVER](#HEREVER) 33[HERFLAG](#HERFLAG) 199[HERFMCTD](#HERFMCTD) 289[HERFMFPB](#HERFMFPB) 289[HERGTOVR](#HERGTOVR) 285[HERKPLMT](#HERKPLMT) 285[HERLAWTR](#HERLAWTR) 289[HERLIMIT](#HERLIMIT) 285[HERLOTTM](#HERLOTTM) 285[HERLSACT](#HERLSACT) 288[HERLSEFX](#HERLSEFX) 286[HERMON](#HERMON) 199[HERNDMOR](#HERNDMOR) 286[HERNEEDL](#HERNEEDL) 243[HERPDANG](#HERPDANG) 289[HERPHCTD](#HERPHCTD) 288[HERPHLPB](#HERPHLPB) 288[HERPNRYR](#HERPNRYR) 204[HERREC](#HERREC) 33[HERSERPB](#HERSERPB) 289[HERSMOK2](#HERSMOK2) 253[HERSMOKE](#HERSMOKE) 242[HERSNIF2](#HERSNIF2) 254[HERSNIFF](#HERSNIFF) 243[HERWD3SX](#HERWD3SX) 287[HERWDSMT](#HERWDSMT) 287[HERYR](#HERYR) 199[HERYRTOT](#HERYRTOT) 33[HH65](#HH65) 645[HIGHBPAGE](#HIGHBPAGE) 434[HIGHBPEVR](#HIGHBPEVR) 420[HIGHBPMED](#HIGHBPMED) 434[HISP2](#HISP2) 634[HISPGRP](#HISPGRP) 634[HISPGRP2](#HISPGRP2) 634[HIVAIDSAG](#HIVAIDSAG) 434[HIVAIDSEV](#HIVAIDSEV) 420[HLCALL99](#HLCALL99) 657[HLCALLFG](#HLCALLFG) 657[HLCLAST](#HLCLAST) 652[HLCNANYYR](#HLCNANYYR) 85[HLCNNMAGE](#HLCNNMAGE) 161[HLCNNMYR](#HLCNNMYR) 161[HLCNOTMO](#HLCNOTMO) 652[HLCNOTYR](#HLCNOTYR) 652[HLLOSRSN](#HLLOSRSN) 653[HLNVCOST](#HLNVCOST) 653[HLNVNEED](#HLNVNEED) 653[HLNVOFFR](#HLNVOFFR) 653[HLNVREF](#HLNVREF) 653[HLNVSOR](#HLNVSOR) 654[HLTINALC](#HLTINALC) 651[HLTINDRG](#HLTINDRG) 651[HLTINMNT](#HLTINMNT) 651[HLTINNOS](#HLTINNOS) 652[HOMEVST](#HOMEVST) 556[HOSPVST](#HOSPVST) 555[HPALCAMT](#HPALCAMT) 417[HPALCCUT](#HPALCCUT) 417[HPALCFRQ](#HPALCFRQ) 417[HPALCNOT](#HPALCNOT) 418[HPALCPRB](#HPALCPRB) 417[HPALCTX](#HPALCTX) 418[HPDRGTALK](#HPDRGTALK) 418[HPQTTOB](#HPQTTOB) 416[HPUSEALC](#HPUSEALC) 416[HPUSEDRG](#HPUSEDRG) 416[HPUSETOB](#HPUSETOB) 415[HR30EST](#HR30EST) 35[HRBSTWAY](#HRBSTWAY) 34[HRDAYPMO](#HRDAYPMO) 34[HRDAYPWK](#HRDAYPWK) 34[HRDAYPYR](#HRDAYPYR) 34[HRFQFLG](#HRFQFLG) 33[HRNDLREC](#HRNDLREC) 244[HRSMKREC](#HRSMKREC) 243[HRSNFREC](#HRSNFREC) 243[HRTCONDAG](#HRTCONDAG) 432[HRTCONDEV](#HRTCONDEV) 419[HRTCONDYR](#HRTCONDYR) 433[HRTOTFG](#HRTOTFG) 33[HTANSWER](#HTANSWER) 413[HTINCHES](#HTINCHES) 414[HVYDRKMON](#HVYDRKMON) 206[HYCDANYYR](#HYCDANYYR) 65[HYCDNMAGE](#HYCDNMAGE) 90[HYCDNMYR](#HYCDNMYR) 90[HYDCPDAPYU](#HYDCPDAPYU) 208[HYDCPDPYMU](#HYDCPDPYMU) 214[HYDMPDAPYU](#HYDMPDAPYU) 209[HYDMPDPYMU](#HYDMPDPYMU) 215[IFATHER](#IFATHER) 646[II2ALCFM](#II2ALCFM) 187[II2ALCFY](#II2ALCFY) 183[II2ALCRC](#II2ALCRC) 176[II2CGRFM](#II2CGRFM) 186[II2CGRRC](#II2CGRRC) 175[II2CIGFM](#II2CIGFM) 186[II2CIGRC](#II2CIGRC) 175[II2COCFM](#II2COCFM) 188[II2COCFY](#II2COCFY) 184[II2COCRC](#II2COCRC) 177[II2CRKFM](#II2CRKFM) 188[II2CRKFY](#II2CRKFY) 184[II2CRKRC](#II2CRKRC) 177[II2HERFM](#II2HERFM) 188[II2HERFY](#II2HERFY) 184[II2HERRC](#II2HERRC) 178[II2HOGR4](#II2HOGR4) 628[II2LSDRC](#II2LSDRC) 178[II2MJFM](#II2MJFM) 187[II2MJFY](#II2MJFY) 183[II2MJRC](#II2MJRC) 177[II2PCPRC](#II2PCPRC) 178[II2WRKST18](#II2WRKST18) 644[II2WRKSTAT](#II2WRKSTAT) 644[IIABUPOSHAL](#IIABUPOSHAL) 332[IIABUPOSINH](#IIABUPOSINH) 333[IIABUPOSMTH](#IIABUPOSMTH) 333[IIABUPOSPNR](#IIABUPOSPNR) 333[IIABUPOSSED](#IIABUPOSSED) 334[IIABUPOSSTM](#IIABUPOSSTM) 334[IIABUPOSTRQ](#IIABUPOSTRQ) 333[IIALCAGE](#IIALCAGE) 191[IIALCBNG30D](#IIALCBNG30D) 187[IIALCFM](#IIALCFM) 187[IIALCFY](#IIALCFY) 183[IIALCRC](#IIALCRC) 176[IICDUAGE](#IICDUAGE) 191[IICGAVD](#IICGAVD) 327[IICGCRGP](#IICGCRGP) 326[IICGCRV](#IICGCRV) 326[IICGINCR](#IICGINCR) 330[IICGINFL](#IICGINFL) 329[IICGIRTB](#IICGIRTB) 326[IICGLMR](#IICGLMR) 330[IICGNCG](#IICGNCG) 329[IICGNCTL](#IICGNCTL) 327[IICGNINF](#IICGNINF) 330[IICGPLN](#IICGPLN) 327[IICGRAGE](#IICGRAGE) 191[IICGRFM](#IICGRFM) 186[IICGRGDY](#IICGRGDY) 328[IICGRGNM](#IICGRGNM) 328[IICGRGWK](#IICGRGWK) 328[IICGROUT](#IICGROUT) 328[IICGRRC](#IICGRRC) 175[IICGSAT](#IICGSAT) 330[IICGSLHR](#IICGSLHR) 329[IICHMPUS](#IICHMPUS) 655[IICIGAGE](#IICIGAGE) 191[IICIGFM](#IICIGFM) 186[IICIGRC](#IICIGRC) 175[IICOCAGE](#IICOCAGE) 192[IICOCFM](#IICOCFM) 188[IICOCFY](#IICOCFY) 183[IICOCRC](#IICOCRC) 177[IICRKAGE](#IICRKAGE) 192[IICRKFM](#IICRKFM) 188[IICRKFY](#IICRKFY) 184[IICRKRC](#IICRKRC) 177[IIDAMTFXREC](#IIDAMTFXREC) 179[IIDEPENDHAL](#IIDEPENDHAL) 331[IIDEPENDINH](#IIDEPENDINH) 331[IIDEPENDMTH](#IIDEPENDMTH) 331[IIDEPENDPNR](#IIDEPENDPNR) 332[IIDEPENDSED](#IIDEPENDSED) 332[IIDEPENDSTM](#IIDEPENDSTM) 332[IIDEPENDTRQ](#IIDEPENDTRQ) 332[IIECSTMOAGE](#IIECSTMOAGE) 193[IIECSTMOREC](#IIECSTMOREC) 179[IIEDUHIGHST](#IIEDUHIGHST) 628[IIFAMIN1](#IIFAMIN1) 668[IIFAMPMT](#IIFAMPMT) 667[IIFAMSKP](#IIFAMSKP) 647[IIFAMSOC](#IIFAMSOC) 667[IIFAMSSI](#IIFAMSSI) 667[IIFAMSVC](#IIFAMSVC) 667[IIFINC1](#IIFINC1) 668[IIFMINC3](#IIFMINC3) 671[IIFMLYIN3](#IIFMLYIN3) 672[IIFMLYSZ](#IIFMLYSZ) 647[IIFSTAMP](#IIFSTAMP) 667[IIHALLUC30N](#IIHALLUC30N) 189[IIHALLUCAGE](#IIHALLUCAGE) 192[IIHALLUCREC](#IIHALLUCREC) 178[IIHALLUCYFQ](#IIHALLUCYFQ) 184[IIHCSPSP](#IIHCSPSP) 648[IIHCSPWC](#IIHCSPWC) 648[IIHERAGE](#IIHERAGE) 192[IIHERFM](#IIHERFM) 188[IIHERFY](#IIHERFY) 184[IIHERRC](#IIHERRC) 177[IIHH65](#IIHH65) 647[IIHHSIZE](#IIHHSIZE) 647[IIHOGRP4](#IIHOGRP4) 627[IIHOGRPM](#IIHOGRPM) 628[IIHOIND](#IIHOIND) 625[IIIMMBORNUS](#IIIMMBORNUS) 629[IIIMMENTAGE](#IIIMMENTAGE) 629[IIINHAL30N](#IIINHAL30N) 189[IIINHALAGE](#IIINHALAGE) 193[IIINHALREC](#IIINHALREC) 180[IIINHALYFQ](#IIINHALYFQ) 185[IIINSUR4](#IIINSUR4) 657[IIKDFMLY](#IIKDFMLY) 648[IIKETMINREC](#IIKETMINREC) 179[IIKID17](#IIKID17) 647[IILSDAGE](#IILSDAGE) 193[IILSDRC](#IILSDRC) 178[IIMCDCHP](#IIMCDCHP) 655[IIMEDICR](#IIMEDICR) 655[IIMETHAM30N](#IIMETHAM30N) 189[IIMETHAMAGE](#IIMETHAMAGE) 193[IIMETHAMREC](#IIMETHAMREC) 180[IIMETHAMYFQ](#IIMETHAMYFQ) 185[IIMJAGE](#IIMJAGE) 192[IIMJFM](#IIMJFM) 187[IIMJFY](#IIMJFY) 183[IIMJRC](#IIMJRC) 176[IINWRACE](#IINWRACE) 625[IIOTHHLT](#IIOTHHLT) 656[IIOXCNANYYR](#IIOXCNANYYR) 180[IIOXCNNMYR](#IIOXCNNMYR) 181[IIPCPAGE](#IIPCPAGE) 193[IIPCPRC](#IIPCPRC) 178[IIPINC1](#IIPINC1) 668[IIPIPLF](#IIPIPLF) 175[IIPIPMN](#IIPIPMN) 176[IIPNRANYREC](#IIPNRANYREC) 180[IIPNRNM30FQ](#IIPNRNM30FQ) 189[IIPNRNMAGE](#IIPNRNMAGE) 194[IIPNRNMINIT](#IIPNRNMINIT) 194[IIPNRNMREC](#IIPNRNMREC) 181[IIPRINC3](#IIPRINC3) 671[IIPRVHLT](#IIPRVHLT) 655[IIRACEAS](#IIRACEAS) 627[IIRACEBK](#IIRACEBK) 626[IIRACEGC](#IIRACEGC) 626[IIRACENA](#IIRACENA) 626[IIRACENH](#IIRACENH) 626[IIRACESM](#IIRACESM) 627[IIRACEWH](#IIRACEWH) 626[IIRACPI2](#IIRACPI2) 627[IISALVIAREC](#IISALVIAREC) 179[IISEDANYREC](#IISEDANYREC) 181[IISEDNM30FQ](#IISEDNM30FQ) 190[IISEDNMAGE](#IISEDNMAGE) 195[IISEDNMINIT](#IISEDNMINIT) 194[IISEDNMREC](#IISEDNMREC) 182[IISMKLSS30N](#IISMKLSS30N) 186[IISMKLSSREC](#IISMKLSSREC) 176[IISMKLSSTRY](#IISMKLSSTRY) 191[IISTMANYREC](#IISTMANYREC) 181[IISTMNM30FQ](#IISTMNM30FQ) 190[IISTMNMAGE](#IISTMNMAGE) 195[IISTMNMINIT](#IISTMNMINIT) 194[IISTMNMREC](#IISTMNMREC) 182[IITRQANYREC](#IITRQANYREC) 181[IITRQNM30FQ](#IITRQNM30FQ) 189[IITRQNMAGE](#IITRQNMAGE) 195[IITRQNMINIT](#IITRQNMINIT) 194[IITRQNMREC](#IITRQNMREC) 182[IIWELMOS](#IIWELMOS) 668[IIWRKSTAT](#IIWRKSTAT) 644[IIWRKSTAT18](#IIWRKSTAT18) 644[ILLALCFLG](#ILLALCFLG) 206[ILLALCMON](#ILLALCMON) 206[ILLANDALC](#ILLANDALC) 206[ILLEMFLAG](#ILLEMFLAG) 205[ILLEMMON](#ILLEMMON) 205[ILLEMYR](#ILLEMYR) 205[ILLFLAG](#ILLFLAG) 204[ILLMON](#ILLMON) 204[ILLORALC](#ILLORALC) 206[ILLYR](#ILLYR) 204[ILTOBALCMN](#ILTOBALCMN) 206[IMMBFAGE12](#IMMBFAGE12) 635[IMMBFMRJIN](#IMMBFMRJIN) 635[IMMBORNOT](#IMMBORNOT) 618[IMMBORNUS](#IMMBORNUS) 617[IMMMOSNUM](#IMMMOSNUM) 622[IMMYRMORE](#IMMYRMORE) 622[IMMYRSNUM](#IMMYRSNUM) 622[IMOTHER](#IMOTHER) 645[IMPCONCN](#IMPCONCN) 487[IMPDYFRQ](#IMPDYFRQ) 490[IMPGOUT](#IMPGOUT) 487[IMPGOUTM](#IMPGOUTM) 487[IMPHHLD](#IMPHHLD) 488[IMPHHLDM](#IMPHHLDM) 488[IMPPEOP](#IMPPEOP) 487[IMPPEOPM](#IMPPEOPM) 488[IMPREMEM](#IMPREMEM) 486[IMPRESP](#IMPRESP) 489[IMPRESPM](#IMPRESPM) 489[IMPSOC](#IMPSOC) 488[IMPSOCM](#IMPSOCM) 488[IMPWEEKS](#IMPWEEKS) 489[IMPWORK](#IMPWORK) 489[IMPYDAYS](#IMPYDAYS) 490[INCOME](#INCOME) 673[INCOME5](#INCOME5) 673[INHAL30ES](#INHAL30ES) 60[INHAL30N](#INHAL30N) 60[INHALAGE](#INHALAGE) 58[INHALEVER](#INHALEVER) 58[INHALFLAG](#INHALFLAG) 201[INHALMON](#INHALMON) 201[INHALOT1](#INHALOT1) 55[INHALOT2](#INHALOT2) 57[INHALOT3](#INHALOT3) 57[INHALOT4](#INHALOT4) 58[INHALOT5](#INHALOT5) 58[INHALOTH](#INHALOTH) 54[INHALREC](#INHALREC) 58[INHALYFQ](#INHALYFQ) 59[INHALYR](#INHALYR) 201[INHDYPMO](#INHDYPMO) 59[INHDYPWK](#INHDYPWK) 60[INHDYSYR](#INHDYSYR) 59[INHEASWY](#INHEASWY) 59[INHFQFLG](#INHFQFLG) 59[INHLAGLST](#INHLAGLST) 353[INHLCUTDN](#INHLCUTDN) 295[INHLCUTEV](#INHLCUTEV) 295[INHLEMCTD](#INHLEMCTD) 295[INHLEMOPB](#INHLEMOPB) 295[INHLFMCTD](#INHLFMCTD) 297[INHLFMFPB](#INHLFMFPB) 297[INHLGTOVR](#INHLGTOVR) 294[INHLKPLMT](#INHLKPLMT) 294[INHLLAWTR](#INHLLAWTR) 297[INHLLIMIT](#INHLLIMIT) 294[INHLLOTTM](#INHLLOTTM) 293[INHLLSACT](#INHLLSACT) 296[INHLLSEFX](#INHLLSEFX) 294[INHLMOLST](#INHLMOLST) 354[INHLNDMOR](#INHLNDMOR) 294[INHLPDANG](#INHLPDANG) 296[INHLPHCTD](#INHLPHCTD) 296[INHLPHLPB](#INHLPHLPB) 295[INHLSERPB](#INHLSERPB) 296[INHLYRLST](#INHLYRLST) 353[INHNDAYPM](#INHNDAYPM) 222[INHNDAYYR](#INHNDAYYR) 221[INHOSPYR](#INHOSPYR) 415[INHTOTFG](#INHTOTFG) 59[INTATHOM](#INTATHOM) 675[INTATWHR](#INTATWHR) 675[IRABUPOSHAL](#IRABUPOSHAL) 332[IRABUPOSINH](#IRABUPOSINH) 333[IRABUPOSMTH](#IRABUPOSMTH) 333[IRABUPOSPNR](#IRABUPOSPNR) 333[IRABUPOSSED](#IRABUPOSSED) 334[IRABUPOSSTM](#IRABUPOSSTM) 334[IRABUPOSTRQ](#IRABUPOSTRQ) 333[IRALCAGE](#IRALCAGE) 191[IRALCBNG30D](#IRALCBNG30D) 187[IRALCFM](#IRALCFM) 186[IRALCFY](#IRALCFY) 183[IRALCRC](#IRALCRC) 176[IRCDUAGE](#IRCDUAGE) 191[IRCGAVD](#IRCGAVD) 327[IRCGCRGP](#IRCGCRGP) 326[IRCGCRV](#IRCGCRV) 326[IRCGINCR](#IRCGINCR) 330[IRCGINFL](#IRCGINFL) 329[IRCGIRTB](#IRCGIRTB) 326[IRCGLMR](#IRCGLMR) 330[IRCGNCG](#IRCGNCG) 329[IRCGNCTL](#IRCGNCTL) 327[IRCGNINF](#IRCGNINF) 329[IRCGPLN](#IRCGPLN) 327[IRCGRAGE](#IRCGRAGE) 191[IRCGRFM](#IRCGRFM) 186[IRCGRGDY](#IRCGRGDY) 328[IRCGRGNM](#IRCGRGNM) 328[IRCGRGWK](#IRCGRGWK) 328[IRCGROUT](#IRCGROUT) 327[IRCGRRC](#IRCGRRC) 175[IRCGSAT](#IRCGSAT) 330[IRCGSLHR](#IRCGSLHR) 329[IRCHMPUS](#IRCHMPUS) 655[IRCIGAGE](#IRCIGAGE) 191[IRCIGFM](#IRCIGFM) 186[IRCIGRC](#IRCIGRC) 175[IRCOCAGE](#IRCOCAGE) 192[IRCOCFM](#IRCOCFM) 187[IRCOCFY](#IRCOCFY) 183[IRCOCRC](#IRCOCRC) 177[IRCRKAGE](#IRCRKAGE) 192[IRCRKFM](#IRCRKFM) 188[IRCRKFY](#IRCRKFY) 184[IRCRKRC](#IRCRKRC) 177[IRDAMTFXREC](#IRDAMTFXREC) 179[IRDEPENDHAL](#IRDEPENDHAL) 331[IRDEPENDINH](#IRDEPENDINH) 331[IRDEPENDMTH](#IRDEPENDMTH) 331[IRDEPENDPNR](#IRDEPENDPNR) 331[IRDEPENDSED](#IRDEPENDSED) 332[IRDEPENDSTM](#IRDEPENDSTM) 332[IRDEPENDTRQ](#IRDEPENDTRQ) 332[IRECSTMOAGE](#IRECSTMOAGE) 193[IRECSTMOREC](#IRECSTMOREC) 179[IREDUHIGHST](#IREDUHIGHST) 628[IRFAMIN1](#IRFAMIN1) 668[IRFAMIN2](#IRFAMIN2) 670[IRFAMPMT](#IRFAMPMT) 667[IRFAMSKP](#IRFAMSKP) 647[IRFAMSOC](#IRFAMSOC) 667[IRFAMSSI](#IRFAMSSI) 667[IRFAMSVC](#IRFAMSVC) 667[IRFINC1](#IRFINC1) 668[IRFINC2](#IRFINC2) 669[IRFMINC3](#IRFMINC3) 671[IRFMLYIN3](#IRFMLYIN3) 672[IRFMLYSZ](#IRFMLYSZ) 647[IRFSTAMP](#IRFSTAMP) 667[IRHALLUC30N](#IRHALLUC30N) 188[IRHALLUCAGE](#IRHALLUCAGE) 192[IRHALLUCREC](#IRHALLUCREC) 178[IRHALLUCYFQ](#IRHALLUCYFQ) 184[IRHCSPSP](#IRHCSPSP) 648[IRHCSPWC](#IRHCSPWC) 648[IRHERAGE](#IRHERAGE) 192[IRHERFM](#IRHERFM) 188[IRHERFY](#IRHERFY) 184[IRHERRC](#IRHERRC) 177[IRHH65](#IRHH65) 647[IRHHSIZE](#IRHHSIZE) 647[IRHOGRP4](#IRHOGRP4) 627[IRHOGRPM](#IRHOGRPM) 628[IRHOIND](#IRHOIND) 625[IRIMMBORNUS](#IRIMMBORNUS) 628[IRIMMENTAGE](#IRIMMENTAGE) 629[IRINHAL30N](#IRINHAL30N) 189[IRINHALAGE](#IRINHALAGE) 193[IRINHALREC](#IRINHALREC) 180[IRINHALYFQ](#IRINHALYFQ) 185[IRINSUR4](#IRINSUR4) 657[IRKDFMLY](#IRKDFMLY) 648[IRKETMINREC](#IRKETMINREC) 179[IRKID17](#IRKID17) 647[IRLSDAGE](#IRLSDAGE) 192[IRLSDRC](#IRLSDRC) 178[IRMCDCHP](#IRMCDCHP) 655[IRMEDICR](#IRMEDICR) 655[IRMETHAM30N](#IRMETHAM30N) 189[IRMETHAMAGE](#IRMETHAMAGE) 193[IRMETHAMREC](#IRMETHAMREC) 180[IRMETHAMYFQ](#IRMETHAMYFQ) 185[IRMJAGE](#IRMJAGE) 192[IRMJFM](#IRMJFM) 187[IRMJFY](#IRMJFY) 183[IRMJRC](#IRMJRC) 176[IRNWRACE](#IRNWRACE) 625[IROTHHLT](#IROTHHLT) 655[IROXCNANYYR](#IROXCNANYYR) 180[IROXCNNMYR](#IROXCNNMYR) 181[IRPCPAGE](#IRPCPAGE) 193[IRPCPRC](#IRPCPRC) 178[IRPINC1](#IRPINC1) 668[IRPINC2](#IRPINC2) 669[IRPIPLF](#IRPIPLF) 175[IRPIPMN](#IRPIPMN) 176[IRPNRANYREC](#IRPNRANYREC) 180[IRPNRNM30FQ](#IRPNRNM30FQ) 189[IRPNRNMAGE](#IRPNRNMAGE) 194[IRPNRNMINIT](#IRPNRNMINIT) 193[IRPNRNMREC](#IRPNRNMREC) 181[IRPRINC3](#IRPRINC3) 670[IRPRVHLT](#IRPRVHLT) 655[IRRACEAS](#IRRACEAS) 627[IRRACEBK](#IRRACEBK) 626[IRRACEGC](#IRRACEGC) 626[IRRACENA](#IRRACENA) 626[IRRACENH](#IRRACENH) 626[IRRACESM](#IRRACESM) 627[IRRACEWH](#IRRACEWH) 626[IRRACPI2](#IRRACPI2) 627[IRSALVIAREC](#IRSALVIAREC) 179[IRSEDANYREC](#IRSEDANYREC) 181[IRSEDNM30FQ](#IRSEDNM30FQ) 190[IRSEDNMAGE](#IRSEDNMAGE) 195[IRSEDNMINIT](#IRSEDNMINIT) 194[IRSEDNMREC](#IRSEDNMREC) 182[IRSEX](#IRSEX) 625[IRSMKLSS30N](#IRSMKLSS30N) 186[IRSMKLSSREC](#IRSMKLSSREC) 176[IRSMKLSSTRY](#IRSMKLSSTRY) 191[IRSTMANYREC](#IRSTMANYREC) 181[IRSTMNM30FQ](#IRSTMNM30FQ) 190[IRSTMNMAGE](#IRSTMNMAGE) 195[IRSTMNMINIT](#IRSTMNMINIT) 194[IRSTMNMREC](#IRSTMNMREC) 182[IRTRQANYREC](#IRTRQANYREC) 180[IRTRQNM30FQ](#IRTRQNM30FQ) 189[IRTRQNMAGE](#IRTRQNMAGE) 194[IRTRQNMINIT](#IRTRQNMINIT) 194[IRTRQNMREC](#IRTRQNMREC) 182[IRWELMOS](#IRWELMOS) 667[IRWRKSTAT](#IRWRKSTAT) 644[IRWRKSTAT18](#IRWRKSTAT18) 644[K6SCMAX](#K6SCMAX) 493[K6SCMON](#K6SCMON) 492[K6SCYR](#K6SCYR) 492[KADNANYYR](#KADNANYYR) 68[KADNNMAGE](#KADNNMAGE) 97[KADNNMYR](#KADNNMYR) 96[KETMINESK](#KETMINESK) 37[KETMINFLAG](#KETMINFLAG) 201[KETMINMON](#KETMINMON) 201[KETMINREC](#KETMINREC) 50[KETMINYR](#KETMINYR) 201[KID17](#KID17) 645[KIDNYDSAG](#KIDNYDSAG) 434[KIDNYDSEV](#KIDNYDSEV) 419[KIDS](#KIDS) 645[KLPNANYYR](#KLPNANYYR) 74[KLPNNMAGE](#KLPNNMAGE) 120[KLPNNMYR](#KLPNNMYR) 119[LANGVER](#LANGVER) 611[LGAS](#LGAS) 53[LGAS2](#LGAS2) 207[LMIYR\_U](#LMIYR_U) 496[LMMISUDPY](#LMMISUDPY) 497[LMMIYRU](#LMMIYRU) 496[LNESANYYR](#LNESANYYR) 85[LNESNMAGE](#LNESNMAGE) 160[LNESNMYR](#LNESNMYR) 160[LORAPDAPYU](#LORAPDAPYU) 210[LORAPDPYMU](#LORAPDPYMU) 216[LRZMANYYR](#LRZMANYYR) 74[LRZMNMAGE](#LRZMNMAGE) 120[LRZMNMYR](#LRZMNMYR) 120[LSD](#LSD) 36[LSDAGE](#LSDAGE) 49[LSDAGLST](#LSDAGLST) 352[LSDFLAG](#LSDFLAG) 200[LSDMON](#LSDMON) 200[LSDREC](#LSDREC) 49[LSDYR](#LSDYR) 200[LTABANYYR](#LTABANYYR) 64[LTABNMAGE](#LTABNMAGE) 89[LTABNMYR](#LTABNMYR) 89[M\_18UP](#M_18UP) 633[M15\_44](#M15_44) 632[M18\_49](#M18_49) 632[MADXANYYR](#MADXANYYR) 78[MADXNMAGE](#MADXNMAGE) 137[MADXNMYR](#MADXNMYR) 137[MAXRANYYR](#MAXRANYYR) 78[MAXRNMAGE](#MAXRNMAGE) 138[MAXRNMYR](#MAXRNMYR) 138[MDEIMPY](#MDEIMPY) 597[MEDICARE](#MEDICARE) 650[MEDMJALL](#MEDMJALL) 264[MEDMJUSE](#MEDMJUSE) 347[MEDMJYR](#MEDMJYR) 264[MEFQFLG](#MEFQFLG) 61[MESC](#MESC) 36[MESC2](#MESC2) 206[METHAGLST](#METHAGLST) 354[METHAM30E](#METHAM30E) 63[METHAM30N](#METHAM30N) 63[METHAMAGE](#METHAMAGE) 61[METHAMEVR](#METHAMEVR) 61[METHAMFLAG](#METHAMFLAG) 201[METHAMMON](#METHAMMON) 201[METHAMREC](#METHAMREC) 61[METHAMYFQ](#METHAMYFQ) 61[METHAMYR](#METHAMYR) 201[METHCUT1X](#METHCUT1X) 299[METHCUTDN](#METHCUTDN) 298[METHCUTEV](#METHCUTEV) 299[METHDYPMO](#METHDYPMO) 62[METHDYPWK](#METHDYPWK) 62[METHDYSYR](#METHDYSYR) 62[METHEASWY](#METHEASWY) 62[METHEMCTD](#METHEMCTD) 300[METHEMOPB](#METHEMOPB) 300[METHFLBLU](#METHFLBLU) 299[METHFMCTD](#METHFMCTD) 302[METHFMFPB](#METHFMFPB) 302[METHGTOVR](#METHGTOVR) 297[METHKPLMT](#METHKPLMT) 298[METHLAWTR](#METHLAWTR) 302[METHLIMIT](#METHLIMIT) 298[METHLOTTM](#METHLOTTM) 297[METHLSACT](#METHLSACT) 301[METHLSEFX](#METHLSEFX) 298[METHMOLST](#METHMOLST) 355[METHNDAYPM](#METHNDAYPM) 222[METHNDAYYR](#METHNDAYYR) 221[METHNDLRC](#METHNDLRC) 245[METHNDMOR](#METHNDMOR) 298[METHNEEDL](#METHNEEDL) 245[METHNEEDL2](#METHNEEDL2) 253[METHPDANG](#METHPDANG) 301[METHPDAPYU](#METHPDAPYU) 212[METHPDPYMU](#METHPDPYMU) 218[METHPHCTD](#METHPHCTD) 301[METHPHLPB](#METHPHLPB) 300[METHSERPB](#METHSERPB) 301[METHWD2SX](#METHWD2SX) 299[METHWDSMT](#METHWDSMT) 300[METHYRLST](#METHYRLST) 354[METOTFG](#METOTFG) 61[MHLCLNC3](#MHLCLNC3) 456[MHLDOC3](#MHLDOC3) 456[MHLDTMT3](#MHLDTMT3) 456[MHLMNT3](#MHLMNT3) 455[MHLOTH3](#MHLOTH3) 456[MHLSCHL3](#MHLSCHL3) 456[MHLTHER3](#MHLTHER3) 455[MHPDEMP2](#MHPDEMP2) 457[MHPDFRE2](#MHPDFRE2) 458[MHPDMCD2](#MHPDMCD2) 457[MHPDMCR2](#MHPDMCR2) 457[MHPDMIL2](#MHPDMIL2) 457[MHPDOFM2](#MHPDOFM2) 457[MHPDPHI2](#MHPDPHI2) 457[MHPDPRV2](#MHPDPRV2) 457[MHPDPUB2](#MHPDPUB2) 457[MHPDREH2](#MHPDREH2) 457[MHPDSLF2](#MHPDSLF2) 457[MHRCFID2](#MHRCFID2) 458[MHRCMIT2](#MHRCMIT2) 458[MHRCOST2](#MHRCOST2) 458[MHRENUF2](#MHRENUF2) 458[MHRFOUT2](#MHRFOUT2) 459[MHRHAND2](#MHRHAND2) 459[MHRJOBS2](#MHRJOBS2) 458[MHRNBRS2](#MHRNBRS2) 458[MHRNCOV2](#MHRNCOV2) 458[MHRNOHP2](#MHRNOHP2) 459[MHRNOND2](#MHRNOND2) 459[MHRSOTH2](#MHRSOTH2) 459[MHRTIME2](#MHRTIME2) 459[MHRTRAN2](#MHRTRAN2) 459[MHRWHER2](#MHRWHER2) 458[MHSUIHOS](#MHSUIHOS) 493[MHSUIMED](#MHSUIMED) 493[MHSUIPLN](#MHSUIPLN) 493[MHSUITHK](#MHSUITHK) 493[MHSUITRY](#MHSUITRY) 493[MHSUTK\_U](#MHSUTK_U) 493[MI\_CAT\_U](#MI_CAT_U) 496[MILRSRV](#MILRSRV) 612[MILSTAT](#MILSTAT) 612[MJAGE](#MJAGE) 24[MJDAY30A](#MJDAY30A) 26[MJEVER](#MJEVER) 24[MJFQFLG](#MJFQFLG) 24[MJONLYFLAG](#MJONLYFLAG) 205[MJONLYMON](#MJONLYMON) 205[MJONLYYR](#MJONLYYR) 205[MJREC](#MJREC) 24[MJYRTOT](#MJYRTOT) 24[MMIYR\_U](#MMIYR_U) 496[MORPPDAPYU](#MORPPDAPYU) 208[MORPPDPYMU](#MORPPDPYMU) 214[MOVFRSTAT](#MOVFRSTAT) 616[MOVSINPYR](#MOVSINPYR) 615[MPHDANYYR](#MPHDANYYR) 79[MPHDNMAGE](#MPHDNMAGE) 141[MPHDNMYR](#MPHDNMYR) 140[MPXRANYYR](#MPXRANYYR) 79[MPXRNMAGE](#MPXRNMAGE) 141[MPXRNMYR](#MPXRNMYR) 141[MR30EST](#MR30EST) 26[MRBSTWAY](#MRBSTWAY) 25[MRDAYPMO](#MRDAYPMO) 25[MRDAYPWK](#MRDAYPWK) 25[MRDAYPYR](#MRDAYPYR) 25[MRERANYYR](#MRERANYYR) 69[MRERNMAGE](#MRERNMAGE) 98[MRERNMYR](#MRERNMYR) 98[MRJAGLST](#MRJAGLST) 349[MRJCUTDN](#MRJCUTDN) 277[MRJCUTEV](#MRJCUTEV) 277[MRJEMCTD](#MRJEMCTD) 278[MRJEMOPB](#MRJEMOPB) 277[MRJFLAG](#MRJFLAG) 198[MRJFMCTD](#MRJFMCTD) 280[MRJFMFPB](#MRJFMFPB) 279[MRJGTOVR](#MRJGTOVR) 276[MRJKPLMT](#MRJKPLMT) 276[MRJLAWTR](#MRJLAWTR) 279[MRJLIMIT](#MRJLIMIT) 276[MRJLOTTM](#MRJLOTTM) 275[MRJLSACT](#MRJLSACT) 278[MRJLSEFX](#MRJLSEFX) 277[MRJMDAYS](#MRJMDAYS) 222[MRJMON](#MRJMON) 198[MRJNDMOR](#MRJNDMOR) 276[MRJPDANG](#MRJPDANG) 279[MRJPHCTD](#MRJPHCTD) 278[MRJPHLPB](#MRJPHLPB) 278[MRJSERPB](#MRJSERPB) 279[MRJYDAYS](#MRJYDAYS) 221[MRJYR](#MRJYR) 198[MRJYRBFR](#MRJYRBFR) 349[MRPHANYYR](#MRPHANYYR) 68[MRPHNMAGE](#MRPHNMAGE) 97[MRPHNMYR](#MRPHNMYR) 97[MRTOTFG](#MRTOTFG) 24[MSCTANYYR](#MSCTANYYR) 68[MSCTNMAGE](#MSCTNMAGE) 97[MSCTNMYR](#MSCTNMYR) 97[MTCDANYYR](#MTCDANYYR) 79[MTCDNMAGE](#MTCDNMAGE) 140[MTCDNMYR](#MTCDNMYR) 139[MTDNANYYR](#MTDNANYYR) 72[MTDNNMAGE](#MTDNNMAGE) 103[MTDNNMYR](#MTDNNMYR) 103[MTDNPDAPYU](#MTDNPDAPYU) 209[MTDNPDPYMU](#MTDNPDPYMU) 215[MTERANYYR](#MTERANYYR) 79[MTERNMAGE](#MTERNMAGE) 140[MTERNMYR](#MTERNMYR) 140[MUSRLXAPYU](#MUSRLXAPYU) 210[MUSRLXPYMU](#MUSRLXPYMU) 216[MXMJPNLT](#MXMJPNLT) 347[MXMJSURE](#MXMJSURE) 347[NDFLTXALC](#NDFLTXALC) 409[NDFLTXILAL](#NDFLTXILAL) 409[NDFLTXILL](#NDFLTXILL) 409[NDMORTALC](#NDMORTALC) 365[NDMORTCOC](#NDMORTCOC) 365[NDMORTHAL](#NDMORTHAL) 365[NDMORTHER](#NDMORTHER) 365[NDMORTINH](#NDMORTINH) 366[NDMORTMRJ](#NDMORTMRJ) 365[NDMORTMTH](#NDMORTMTH) 366[NDMORTOTH](#NDMORTOTH) 367[NDMORTPNR](#NDMORTPNR) 366[NDMORTSED](#NDMORTSED) 366[NDMORTSTM](#NDMORTSTM) 366[NDMORTTRQ](#NDMORTTRQ) 366[NDMORTXYR](#NDMORTXYR) 365[NDMRDKWHR](#NDMRDKWHR) 376[NDMREFFRT](#NDMREFFRT) 375[NDMRFNDOU](#NDMRFNDOU) 377[NDMRHANDL](#NDMRHANDL) 377[NDMRJOBNG](#NDMRJOBNG) 377[NDMRMIMPT](#NDMRMIMPT) 378[NDMRNBRNG](#NDMRNBRNG) 376[NDMRNOCOV](#NDMRNOCOV) 375[NDMRNOHLP](#NDMRNOHLP) 377[NDMRNONED](#NDMRNONED) 377[NDMRNOTPY](#NDMRNOTPY) 375[NDMRNSTOP](#NDMRNSTOP) 376[NDMRNTIME](#NDMRNTIME) 377[NDMROTRSN](#NDMROTRSN) 378[NDMRPFULL](#NDMRPFULL) 376[NDMRTSPHR](#NDMRTSPHR) 376[NDMRWANTD](#NDMRWANTD) 376[NDSSANSP](#NDSSANSP) 335[NDSSDNSP](#NDSSDNSP) 335[NDTRNDKWHR](#NDTRNDKWHR) 411[NDTRNFNDOU](#NDTRNFNDOU) 411[NDTRNHANDL](#NDTRNHANDL) 411[NDTRNJOBNG](#NDTRNJOBNG) 411[NDTRNMIMPT](#NDTRNMIMPT) 412[NDTRNNBRNG](#NDTRNNBRNG) 411[NDTRNNOCOV](#NDTRNNOCOV) 410[NDTRNNOHLP](#NDTRNNOHLP) 411[NDTRNNONED](#NDTRNNONED) 411[NDTRNNOTPY](#NDTRNNOTPY) 410[NDTRNNSTOP](#NDTRNNSTOP) 411[NDTRNNTIME](#NDTRNNTIME) 411[NDTRNPFULL](#NDTRNPFULL) 411[NDTRNTSPHR](#NDTRNTSPHR) 410[NDTRNWANTD](#NDTRNWANTD) 410[NDTXDKWHR](#NDTXDKWHR) 372[NDTXEFFRT](#NDTXEFFRT) 371[NDTXEFILAL](#NDTXEFILAL) 410[NDTXEFTALC](#NDTXEFTALC) 409[NDTXEFTILL](#NDTXEFTILL) 410[NDTXFNDOU](#NDTXFNDOU) 374[NDTXHANDL](#NDTXHANDL) 373[NDTXJOBNG](#NDTXJOBNG) 373[NDTXMIMPT](#NDTXMIMPT) 375[NDTXNBRNG](#NDTXNBRNG) 373[NDTXNOCOV](#NDTXNOCOV) 371[NDTXNOHLP](#NDTXNOHLP) 373[NDTXNONED](#NDTXNONED) 373[NDTXNOTPY](#NDTXNOTPY) 371[NDTXNSTOP](#NDTXNSTOP) 372[NDTXNTIME](#NDTXNTIME) 374[NDTXOTRSN](#NDTXOTRSN) 374[NDTXPFULL](#NDTXPFULL) 372[NDTXTSPHR](#NDTXTSPHR) 372[NDTXWANTD](#NDTXWANTD) 372[NDTXYOTH1](#NDTXYOTH1) 370[NDTXYOTH2](#NDTXYOTH2) 370[NDTXYOTH3](#NDTXYOTH3) 370[NDTXYOTH4](#NDTXYOTH4) 371[NDTXYOTH5](#NDTXYOTH5) 371[NDTXYRADG](#NDTXYRADG) 364[NDTXYRALC](#NDTXYRALC) 367[NDTXYRCOC](#NDTXYRCOC) 367[NDTXYRHAL](#NDTXYRHAL) 368[NDTXYRHER](#NDTXYRHER) 367[NDTXYRINH](#NDTXYRINH) 368[NDTXYRMRJ](#NDTXYRMRJ) 367[NDTXYRMTH](#NDTXYRMTH) 368[NDTXYROTH](#NDTXYROTH) 369[NDTXYRPNR](#NDTXYRPNR) 368[NDTXYRSED](#NDTXYRSED) 369[NDTXYRSTM](#NDTXYRSTM) 369[NDTXYRTRQ](#NDTXYRTRQ) 369[NEDCOC](#NEDCOC) 253[NEDHER](#NEDHER) 253[NEWRACE1](#NEWRACE1) 633[NEWRACE2](#NEWRACE2) 633[NITOXID](#NITOXID) 53[NITOXID2](#NITOXID2) 207[NMERTMT](#NMERTMT) 414[NMNGTHSP](#NMNGTHSP) 415[NMVSOEST](#NMVSOEST) 415[NMVSOPT](#NMVSOPT) 415[NOBOOKYR](#NOBOOKYR) 342[NONABOVEV](#NONABOVEV) 420[NRBABIES](#NRBABIES) 646[NRCH0\_17](#NRCH0_17) 646[NRCOANYYR](#NRCOANYYR) 64[NRCONMAGE](#NRCONMAGE) 89[NRCONMYR](#NRCONMYR) 89[NROLDCH](#NROLDCH) 646[NROLDRCH](#NROLDRCH) 646[NROOMATE](#NROOMATE) 646[NRPRESCH](#NRPRESCH) 646[NRTEENS](#NRTEENS) 646[NRYUNGCH](#NRYUNGCH) 646[OAPRES](#OAPRES) 676[OARPRES](#OARPRES) 676[OBSERVER](#OBSERVER) 611[OPANANYYR](#OPANANYYR) 70[OPANNMAGE](#OPANNMAGE) 100[OPANNMYR](#OPANNMYR) 100[OPERANYYR](#OPERANYYR) 70[OPERNMAGE](#OPERNMAGE) 101[OPERNMYR](#OPERNMYR) 101[OPINMMON](#OPINMMON) 204[OPINMYR](#OPINMYR) 204[OPRESNSP](#OPRESNSP) 677[OPRESSPA](#OPRESSPA) 678[OPRESSPB](#OPRESSPB) 680[OTCFLAG](#OTCFLAG) 241[OTDGNDLA](#OTDGNDLA) 246[OTDGNDLB](#OTDGNDLB) 248[OTDGNDLC](#OTDGNDLC) 249[OTDGNDLD](#OTDGNDLD) 250[OTDGNDLE](#OTDGNDLE) 250[OTDGNDLRC](#OTDGNDLRC) 251[OTDGNEDL](#OTDGNEDL) 245[OTHAEROS](#OTHAEROS) 54[OTHAEROS2](#OTHAEROS2) 208[OTHINS](#OTHINS) 657[OXCNANYYR](#OXCNANYYR) 65[OXCNNMAGE](#OXCNNMAGE) 91[OXCNNMYR](#OXCNNMYR) 91[OXCOPDAPYU](#OXCOPDAPYU) 208[OXCOPDPYMU](#OXCOPDPYMU) 214[OXERANYYR](#OXERANYYR) 71[OXERNMAGE](#OXERNMAGE) 102[OXERNMYR](#OXERNMYR) 101[OXMPANYYR](#OXMPANYYR) 71[OXMPNMAGE](#OXMPNMAGE) 101[OXMPNMYR](#OXMPNMYR) 101[OXYCNANYYR](#OXYCNANYYR) 202[OXYCNNMYR](#OXYCNNMYR) 203[OXYDANYYR](#OXYDANYYR) 66[OXYDNMAGE](#OXYDNMAGE) 93[OXYDNMYR](#OXYDNMYR) 93[OXYMPDAPYU](#OXYMPDAPYU) 209[OXYMPDPYMU](#OXYMPDPYMU) 215[PARCHKHW](#PARCHKHW) 478[PARHLPHW](#PARHLPHW) 478[PARLMTSN](#PARLMTSN) 479[PAROL](#PAROL) 348[PAROLREL](#PAROLREL) 347[PARPRES](#PARPRES) 676[PBARANYYR](#PBARANYYR) 87[PBARNMAGE](#PBARNMAGE) 164[PBARNMYR](#PBARNMYR) 163[PCP](#PCP) 36[PCPAGE](#PCPAGE) 50[PCPAGLST](#PCPAGLST) 353[PCPFLAG](#PCPFLAG) 200[PCPMON](#PCPMON) 200[PCPREC](#PCPREC) 50[PCPYR](#PCPYR) 200[PEYOTE](#PEYOTE) 36[PEYOTE2](#PEYOTE2) 206[PHDIANYYR](#PHDIANYYR) 81[PHDINMAGE](#PHDINMAGE) 145[PHDINMYR](#PHDINMYR) 144[PHNTANYYR](#PHNTANYYR) 81[PHNTNMAGE](#PHNTNMAGE) 145[PHNTNMYR](#PHNTNMYR) 145[PINC1](#PINC1) 660[PINC2](#PINC2) 661[PIPE30DY](#PIPE30DY) 19[PIPEVER](#PIPEVER) 19[PIPFLAG](#PIPFLAG) 196[PIPMON](#PIPMON) 196[PNRANYFLAG](#PNRANYFLAG) 202[PNRANYLIF](#PNRANYLIF) 72[PNRANYREC](#PNRANYREC) 72[PNRANYYR](#PNRANYYR) 202[PNRFFGOT](#PNRFFGOT) 115[PNRFFGTSP](#PNRFFGTSP) 116[PNRGOTLAS](#PNRGOTLAS) 114[PNRGOTOTH](#PNRGOTOTH) 115[PNRLCUT1X](#PNRLCUT1X) 304[PNRLCUTDN](#PNRLCUTDN) 304[PNRLCUTEV](#PNRLCUTEV) 304[PNRLEMCTD](#PNRLEMCTD) 306[PNRLEMOPB](#PNRLEMOPB) 305[PNRLFMCTD](#PNRLFMCTD) 308[PNRLFMFPB](#PNRLFMFPB) 307[PNRLGTOVR](#PNRLGTOVR) 303[PNRLKPLMT](#PNRLKPLMT) 303[PNRLLAWTR](#PNRLLAWTR) 307[PNRLLIMIT](#PNRLLIMIT) 303[PNRLLOTTM](#PNRLLOTTM) 302[PNRLLSACT](#PNRLLSACT) 306[PNRLLSEFX](#PNRLLSEFX) 304[PNRLNDMOR](#PNRLNDMOR) 303[PNRLPDANG](#PNRLPDANG) 307[PNRLPHCTD](#PNRLPHCTD) 306[PNRLPHLPB](#PNRLPHLPB) 306[PNRLSERPB](#PNRLSERPB) 307[PNRLWD3SX](#PNRLWD3SX) 305[PNRLWDSMT](#PNRLWDSMT) 305[PNRMAINRSN](#PNRMAINRSN) 228[PNRNDAYPM](#PNRNDAYPM) 222[PNRNM30AL](#PNRNM30AL) 110[PNRNM30D](#PNRNM30D) 109[PNRNM30ES](#PNRNM30ES) 109[PNRNM30FQ](#PNRNM30FQ) 109[PNRNMAGE](#PNRNMAGE) 109[PNRNMFLAG](#PNRNMFLAG) 203[PNRNMINIT](#PNRNMINIT) 108[PNRNMLIF](#PNRNMLIF) 88[PNRNMMON](#PNRNMMON) 203[PNRNMREC](#PNRNMREC) 108[PNRNMYR](#PNRNMYR) 203[PNRNORXFG](#PNRNORXFG) 116[PNROTANYR](#PNROTANYR) 72[PNROTANYR2](#PNROTANYR2) 209[PNROTHPYMU](#PNROTHPYMU) 215[PNROTNAGE](#PNROTNAGE) 108[PNROTNMYR](#PNROTNMYR) 103[PNROTNSP1](#PNROTNSP1) 104[PNROTNSP2](#PNROTNSP2) 106[PNROTNSP3](#PNROTNSP3) 107[PNROTNSP4](#PNROTNSP4) 107[PNROTNSP5](#PNROTNSP5) 108[PNRRSDGFX](#PNRRSDGFX) 112[PNRRSEMOT](#PNRRSEMOT) 112[PNRRSEXPT](#PNRRSEXPT) 111[PNRRSHIGH](#PNRRSHIGH) 112[PNRRSHOOK](#PNRRSHOOK) 112[PNRRSMAIN](#PNRRSMAIN) 114[PNRRSOTRS](#PNRRSOTRS) 113[PNRRSPAIN](#PNRRSPAIN) 111[PNRRSRELX](#PNRRSRELX) 111[PNRRSSLEP](#PNRRSSLEP) 112[PNRRSSOR](#PNRRSSOR) 113[PNRWYGAMT](#PNRWYGAMT) 110[PNRWYLNGR](#PNRWYLNGR) 111[PNRWYNORX](#PNRWYNORX) 110[PNRWYOFTN](#PNRWYOFTN) 110[PNRWYOTWY](#PNRWYOTWY) 111[POVERTY3](#POVERTY3) 673[POVPER2](#POVPER2) 673[POVPRHHS2](#POVPRHHS2) 674[PPRES](#PPRES) 676[PRALDLY2](#PRALDLY2) 480[PRBSOLV2](#PRBSOLV2) 481[PRCHORE2](#PRCHORE2) 478[PRCTANYYR](#PRCTANYYR) 65[PRCTNMAGE](#PRCTNMAGE) 91[PRCTNMYR](#PRCTNMYR) 91[PRDNANYYR](#PRDNANYYR) 65[PRDNNMAGE](#PRDNNMAGE) 92[PRDNNMYR](#PRDNNMYR) 92[PREG](#PREG) 435[PREG2](#PREG2) 435[PREGAGE2](#PREGAGE2) 632[PREGMOS](#PREGMOS) 413[PREGNANT](#PREGNANT) 413[PREGPGM2](#PREGPGM2) 482[PREVIOL2](#PREVIOL2) 481[PRGDJOB2](#PRGDJOB2) 479[PRINC3](#PRINC3) 662[PRIVACY](#PRIVACY) 676[PRLMTTV2](#PRLMTTV2) 479[PRMJEVR2](#PRMJEVR2) 480[PRMJMO](#PRMJMO) 480[PROB](#PROB) 348[PROBATON](#PROBATON) 347[PROVPDAPYU](#PROVPDAPYU) 212[PROVPDPYMU](#PROVPDPYMU) 218[PRPKCIG2](#PRPKCIG2) 480[PRPROUD2](#PRPROUD2) 479[PRTALK3](#PRTALK3) 481[PRVDRGO2](#PRVDRGO2) 481[PRVGANYYR](#PRVGANYYR) 82[PRVGNMAGE](#PRVGNMAGE) 145[PRVGNMYR](#PRVGNMYR) 145[PRVHLTIN](#PRVHLTIN) 651[PRXRELAT](#PRXRELAT) 648[PRXRETRY](#PRXRETRY) 649[PRXYANS2](#PRXYANS2) 649[PSILCY](#PSILCY) 37[PSILCY2](#PSILCY2) 207[PSYANYFLAG](#PSYANYFLAG) 202[PSYANYYR](#PSYANYYR) 202[PSYCHFLAG](#PSYCHFLAG) 204[PSYCHMON](#PSYCHMON) 204[PSYCHYR](#PSYCHYR) 204[QUARTER](#QUARTER) 611[RACE4](#RACE4) 634[RCVMHASPTX](#RCVMHASPTX) 460[RCVMHNSPTX](#RCVMHNSPTX) 460[RCVMHOSPTX](#RCVMHOSPTX) 459[RCVSPTXNMH](#RCVSPTXNMH) 460[RDASID](#RDASID) 3[RECALC2](#RECALC2) 226[RECCD2](#RECCD2) 226[RECCGR2](#RECCGR2) 226[RECCIG2](#RECCIG2) 226[RECCOC2](#RECCOC2) 227[RECCRK2](#RECCRK2) 227[RECECSTMO](#RECECSTMO) 227[RECHALLUC](#RECHALLUC) 227[RECHER2](#RECHER2) 227[RECINHAL](#RECINHAL) 227[RECLSD2](#RECLSD2) 227[RECMETHAM](#RECMETHAM) 227[RECMJ2](#RECMJ2) 226[RECPCP2](#RECPCP2) 227[RECPNRNM](#RECPNRNM) 227[RECSEDNM](#RECSEDNM) 228[RECSMKLSS](#RECSMKLSS) 226[RECSTMNM](#RECSTMNM) 227[RECTRQNM](#RECTRQNM) 227[REGION](#REGION) 682[RESIDVST](#RESIDVST) 555[RKFQDBLT](#RKFQDBLT) 259[RKFQPBLT](#RKFQPBLT) 259[RLGATTD](#RLGATTD) 482[RLGDCSN](#RLGDCSN) 482[RLGFRND](#RLGFRND) 482[RLGIMPT](#RLGIMPT) 482[ROXIANYYR](#ROXIANYYR) 66[ROXINMAGE](#ROXINMAGE) 92[ROXINMYR](#ROXINMYR) 92[RSKBNGDLY](#RSKBNGDLY) 257[RSKBNGWK](#RSKBNGWK) 257[RSKCIGPKD](#RSKCIGPKD) 255[RSKCOCMON](#RSKCOCMON) 256[RSKCOCWK](#RSKCOCWK) 256[RSKHERTRY](#RSKHERTRY) 256[RSKHERWK](#RSKHERWK) 256[RSKLSDTRY](#RSKLSDTRY) 255[RSKLSDWK](#RSKLSDWK) 256[RSKMRJMON](#RSKMRJMON) 255[RSKMRJWK](#RSKMRJWK) 255[RSKYFQDGR](#RSKYFQDGR) 258[RSKYFQTES](#RSKYFQTES) 259[RSNMRJMO](#RSNMRJMO) 263[RSNOMRJ](#RSNOMRJ) 263[RSTLANYYR](#RSTLANYYR) 85[RSTLNMAGE](#RSTLNMAGE) 161[RSTLNMYR](#RSTLNMYR) 161[RTLNANYYR](#RTLNANYYR) 78[RTLNNMAGE](#RTLNNMAGE) 138[RTLNNMYR](#RTLNNMYR) 138[RUCC03](#RUCC03) 684[RUCC13](#RUCC13) 685[SALVIADIV](#SALVIADIV) 37[SALVIAFLAG](#SALVIAFLAG) 201[SALVIAMON](#SALVIAMON) 201[SALVIAREC](#SALVIAREC) 51[SALVIAYR](#SALVIAYR) 201[SBOXANYYR](#SBOXANYYR) 70[SBOXNMAGE](#SBOXNMAGE) 99[SBOXNMYR](#SBOXNMYR) 99[SCHFELT](#SCHFELT) 478[SECOANYYR](#SECOANYYR) 86[SECONMAGE](#SECONMAGE) 163[SECONMYR](#SECONMYR) 163[SEDANYFLAG](#SEDANYFLAG) 202[SEDANYLIF](#SEDANYLIF) 87[SEDANYREC](#SEDANYREC) 87[SEDANYYR](#SEDANYYR) 202[SEDFFGOT](#SEDFFGOT) 174[SEDFFGTSP](#SEDFFGTSP) 174[SEDGOTLAS](#SEDGOTLAS) 173[SEDGOTOTH](#SEDGOTOTH) 173[SEDMAINRSN](#SEDMAINRSN) 231[SEDNDAYPM](#SEDNDAYPM) 223[SEDNM30AL](#SEDNM30AL) 168[SEDNM30D](#SEDNM30D) 168[SEDNM30ES](#SEDNM30ES) 168[SEDNM30FQ](#SEDNM30FQ) 168[SEDNMAGE](#SEDNMAGE) 167[SEDNMFLAG](#SEDNMFLAG) 203[SEDNMINIT](#SEDNMINIT) 167[SEDNMLAST](#SEDNMLAST) 170[SEDNMLIF](#SEDNMLIF) 158[SEDNMMON](#SEDNMMON) 204[SEDNMREC](#SEDNMREC) 167[SEDNMYR](#SEDNMYR) 204[SEDNORXFG](#SEDNORXFG) 174[SEDOTANYR](#SEDOTANYR) 87[SEDOTANYR2](#SEDOTANYR2) 213[SEDOTHPYMU](#SEDOTHPYMU) 220[SEDOTNAGE](#SEDOTNAGE) 167[SEDOTNMYR](#SEDOTNMYR) 164[SEDOTNSP1](#SEDOTNSP1) 165[SEDOTNSP2](#SEDOTNSP2) 166[SEDOTNSP3](#SEDOTNSP3) 166[SEDOTNSP4](#SEDOTNSP4) 166[SEDOTNSP5](#SEDOTNSP5) 166[SEDRSDGFX](#SEDRSDGFX) 171[SEDRSEMOT](#SEDRSEMOT) 171[SEDRSEXPT](#SEDRSEXPT) 170[SEDRSHIGH](#SEDRSHIGH) 171[SEDRSHOOK](#SEDRSHOOK) 171[SEDRSMAIN](#SEDRSMAIN) 172[SEDRSOTRS](#SEDRSOTRS) 172[SEDRSRELX](#SEDRSRELX) 170[SEDRSSLEP](#SEDRSSLEP) 171[SEDRSSOR](#SEDRSSOR) 172[SEDVCUT1X](#SEDVCUT1X) 320[SEDVCUTDN](#SEDVCUTDN) 319[SEDVCUTEV](#SEDVCUTEV) 320[SEDVEMCTD](#SEDVEMCTD) 321[SEDVEMOPB](#SEDVEMOPB) 321[SEDVFMCTD](#SEDVFMCTD) 323[SEDVFMFPB](#SEDVFMFPB) 323[SEDVGTOVR](#SEDVGTOVR) 318[SEDVKPLMT](#SEDVKPLMT) 319[SEDVLAWTR](#SEDVLAWTR) 323[SEDVLIMIT](#SEDVLIMIT) 319[SEDVLOTTM](#SEDVLOTTM) 318[SEDVLSACT](#SEDVLSACT) 322[SEDVLSEFX](#SEDVLSEFX) 319[SEDVNDMOR](#SEDVNDMOR) 319[SEDVPDANG](#SEDVPDANG) 322[SEDVPHCTD](#SEDVPHCTD) 322[SEDVPHLPB](#SEDVPHLPB) 321[SEDVSERPB](#SEDVSERPB) 322[SEDVWD1SX](#SEDVWD1SX) 320[SEDVWDSMT](#SEDVWDSMT) 321[SEDWYGAMT](#SEDWYGAMT) 169[SEDWYLNGR](#SEDWYLNGR) 169[SEDWYNORX](#SEDWYNORX) 169[SEDWYOFTN](#SEDWYOFTN) 169[SEDWYOTWY](#SEDWYOTWY) 169[SERVICE](#SERVICE) 612[SEXAGE](#SEXAGE) 632[SEXATRACT](#SEXATRACT) 622[SEXIDENT](#SEXIDENT) 623[SEXRACE](#SEXRACE) 634[SHSWANGR](#SHSWANGR) 568[SHSWBRK](#SHSWBRK) 568[SHSWDPR](#SHSWDPR) 567[SHSWEAT](#SHSWEAT) 568[SHSWFEA](#SHSWFEA) 568[SHSWFITE](#SHSWFITE) 568[SHSWFMLY](#SHSWFMLY) 568[SHSWFRND](#SHSWFRND) 568[SHSWMEND](#SHSWMEND) 569[SHSWOTH2](#SHSWOTH2) 569[SHSWOTPP](#SHSWOTPP) 568[SHSWSCHL](#SHSWSCHL) 568[SHSWSUI](#SHSWSUI) 567[SIMHANG2](#SIMHANG2) 558[SIMHBRK2](#SIMHBRK2) 558[SIMHDPR2](#SIMHDPR2) 558[SIMHEAT2](#SIMHEAT2) 558[SIMHFEA2](#SIMHFEA2) 558[SIMHFIT2](#SIMHFIT2) 559[SIMHFML2](#SIMHFML2) 559[SIMHFRD2](#SIMHFRD2) 559[SIMHMEN2](#SIMHMEN2) 560[SIMHOTH3](#SIMHOTH3) 560[SIMHOTP2](#SIMHOTP2) 559[SIMHSCH2](#SIMHSCH2) 560[SIMHSUI2](#SIMHSUI2) 557[SMHANGR2](#SMHANGR2) 565[SMHBRK2](#SMHBRK2) 565[SMHDPR2](#SMHDPR2) 564[SMHEAT2](#SMHEAT2) 565[SMHFEA2](#SMHFEA2) 564[SMHFITE2](#SMHFITE2) 565[SMHFMLY2](#SMHFMLY2) 566[SMHFRND2](#SMHFRND2) 566[SMHMEND2](#SMHMEND2) 567[SMHOTH3](#SMHOTH3) 567[SMHOTPP2](#SMHOTPP2) 566[SMHSCHL2](#SMHSCHL2) 566[SMHSUI2](#SMHSUI2) 564[SMHVST2](#SMHVST2) 557[SMIPP\_U](#SMIPP_U) 495[SMISUDPY](#SMISUDPY) 496[SMIYR\_U](#SMIYR_U) 495[SMKAGLAST](#SMKAGLAST) 350[SMKLSS30E](#SMKLSS30E) 13[SMKLSS30N](#SMKLSS30N) 12[SMKLSSEVR](#SMKLSSEVR) 12[SMKLSSFLAG](#SMKLSSFLAG) 196[SMKLSSMON](#SMKLSSMON) 196[SMKLSSREC](#SMKLSSREC) 12[SMKLSSTRY](#SMKLSSTRY) 12[SMKLSSYR](#SMKLSSYR) 196[SMKMOLAST](#SMKMOLAST) 350[SMKYRLAST](#SMKYRLAST) 350[SMMIYR\_U](#SMMIYR_U) 495[SNFAMJEV](#SNFAMJEV) 461[SNRLDCSN](#SNRLDCSN) 462[SNRLFRND](#SNRLFRND) 462[SNRLGIMP](#SNRLGIMP) 462[SNRLGSVC](#SNRLGSVC) 462[SNYATTAK](#SNYATTAK) 461[SNYSELL](#SNYSELL) 461[SNYSTOLE](#SNYSTOLE) 461[SNZLANYYR](#SNZLANYYR) 85[SNZLNMAGE](#SNZLNMAGE) 160[SNZLNMYR](#SNZLNMYR) 160[SOLVENT](#SOLVENT) 53[SOLVENT2](#SOLVENT2) 207[SOMAANYYR](#SOMAANYYR) 75[SOMANMAGE](#SOMANMAGE) 123[SOMANMYR](#SOMANMYR) 122[SOMAPDAPYU](#SOMAPDAPYU) 211[SOMAPDPYMU](#SOMAPDPYMU) 217[SOMHANGR](#SOMHANGR) 562[SOMHBRK](#SOMHBRK) 561[SOMHDPR](#SOMHDPR) 561[SOMHEAT](#SOMHEAT) 562[SOMHFEA](#SOMHFEA) 561[SOMHFITE](#SOMHFITE) 562[SOMHFMLY](#SOMHFMLY) 562[SOMHFRND](#SOMHFRND) 563[SOMHMEND](#SOMHMEND) 563[SOMHOTH2](#SOMHOTH2) 564[SOMHOTPP](#SOMHOTPP) 563[SOMHSCHL](#SOMHSCHL) 563[SOMHSUI](#SOMHSUI) 561[SPDMON](#SPDMON) 492[SPDYR](#SPDYR) 493[SPEAKENGL](#SPEAKENGL) 623[SPINVST2](#SPINVST2) 556[SPOUTVST](#SPOUTVST) 557[SPPAINT](#SPPAINT) 54[SPPAINT2](#SPPAINT2) 207[SPRES](#SPRES) 676[SRCCLFRPNR](#SRCCLFRPNR) 235[SRCCLFRSED](#SRCCLFRSED) 235[SRCCLFRSTM](#SRCCLFRSTM) 235[SRCCLFRTRQ](#SRCCLFRTRQ) 235[SRCCLPNRNM](#SRCCLPNRNM) 233[SRCCLSEDNM](#SRCCLSEDNM) 233[SRCCLSTMNM](#SRCCLSTMNM) 233[SRCCLTRQNM](#SRCCLTRQNM) 233[SRCFRPNRNM](#SRCFRPNRNM) 234[SRCFRSEDNM](#SRCFRSEDNM) 235[SRCFRSTMNM](#SRCFRSTMNM) 235[SRCFRTRQNM](#SRCFRTRQNM) 234[SRCPNRNM](#SRCPNRNM) 232[SRCSEDNM](#SRCSEDNM) 233[SRCSTMNM](#SRCSTMNM) 232[SRCTRQNM](#SRCTRQNM) 232[STATE](#STATE) 683[STDANYYR](#STDANYYR) 418[STIMCUT1X](#STIMCUT1X) 314[STIMCUTDN](#STIMCUTDN) 314[STIMCUTEV](#STIMCUTEV) 314[STIMEMCTD](#STIMEMCTD) 316[STIMEMOPB](#STIMEMOPB) 316[STIMFLBLU](#STIMFLBLU) 315[STIMFMCTD](#STIMFMCTD) 318[STIMFMFPB](#STIMFMFPB) 318[STIMGTOVR](#STIMGTOVR) 313[STIMKPLMT](#STIMKPLMT) 313[STIMLAWTR](#STIMLAWTR) 317[STIMLIMIT](#STIMLIMIT) 313[STIMLOTTM](#STIMLOTTM) 312[STIMLSACT](#STIMLSACT) 317[STIMLSEFX](#STIMLSEFX) 314[STIMNDMOR](#STIMNDMOR) 313[STIMPDANG](#STIMPDANG) 317[STIMPHCTD](#STIMPHCTD) 316[STIMPHLPB](#STIMPHLPB) 316[STIMSERPB](#STIMSERPB) 317[STIMWD2SX](#STIMWD2SX) 315[STIMWDSMT](#STIMWDSMT) 315[STMANYFLAG](#STMANYFLAG) 202[STMANYLIF](#STMANYLIF) 83[STMANYREC](#STMANYREC) 83[STMANYYR](#STMANYYR) 202[STMFFGOT](#STMFFGOT) 156[STMFFGTSP](#STMFFGTSP) 157[STMGOTLAS](#STMGOTLAS) 155[STMGOTOTH](#STMGOTOTH) 156[STMMAINRSN](#STMMAINRSN) 230[STMNDAYPM](#STMNDAYPM) 223[STMNDLREC](#STMNDLREC) 152[STMNDLYR](#STMNDLYR) 151[STMNM30AL](#STMNM30AL) 150[STMNM30D](#STMNM30D) 149[STMNM30ES](#STMNM30ES) 150[STMNM30FQ](#STMNM30FQ) 150[STMNMAGE](#STMNMAGE) 149[STMNMFLAG](#STMNMFLAG) 203[STMNMINIT](#STMNMINIT) 149[STMNMLIF](#STMNMLIF) 135[STMNMMON](#STMNMMON) 203[STMNMREC](#STMNMREC) 149[STMNMYR](#STMNMYR) 203[STMNORXFG](#STMNORXFG) 157[STMOTANYR](#STMOTANYR) 82[STMOTANYR2](#STMOTANYR2) 212[STMOTHPYMU](#STMOTHPYMU) 219[STMOTNAGE](#STMOTNAGE) 148[STMOTNMYR](#STMOTNMYR) 147[STMOTNSP1](#STMOTNSP1) 147[STMOTNSP2](#STMOTNSP2) 148[STMOTNSP3](#STMOTNSP3) 148[STMOTNSP4](#STMOTNSP4) 148[STMOTNSP5](#STMOTNSP5) 148[STMRSALRT](#STMRSALRT) 152[STMRSCONC](#STMRSCONC) 152[STMRSDGFX](#STMRSDGFX) 153[STMRSEXPT](#STMRSEXPT) 153[STMRSHIGH](#STMRSHIGH) 153[STMRSHOOK](#STMRSHOOK) 153[STMRSMAIN](#STMRSMAIN) 155[STMRSOTRS](#STMRSOTRS) 154[STMRSSOR](#STMRSSOR) 153[STMRSSTDY](#STMRSSTDY) 152[STMRSWGHT](#STMRSWGHT) 152[STMWYGAMT](#STMWYGAMT) 151[STMWYLNGR](#STMWYLNGR) 151[STMWYNORX](#STMWYNORX) 150[STMWYOFTN](#STMWYOFTN) 151[STMWYOTWY](#STMWYOTWY) 151[STNAME](#STNAME) 683[STNDALC](#STNDALC) 478[STNDDNK](#STNDDNK) 478[STNDSCIG](#STNDSCIG) 478[STNDSMJ](#STNDSMJ) 478[STUSAB](#STUSAB) 683[SUICHOSP](#SUICHOSP) 491[SUICMED](#SUICMED) 491[SUICPLAN](#SUICPLAN) 490[SUICTHNK](#SUICTHNK) 490[SUICTRY](#SUICTRY) 490[SVBENZAPYU](#SVBENZAPYU) 213[SVBENZPYMU](#SVBENZPYMU) 219[TALKPROB](#TALKPROB) 481[TCHGJOB](#TCHGJOB) 478[TEMAPDAPYU](#TEMAPDAPYU) 213[TEMAPDPYMU](#TEMAPDPYMU) 220[TENUANYYR](#TENUANYYR) 82[TENUNMAGE](#TENUNMAGE) 146[TENUNMYR](#TENUNMYR) 146[THERVST](#THERVST) 556[TMAZANYYR](#TMAZANYYR) 86[TMAZNMAGE](#TMAZNMAGE) 162[TMAZNMYR](#TMAZNMYR) 162[TMDLANYYR](#TMDLANYYR) 67[TMDLNMAGE](#TMDLNMAGE) 95[TMDLNMYR](#TMDLNMYR) 95[TMERANYYR](#TMERANYYR) 67[TMERNMAGE](#TMERNMAGE) 95[TMERNMYR](#TMERNMYR) 95[TOBALCMN](#TOBALCMN) 206[TOBFLAG](#TOBFLAG) 197[TOBMON](#TOBMON) 197[TOBYR](#TOBYR) 197[TOOLONG](#TOOLONG) 680[TOTPEOP](#TOTPEOP) 645[TRAMPDAPYU](#TRAMPDAPYU) 208[TRAMPDPYMU](#TRAMPDPYMU) 214[TRBENZAPYU](#TRBENZAPYU) 210[TRBENZPYMU](#TRBENZPYMU) 216[TRIAPDAPYU](#TRIAPDAPYU) 213[TRIAPDPYMU](#TRIAPDPYMU) 220[TRIMEST](#TRIMEST) 435[TROUBUND](#TROUBUND) 681[TRQANYFLAG](#TRQANYFLAG) 202[TRQANYLIF](#TRQANYLIF) 76[TRQANYREC](#TRQANYREC) 76[TRQANYYR](#TRQANYYR) 202[TRQFFGOT](#TRQFFGOT) 133[TRQFFGTSP](#TRQFFGTSP) 134[TRQGOTLAS](#TRQGOTLAS) 132[TRQGOTOTH](#TRQGOTOTH) 133[TRQLCUTDN](#TRQLCUTDN) 309[TRQLCUTEV](#TRQLCUTEV) 310[TRQLEMCTD](#TRQLEMCTD) 310[TRQLEMOPB](#TRQLEMOPB) 310[TRQLFMCTD](#TRQLFMCTD) 312[TRQLFMFPB](#TRQLFMFPB) 312[TRQLGTOVR](#TRQLGTOVR) 308[TRQLKPLMT](#TRQLKPLMT) 309[TRQLLAWTR](#TRQLLAWTR) 312[TRQLLIMIT](#TRQLLIMIT) 308[TRQLLOTTM](#TRQLLOTTM) 308[TRQLLSACT](#TRQLLSACT) 311[TRQLLSEFT](#TRQLLSEFT) 309[TRQLNDMOR](#TRQLNDMOR) 309[TRQLPDANG](#TRQLPDANG) 311[TRQLPHCTD](#TRQLPHCTD) 311[TRQLPHLPB](#TRQLPHLPB) 310[TRQLSERPB](#TRQLSERPB) 311[TRQMAINRSN](#TRQMAINRSN) 229[TRQNDAYPM](#TRQNDAYPM) 222[TRQNM30AL](#TRQNM30AL) 127[TRQNM30D](#TRQNM30D) 127[TRQNM30ES](#TRQNM30ES) 127[TRQNM30FQ](#TRQNM30FQ) 127[TRQNMAGE](#TRQNMAGE) 126[TRQNMFLAG](#TRQNMFLAG) 203[TRQNMINIT](#TRQNMINIT) 126[TRQNMLIF](#TRQNMLIF) 117[TRQNMMON](#TRQNMMON) 203[TRQNMREC](#TRQNMREC) 126[TRQNMYR](#TRQNMYR) 203[TRQNORXFG](#TRQNORXFG) 134[TRQOTANYR](#TRQOTANYR) 76[TRQOTANYR2](#TRQOTANYR2) 211[TRQOTHPYMU](#TRQOTHPYMU) 217[TRQOTNAGE](#TRQOTNAGE) 126[TRQOTNMYR](#TRQOTNMYR) 123[TRQOTNSP1](#TRQOTNSP1) 124[TRQOTNSP2](#TRQOTNSP2) 125[TRQOTNSP3](#TRQOTNSP3) 125[TRQOTNSP4](#TRQOTNSP4) 125[TRQOTNSP5](#TRQOTNSP5) 125[TRQRSDGFX](#TRQRSDGFX) 130[TRQRSEMOT](#TRQRSEMOT) 129[TRQRSEXPT](#TRQRSEXPT) 129[TRQRSHIGH](#TRQRSHIGH) 129[TRQRSHOOK](#TRQRSHOOK) 130[TRQRSMAIN](#TRQRSMAIN) 132[TRQRSOTRS](#TRQRSOTRS) 131[TRQRSRELX](#TRQRSRELX) 129[TRQRSSLEP](#TRQRSSLEP) 129[TRQRSSOR](#TRQRSSOR) 130[TRQWYGAMT](#TRQWYGAMT) 128[TRQWYLNGR](#TRQWYLNGR) 128[TRQWYNORX](#TRQWYNORX) 128[TRQWYOFTN](#TRQWYOFTN) 128[TRQWYOTWY](#TRQWYOTWY) 128[TRZOANYYR](#TRZOANYYR) 86[TRZONMAGE](#TRZONMAGE) 162[TRZONMYR](#TRZONMYR) 162[TXALCDAGE](#TXALCDAGE) 394[TXALCDRGU](#TXALCDRGU) 394[TXALCONAG](#TXALCONAG) 393[TXALCONLY](#TXALCONLY) 393[TXCURRENT](#TXCURRENT) 364[TXDRGAAGE](#TXDRGAAGE) 395[TXDRGALCU](#TXDRGALCU) 394[TXDRGONAG](#TXDRGONAG) 394[TXDRGONLY](#TXDRGONLY) 393[TXENRLOCT](#TXENRLOCT) 392[TXEVRRCVD](#TXEVRRCVD) 357[TXEVRRCVD2](#TXEVRRCVD2) 399[TXFGADAGE](#TXFGADAGE) 397[TXFGALAGE](#TXFGALAGE) 396[TXFGDGAGE](#TXFGDGAGE) 397[TXLTCURRSP](#TXLTCURRSP) 405[TXLTYALCO](#TXLTYALCO) 380[TXLTYALCO2](#TXLTYALCO2) 400[TXLTYCOCN](#TXLTYCOCN) 380[TXLTYCOCN2](#TXLTYCOCN2) 400[TXLTYDAYS](#TXLTYDAYS) 388[TXLTYHALL](#TXLTYHALL) 381[TXLTYHALL2](#TXLTYHALL2) 400[TXLTYHERN](#TXLTYHERN) 381[TXLTYHERN2](#TXLTYHERN2) 400[TXLTYILL](#TXLTYILL) 401[TXLTYINHL](#TXLTYINHL) 381[TXLTYINHL2](#TXLTYINHL2) 400[TXLTYMAIN](#TXLTYMAIN) 387[TXLTYMETH](#TXLTYMETH) 382[TXLTYMETH2](#TXLTYMETH2) 400[TXLTYMNPL](#TXLTYMNPL) 379[TXLTYMRJH](#TXLTYMRJH) 380[TXLTYMRJH2](#TXLTYMRJH2) 400[TXLTYOCOM](#TXLTYOCOM) 388[TXLTYOTH1](#TXLTYOTH1) 384[TXLTYOTH2](#TXLTYOTH2) 385[TXLTYOTH3](#TXLTYOTH3) 386[TXLTYOTH4](#TXLTYOTH4) 386[TXLTYOTH5](#TXLTYOTH5) 387[TXLTYOTHR](#TXLTYOTHR) 383[TXLTYPNRL](#TXLTYPNRL) 382[TXLTYPNRL2](#TXLTYPNRL2) 400[TXLTYSEDV](#TXLTYSEDV) 383[TXLTYSEDV2](#TXLTYSEDV2) 400[TXLTYSTIM](#TXLTYSTIM) 383[TXLTYSTIM2](#TXLTYSTIM2) 400[TXLTYTRQL](#TXLTYTRQL) 382[TXLTYTRQL2](#TXLTYTRQL2) 400[TXPAYBOSS](#TXPAYBOSS) 391[TXPAYBOSS2](#TXPAYBOSS2) 401[TXPAYCOUR](#TXPAYCOUR) 390[TXPAYCOUR2](#TXPAYCOUR2) 401[TXPAYFAML](#TXPAYFAML) 390[TXPAYFAML2](#TXPAYFAML2) 401[TXPAYFREE](#TXPAYFREE) 392[TXPAYHINS](#TXPAYHINS) 389[TXPAYHINS2](#TXPAYHINS2) 401[TXPAYMCAD](#TXPAYMCAD) 389[TXPAYMCAD2](#TXPAYMCAD2) 401[TXPAYMCRE](#TXPAYMCRE) 389[TXPAYMCRE2](#TXPAYMCRE2) 401[TXPAYMILT](#TXPAYMILT) 390[TXPAYMILT2](#TXPAYMILT2) 401[TXPAYOTHR](#TXPAYOTHR) 391[TXPAYOTSP](#TXPAYOTSP) 391[TXPAYPUBL](#TXPAYPUBL) 389[TXPAYPUBL2](#TXPAYPUBL2) 401[TXPAYSVNG](#TXPAYSVNG) 390[TXPAYSVNG2](#TXPAYSVNG2) 401[TXPDBOSSAL](#TXPDBOSSAL) 402[TXPDBOSSIL](#TXPDBOSSIL) 403[TXPDCOURAL](#TXPDCOURAL) 402[TXPDCOURIL](#TXPDCOURIL) 403[TXPDFAMLAL](#TXPDFAMLAL) 402[TXPDFAMLIL](#TXPDFAMLIL) 403[TXPDHINSAL](#TXPDHINSAL) 401[TXPDHINSIL](#TXPDHINSIL) 402[TXPDMCADAL](#TXPDMCADAL) 402[TXPDMCADIL](#TXPDMCADIL) 402[TXPDMCREAL](#TXPDMCREAL) 402[TXPDMCREIL](#TXPDMCREIL) 402[TXPDMILTAL](#TXPDMILTAL) 402[TXPDMILTIL](#TXPDMILTIL) 403[TXPDPUBLAL](#TXPDPUBLAL) 402[TXPDPUBLIL](#TXPDPUBLIL) 402[TXPDSVNGAL](#TXPDSVNGAL) 402[TXPDSVNGIL](#TXPDSVNGIL) 403[TXRCVDREC](#TXRCVDREC) 378[TXSHGALDB](#TXSHGALDB) 397[TXSHGFLAG](#TXSHGFLAG) 398[TXSHGWENT](#TXSHGWENT) 397[TXYALDAAG](#TXYALDAAG) 396[TXYALDDAG](#TXYALDDAG) 396[TXYALODAG](#TXYALODAG) 395[TXYALODRG](#TXYALODRG) 395[TXYALONAG](#TXYALONAG) 395[TXYDROAAG](#TXYDROAAG) 396[TXYDROALC](#TXYDROALC) 396[TXYDRONAG](#TXYDRONAG) 395[TXYNSPILAL](#TXYNSPILAL) 410[TXYRALC](#TXYRALC) 399[TXYRALDGB](#TXYRALDGB) 357[TXYRALNIL](#TXYRALNIL) 399[TXYRDRPAD](#TXYRDRPAD) 360[TXYRDRPAL](#TXYRDRPAL) 406[TXYRDRPIL](#TXYRDRPIL) 407[TXYRDRPRV](#TXYRDRPRV) 360[TXYRDRPRV2](#TXYRDRPRV2) 408[TXYREMRAD](#TXYREMRAD) 360[TXYREMRAL](#TXYREMRAL) 406[TXYREMRGN](#TXYREMRGN) 360[TXYREMRGN2](#TXYREMRGN2) 408[TXYREMRIL](#TXYREMRIL) 407[TXYRERDRG](#TXYRERDRG) 364[TXYRERNUM](#TXYRERNUM) 364[TXYRHOSAD](#TXYRHOSAD) 358[TXYRHOSAL](#TXYRHOSAL) 406[TXYRHOSIL](#TXYRHOSIL) 407[TXYRHOSOV](#TXYRHOSOV) 358[TXYRHOSOV2](#TXYRHOSOV2) 407[TXYRILANAL](#TXYRILANAL) 399[TXYRILL](#TXYRILL) 399[TXYRILNAL](#TXYRILNAL) 399[TXYRMHCAD](#TXYRMHCAD) 359[TXYRMHCAL](#TXYRMHCAL) 406[TXYRMHCIL](#TXYRMHCIL) 407[TXYRMHCOP](#TXYRMHCOP) 359[TXYRMHCOP2](#TXYRMHCOP2) 408[TXYRNDALC](#TXYRNDALC) 408[TXYRNDILAL](#TXYRNDILAL) 409[TXYRNDILL](#TXYRNDILL) 408[TXYRNOSPAL](#TXYRNOSPAL) 410[TXYRNOSPIL](#TXYRNOSPIL) 410[TXYRONDTX](#TXYRONDTX) 392[TXYROTHAD](#TXYROTHAD) 363[TXYROTHER](#TXYROTHER) 362[TXYROTHSP](#TXYROTHSP) 363[TXYROUTAD](#TXYROUTAD) 359[TXYROUTAL](#TXYROUTAL) 406[TXYROUTIL](#TXYROUTIL) 407[TXYROUTPT](#TXYROUTPT) 359[TXYROUTPT2](#TXYROUTPT2) 408[TXYRPRIAD](#TXYRPRIAD) 361[TXYRPRIAL](#TXYRPRIAL) 406[TXYRPRIIL](#TXYRPRIIL) 407[TXYRPRISN](#TXYRPRISN) 361[TXYRPRISN2](#TXYRPRISN2) 408[TXYRRECVD](#TXYRRECVD) 357[TXYRRECVD2](#TXYRRECVD2) 399[TXYRRESAD](#TXYRRESAD) 358[TXYRRESAL](#TXYRRESAL) 406[TXYRRESIL](#TXYRRESIL) 407[TXYRRESOV](#TXYRRESOV) 358[TXYRRESOV2](#TXYRRESOV2) 407[TXYRSLFAD](#TXYRSLFAD) 361[TXYRSLFAL](#TXYRSLFAL) 406[TXYRSLFHP](#TXYRSLFHP) 361[TXYRSLFHP2](#TXYRSLFHP2) 408[TXYRSLFIL](#TXYRSLFIL) 407[TXYRSPALC](#TXYRSPALC) 403[TXYRSPILAL](#TXYRSPILAL) 405[TXYRSPILL](#TXYRSPILL) 403[TXYSILANAL](#TXYSILANAL) 405[TXYSPALNIL](#TXYSPALNIL) 404[TXYSPILNAL](#TXYSPILNAL) 405[UADBAR](#UADBAR) 607[UADBUND](#UADBUND) 609[UADBWHO](#UADBWHO) 608[UADCAG](#UADCAG) 609[UADCAR](#UADCAR) 607[UADEVNT](#UADEVNT) 607[UADFRD](#UADFRD) 609[UADFWHO](#UADFWHO) 609[UADHOME](#UADHOME) 607[UADMONY](#UADMONY) 608[UADOTHM](#UADOTHM) 607[UADOTSP](#UADOTSP) 608[UADPAID](#UADPAID) 608[UADPEOP](#UADPEOP) 607[UADPLACE](#UADPLACE) 608[UADPUBL](#UADPUBL) 607[UADROTH](#UADROTH) 608[UADSCHL](#UADSCHL) 607[UDPYHAL](#UDPYHAL) 340[UDPYHRPNR](#UDPYHRPNR) 341[UDPYIEM](#UDPYIEM) 341[UDPYILAAL](#UDPYILAAL) 341[UDPYILAL](#UDPYILAL) 341[UDPYILL](#UDPYILL) 341[UDPYINH](#UDPYINH) 340[UDPYMTH](#UDPYMTH) 341[UDPYOPI](#UDPYOPI) 341[UDPYPNR](#UDPYPNR) 341[UDPYPSY](#UDPYPSY) 341[UDPYSED](#UDPYSED) 341[UDPYSTM](#UDPYSTM) 341[UDPYTRQ](#UDPYTRQ) 341[ULCTANYYR](#ULCTANYYR) 67[ULCTNMAGE](#ULCTNMAGE) 94[ULCTNMYR](#ULCTNMYR) 94[ULERANYYR](#ULERANYYR) 66[ULERNMAGE](#ULERNMAGE) 94[ULERNMYR](#ULERNMYR) 94[ULTMANYYR](#ULTMANYYR) 66[ULTMNMAGE](#ULTMNMAGE) 93[ULTMNMYR](#ULTMNMYR) 93[VALMANYYR](#VALMANYYR) 75[VALMNMAGE](#VALMNMAGE) 121[VALMNMYR](#VALMNMYR) 121[VEREP](#VEREP) 686[VESTR](#VESTR) 686[VICOANYYR](#VICOANYYR) 64[VICONMAGE](#VICONMAGE) 88[VICONMYR](#VICONMYR) 88[VYVNANYYR](#VYVNANYYR) 82[VYVNNMAGE](#VYVNNMAGE) 146[VYVNNMYR](#VYVNNMYR) 146[WELMOS](#WELMOS) 660[WHODASC2](#WHODASC2) 494[WHODASC3](#WHODASC3) 494[WRK35WKUS](#WRK35WKUS) 638[WRKDHRSWK](#WRKDHRSWK) 638[WRKDPSTWK](#WRKDPSTWK) 637[WRKDPSTYR](#WRKDPSTYR) 639[WRKDRGALB](#WRKDRGALB) 641[WRKDRGHLP](#WRKDRGHLP) 641[WRKDRGPOL](#WRKDRGPOL) 641[WRKEFFORT](#WRKEFFORT) 639[WRKHADJOB](#WRKHADJOB) 637[WRKLASTMO](#WRKLASTMO) 640[WRKLASTYR](#WRKLASTYR) 640[WRKNJBPYR](#WRKNJBPYR) 639[WRKNJBWKS](#WRKNJBWKS) 640[WRKNUMJOB](#WRKNUMJOB) 639[WRKOKPREH](#WRKOKPREH) 642[WRKOKRAND](#WRKOKRAND) 643[WRKRSNJOB](#WRKRSNJOB) 638[WRKRSNNOT](#WRKRSNNOT) 638[WRKSELFEM](#WRKSELFEM) 639[WRKSICKMO](#WRKSICKMO) 640[WRKSKIPMO](#WRKSKIPMO) 641[WRKSTATWK](#WRKSTATWK) 637[WRKTST1ST](#WRKTST1ST) 642[WRKTSTALC](#WRKTSTALC) 641[WRKTSTDRG](#WRKTSTDRG) 642[WRKTSTHIR](#WRKTSTHIR) 642[WRKTSTRDM](#WRKTSTRDM) 642[WSPDSC2](#WSPDSC2) 494[WTANSWER](#WTANSWER) 414[WTPOUNDS](#WTPOUNDS) 414[XNAXANYYR](#XNAXANYYR) 73[XNAXNMAGE](#XNAXNMAGE) 117[XNAXNMYR](#XNAXNMYR) 117[XNXRANYYR](#XNXRANYYR) 73[XNXRNMAGE](#XNXRNMAGE) 118[XNXRNMYR](#XNXRNMYR) 118[YALTMDE](#YALTMDE) 596[YCLIN](#YCLIN) 553[YCOUNMDE](#YCOUNMDE) 595[YDAYTRT](#YDAYTRT) 553[YDOCMDE](#YDOCMDE) 594[YEARLIVEUS](#YEARLIVEUS) 635[YEATNDYR](#YEATNDYR) 463[YECOMACT](#YECOMACT) 474[YEDECLAS](#YEDECLAS) 475[YEDERGLR](#YEDERGLR) 475[YEDESPCL](#YEDESPCL) 475[YEDGPRGP](#YEDGPRGP) 473[YEFAIACT](#YEFAIACT) 474[YEFALDLY](#YEFALDLY) 471[YEFMJEVR](#YEFMJEVR) 471[YEFMJMO](#YEFMJMO) 471[YEFPKCIG](#YEFPKCIG) 471[YEGALDLY](#YEGALDLY) 471[YEGMJEVR](#YEGMJEVR) 470[YEGMJMO](#YEGMJMO) 470[YEGPKCIG](#YEGPKCIG) 470[YEHMSLYR](#YEHMSLYR) 463[YELSTGRD](#YELSTGRD) 464[YEOTHACT](#YEOTHACT) 475[YEPALDLY](#YEPALDLY) 470[YEPCHKHW](#YEPCHKHW) 466[YEPCHORE](#YEPCHORE) 466[YEPGDJOB](#YEPGDJOB) 467[YEPHLPHW](#YEPHLPHW) 466[YEPLMTSN](#YEPLMTSN) 467[YEPLMTTV](#YEPLMTTV) 466[YEPMJEVR](#YEPMJEVR) 469[YEPMJMO](#YEPMJMO) 470[YEPPKCIG](#YEPPKCIG) 469[YEPPROUD](#YEPPROUD) 467[YEPRBSLV](#YEPRBSLV) 473[YEPRGSTD](#YEPRGSTD) 474[YEPRTDNG](#YEPRTDNG) 473[YEPVNTYR](#YEPVNTYR) 476[YERLDCSN](#YERLDCSN) 476[YERLFRND](#YERLFRND) 477[YERLGIMP](#YERLGIMP) 476[YERLGSVC](#YERLGSVC) 476[YESCHACT](#YESCHACT) 474[YESCHFLT](#YESCHFLT) 463[YESCHIMP](#YESCHIMP) 464[YESCHINT](#YESCHINT) 464[YESCHWRK](#YESCHWRK) 463[YESLFHLP](#YESLFHLP) 473[YESTSALC](#YESTSALC) 465[YESTSCIG](#YESTSCIG) 465[YESTSDNK](#YESTSDNK) 465[YESTSMJ](#YESTSMJ) 465[YETCGJOB](#YETCGJOB) 464[YETLKBGF](#YETLKBGF) 472[YETLKNON](#YETLKNON) 472[YETLKOTA](#YETLKOTA) 472[YETLKPAR](#YETLKPAR) 472[YETLKSOP](#YETLKSOP) 472[YEVIOPRV](#YEVIOPRV) 473[YEYARGUP](#YEYARGUP) 467[YEYATTAK](#YEYATTAK) 469[YEYFGTGP](#YEYFGTGP) 468[YEYFGTSW](#YEYFGTSW) 468[YEYHGUN](#YEYHGUN) 468[YEYSELL](#YEYSELL) 468[YEYSTOLE](#YEYSTOLE) 469[YFLADLY2](#YFLADLY2) 480[YFLMJMO](#YFLMJMO) 480[YFLPKCG2](#YFLPKCG2) 480[YFLTMRJ2](#YFLTMRJ2) 480[YFOST](#YFOST) 553[YHBCHMDE](#YHBCHMDE) 595[YHLTMDE](#YHLTMDE) 595[YHOME](#YHOME) 553[YHOSP](#YHOSP) 553[YJAIL](#YJAIL) 554[YMDEHARX](#YMDEHARX) 596[YMDEHPO](#YMDEHPO) 596[YMDEHPRX](#YMDEHPRX) 596[YMDEIMUDPY](#YMDEIMUDPY) 597[YMDELT](#YMDELT) 593[YMDERXO2](#YMDERXO2) 596[YMDETXRX](#YMDETXRX) 594[YMDEUDPY](#YMDEUDPY) 594[YMDEYR](#YMDEYR) 594[YMHASPTX](#YMHASPTX) 573[YMHNSPTX](#YMHNSPTX) 573[YMHOSPTX](#YMHOSPTX) 572[YNURSMDE](#YNURSMDE) 595[YO\_MDEA1](#YO_MDEA1) 583[YO\_MDEA2](#YO_MDEA2) 583[YO\_MDEA3](#YO_MDEA3) 583[YO\_MDEA4](#YO_MDEA4) 583[YO\_MDEA5](#YO_MDEA5) 584[YO\_MDEA6](#YO_MDEA6) 584[YO\_MDEA7](#YO_MDEA7) 584[YO\_MDEA8](#YO_MDEA8) 584[YO\_MDEA9](#YO_MDEA9) 584[YOATTAK2](#YOATTAK2) 480[YOCOUNS](#YOCOUNS) 589[YODPDISC](#YODPDISC) 574[YODPLSIN](#YODPLSIN) 575[YODPPROB](#YODPPROB) 576[YODPR2WK](#YODPR2WK) 575[YODPREV](#YODPREV) 574[YODSCEV](#YODSCEV) 574[YODSLSIN](#YODSLSIN) 575[YODSMMDE](#YODSMMDE) 584[YOFAMDOC](#YOFAMDOC) 589[YOFIGHT2](#YOFIGHT2) 479[YOGRPFT2](#YOGRPFT2) 479[YOHERBAL](#YOHERBAL) 590[YOHGUN2](#YOHGUN2) 479[YOLOSEV](#YOLOSEV) 574[YOLSI2WK](#YOLSI2WK) 575[YOMDMDE](#YOMDMDE) 594[YOMHMDE](#YOMHMDE) 595[YONURSE](#YONURSE) 590[YOOTHDOC](#YOOTHDOC) 589[YOOTHHLP](#YOOTHHLP) 590[YOOTHMHP](#YOOTHMHP) 590[YOOTHSP](#YOOTHSP) 591[YOPB2WK](#YOPB2WK) 586[YOPBAGE](#YOPBAGE) 585[YOPBDLYA](#YOPBDLYA) 585[YOPBINTF](#YOPBINTF) 585[YOPBNUM](#YOPBNUM) 586[YOPBRMBR](#YOPBRMBR) 585[YOPSDAYS](#YOPSDAYS) 588[YOPSHMGT](#YOPSHMGT) 586[YOPSRELS](#YOPSRELS) 587[YOPSSOC](#YOPSSOC) 588[YOPSWORK](#YOPSWORK) 587[YOPSYCH](#YOPSYCH) 589[YOPSYMD](#YOPSYMD) 589[YORELIG](#YORELIG) 590[YORX12MO](#YORX12MO) 591[YORXHLP](#YORXHLP) 592[YORXNOW](#YORXNOW) 591[YOSEEDOC](#YOSEEDOC) 588[YOSELL2](#YOSELL2) 479[YOSOCWRK](#YOSOCWRK) 589[YOSTOLE2](#YOSTOLE2) 479[YOTHMDE](#YOTHMDE) 595[YOTMTHLP](#YOTMTHLP) 592[YOTMTNOW](#YOTMTNOW) 591[YOWRAGE](#YOWRAGE) 577[YOWRCHR](#YOWRCHR) 576[YOWRCONC](#YOWRCONC) 581[YOWRDBTR](#YOWRDBTR) 582[YOWRDCSN](#YOWRDCSN) 581[YOWRDEPR](#YOWRDEPR) 577[YOWRDIET](#YOWRDIET) 579[YOWRDISC](#YOWRDISC) 577[YOWRDLOT](#YOWRDLOT) 582[YOWRDST](#YOWRDST) 576[YOWRELES](#YOWRELES) 578[YOWREMOR](#YOWREMOR) 578[YOWRENRG](#YOWRENRG) 580[YOWRGAIN](#YOWRGAIN) 578[YOWRGNLB](#YOWRGNLB) 579[YOWRGROW](#YOWRGROW) 579[YOWRHRS](#YOWRHRS) 575[YOWRIMP](#YOWRIMP) 576[YOWRJINO](#YOWRJINO) 581[YOWRJITT](#YOWRJITT) 581[YOWRLOSE](#YOWRLOSE) 579[YOWRLSIN](#YOWRLSIN) 578[YOWRLSLB](#YOWRLSLB) 579[YOWRNOGD](#YOWRNOGD) 582[YOWRPLSR](#YOWRPLSR) 578[YOWRPREG](#YOWRPREG) 579[YOWRPROB](#YOWRPROB) 577[YOWRSATP](#YOWRSATP) 583[YOWRSLEP](#YOWRSLEP) 580[YOWRSLNO](#YOWRSLNO) 580[YOWRSLOW](#YOWRSLOW) 580[YOWRSMOR](#YOWRSMOR) 580[YOWRSPLN](#YOWRSPLN) 583[YOWRSTHK](#YOWRSTHK) 582[YOWRTHOT](#YOWRTHOT) 581[YOWRWRTH](#YOWRWRTH) 582[YPED](#YPED) 553[YPSY1MDE](#YPSY1MDE) 594[YPSY2MDE](#YPSY2MDE) 594[YRELMDE](#YRELMDE) 595[YRESID](#YRESID) 553[YRXMDEYR](#YRXMDEYR) 594[YSDSHOME](#YSDSHOME) 596[YSDSOVRL](#YSDSOVRL) 597[YSDSREL](#YSDSREL) 597[YSDSSOC](#YSDSSOC) 597[YSDSWRK](#YSDSWRK) 596[YSHSW](#YSHSW) 554[YSOCMDE](#YSOCMDE) 595[YSPEC](#YSPEC) 553[YSPTXNMH](#YSPTXNMH) 573[YTHACT2](#YTHACT2) 482[YTHAGE](#YTHAGE) 631[YTHER](#YTHER) 553[YTXMDEYR](#YTXMDEYR) 594[YUDYANGR](#YUDYANGR) 530[YUDYBKRU](#YUDYBKRU) 530[YUDYDEPR](#YUDYDEPR) 530[YUDYEATP](#YUDYEATP) 530[YUDYFEAR](#YUDYFEAR) 530[YUDYFITE](#YUDYFITE) 530[YUDYFMLY](#YUDYFMLY) 531[YUDYFRND](#YUDYFRND) 531[YUDYIMPR](#YUDYIMPR) 532[YUDYOTPP](#YUDYOTPP) 531[YUDYSCHL](#YUDYSCHL) 531[YUDYSOR](#YUDYSOR) 531[YUDYSUIC](#YUDYSUIC) 529[YUDYTXNM](#YUDYTXNM) 529[YUDYTXYR](#YUDYTXYR) 529[YUFCANGR](#YUFCANGR) 527[YUFCARNM](#YUFCARNM) 526[YUFCARYR](#YUFCARYR) 526[YUFCBKRU](#YUFCBKRU) 527[YUFCDEPR](#YUFCDEPR) 527[YUFCEATP](#YUFCEATP) 527[YUFCFEAR](#YUFCFEAR) 527[YUFCFITE](#YUFCFITE) 528[YUFCFMLY](#YUFCFMLY) 528[YUFCFRND](#YUFCFRND) 528[YUFCIMPR](#YUFCIMPR) 529[YUFCOTPP](#YUFCOTPP) 528[YUFCSCHL](#YUFCSCHL) 528[YUFCSOR](#YUFCSOR) 528[YUFCSUIC](#YUFCSUIC) 527[YUFDANGR](#YUFDANGR) 545[YUFDBKRU](#YUFDBKRU) 544[YUFDDEPR](#YUFDDEPR) 544[YUFDEATP](#YUFDEATP) 544[YUFDFEAR](#YUFDFEAR) 544[YUFDFITE](#YUFDFITE) 545[YUFDFMLY](#YUFDFMLY) 545[YUFDFRND](#YUFDFRND) 545[YUFDIMPR](#YUFDIMPR) 546[YUFDOCNM](#YUFDOCNM) 544[YUFDOCYR](#YUFDOCYR) 543[YUFDOTPP](#YUFDOTPP) 545[YUFDSCHL](#YUFDSCHL) 545[YUFDSOR](#YUFDSOR) 546[YUFDSUIC](#YUFDSUIC) 544[YUHOANGR](#YUHOANGR) 521[YUHOBKRU](#YUHOBKRU) 521[YUHODEPR](#YUHODEPR) 520[YUHOEATP](#YUHOEATP) 521[YUHOFEAR](#YUHOFEAR) 521[YUHOFITE](#YUHOFITE) 521[YUHOFMLY](#YUHOFMLY) 521[YUHOFRND](#YUHOFRND) 522[YUHOIMPR](#YUHOIMPR) 523[YUHOOTPP](#YUHOOTPP) 522[YUHOSCHL](#YUHOSCHL) 522[YUHOSOR](#YUHOSOR) 522[YUHOSPNM](#YUHOSPNM) 520[YUHOSPYR](#YUHOSPYR) 520[YUHOSUIC](#YUHOSUIC) 520[YUIHANGR](#YUIHANGR) 541[YUIHBKRU](#YUIHBKRU) 541[YUIHDEPR](#YUIHDEPR) 540[YUIHEATP](#YUIHEATP) 541[YUIHFEAR](#YUIHFEAR) 540[YUIHFITE](#YUIHFITE) 541[YUIHFMLY](#YUIHFMLY) 541[YUIHFRND](#YUIHFRND) 541[YUIHIMPR](#YUIHIMPR) 543[YUIHOTPP](#YUIHOTPP) 542[YUIHSCHL](#YUIHSCHL) 542[YUIHSOR](#YUIHSOR) 542[YUIHSUIC](#YUIHSUIC) 540[YUIHTPNM](#YUIHTPNM) 540[YUIHTPYR](#YUIHTPYR) 540[YUJVDTNM](#YUJVDTNM) 551[YUJVDTON](#YUJVDTON) 551[YUJVDTYR](#YUJVDTYR) 552[YUMHANGR](#YUMHANGR) 534[YUMHBKRU](#YUMHBKRU) 533[YUMHCRNM](#YUMHCRNM) 533[YUMHCRYR](#YUMHCRYR) 532[YUMHDEPR](#YUMHDEPR) 533[YUMHEATP](#YUMHEATP) 533[YUMHFEAR](#YUMHFEAR) 533[YUMHFITE](#YUMHFITE) 534[YUMHFMLY](#YUMHFMLY) 534[YUMHFRND](#YUMHFRND) 534[YUMHIMPR](#YUMHIMPR) 535[YUMHOTPP](#YUMHOTPP) 534[YUMHSCHL](#YUMHSCHL) 534[YUMHSOR](#YUMHSOR) 535[YUMHSUIC](#YUMHSUIC) 533[YURSANGR](#YURSANGR) 525[YURSBKRU](#YURSBKRU) 524[YURSDEPR](#YURSDEPR) 524[YURSEATP](#YURSEATP) 524[YURSFEAR](#YURSFEAR) 524[YURSFITE](#YURSFITE) 525[YURSFMLY](#YURSFMLY) 525[YURSFRND](#YURSFRND) 525[YURSIDNM](#YURSIDNM) 524[YURSIDYR](#YURSIDYR) 523[YURSIMPR](#YURSIMPR) 526[YURSOTPP](#YURSOTPP) 525[YURSSCHL](#YURSSCHL) 525[YURSSOR](#YURSSOR) 526[YURSSUIC](#YURSSUIC) 524[YUSCEMYR](#YUSCEMYR) 551[YUSCPGYR](#YUSCPGYR) 551[YUSWANGR](#YUSWANGR) 548[YUSWBKRU](#YUSWBKRU) 547[YUSWDEPR](#YUSWDEPR) 547[YUSWEATP](#YUSWEATP) 548[YUSWFEAR](#YUSWFEAR) 547[YUSWFITE](#YUSWFITE) 548[YUSWFMLY](#YUSWFMLY) 548[YUSWFRND](#YUSWFRND) 548[YUSWIMPR](#YUSWIMPR) 550[YUSWOTPP](#YUSWOTPP) 548[YUSWSCHL](#YUSWSCHL) 549[YUSWSCYR](#YUSWSCYR) 547[YUSWSOR](#YUSWSOR) 549[YUSWSUIC](#YUSWSUIC) 547[YUTPANGR](#YUTPANGR) 537[YUTPBKRU](#YUTPBKRU) 537[YUTPDEPR](#YUTPDEPR) 536[YUTPEATP](#YUTPEATP) 537[YUTPFEAR](#YUTPFEAR) 536[YUTPFITE](#YUTPFITE) 537[YUTPFMLY](#YUTPFMLY) 537[YUTPFRND](#YUTPFRND) 537[YUTPIMPR](#YUTPIMPR) 539[YUTPOTPP](#YUTPOTPP) 538[YUTPSCHL](#YUTPSCHL) 538[YUTPSOR](#YUTPSOR) 538[YUTPSTNM](#YUTPSTNM) 536[YUTPSTYR](#YUTPSTYR) 536[YUTPSUIC](#YUTPSUIC) 536[ZALEPDAPYU](#ZALEPDAPYU) 213[ZALEPDPYMU](#ZALEPDPYMU) 219[ZLPDANYYR](#ZLPDANYYR) 84[ZLPDNMAGE](#ZLPDNMAGE) 159[ZLPDNMYR](#ZLPDNMYR) 159[ZLXRANYYR](#ZLXRANYYR) 84[ZLXRNMAGE](#ZLXRNMAGE) 160[ZLXRNMYR](#ZLXRNMYR) 159[ZOHYANYYR](#ZOHYANYYR) 64[ZOHYANYYR2](#ZOHYANYYR2) 208[ZOHYNMAGE](#ZOHYNMAGE) 90[ZOHYNMYR](#ZOHYNMYR) 90[ZOHYNMYR2](#ZOHYNMYR2) 214[ZOLPPDAPYU](#ZOLPPDAPYU) 212[ZOLPPDPYMU](#ZOLPPDPYMU) 219